

MILK

BY

ST. ALBANS

VT.

REEL #P-

**243**



G-163  
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE  
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER  
MANIFESTS

INBOUND ..... ~~OUTBOUND~~

~~DATE~~ ~~SHIP~~ ~~AGENT~~

~~UNITED STATES~~

~~CUSTOMS FORM~~

~~FOR~~

~~CHARGE~~

AT THE PORT OF **ST. ALBANS, VT**

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND  
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

**CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC & PACIFIC**

**SEAPORTS**

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380, as amended by Act of 7-7-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 5 OF CONTROL NO. 348, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION  
SERVICE

G-159  
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS,  
CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS)

3. REEL NO.

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

4. STARTING DATE

AUG 1914

5. CARRIER

6. ENDING DATE

AUG. 1914

7. CARRIER

312

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

150

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

Copy only notations made on or after

4/1/34

Copied:

*John F. Foley*  
Copyist

Certified correct:

*John F. Foley*  
Checker For

Date March 31/1941

This book completed for Eastport & Calais.

*Nelson B. Ginn* Clerk

CCC

*Sandra Magnus* Supervisor

Atlantic Seaports (continued)

Page	Name of vessel	Date	Line
1	Putanza	June 30	Canada
2	Quisk	July 18	Miss. Am
3	Nisatan	" 26	Allan
4	Megantic	" 26	N.S. Hom.
5	Stumpson	" 26	Allan
7	Hillhead	" 28	Canada
8	Alanna	Aug 1	Edward
10	Scandinavian	" 2	Allan
11	Manuara	" 3	Manuara
12	Canada	" 3	N.S. Hom.
13	Lelita	" 4	Ronaldson
14	Calganar	" 4	Allan
15	Laurentic	" 4	N.S. Hom.
16	Hesperian	" 10	Allan
17	Ionian	" 11	"
18	Luvinar	" 16	"
19	Tentonic	" 16	N.S. Hom.
20	Megantic	" 24	"
21	Athena	" 24	Ronaldson
22	Stumpson	" 24	Allan

Aug  
1914

Border Stations

Page	Name of Station	
45	Albany	Et.
46	Alexandria Bay	N.Y.
47	Beecher Falls	Et.
48	Buffalo	N.Y.
70	Baudette	Minn.
72	Blaine	Wash.
81	Calais	Me.
84	Clayton	N.Y.
85	Cape Vincent	"
87	Chadotte	"
89	Cleveland	O.
91	Detroit	Mich.
122	Duluth	Minn.
133	Eastport	Me.
134	"	Ida.
119	Fort Kent	Me.
150	" Fairfield	"

Pacific Seaports

Page	Name of vessel	Date	Line
27	Argo Maru	July 28	N. Y. S.
29	Montagle	" 28	C.P. Line
34	Empress of Russia (vied)	" 30	"
31	" " " (var)	" 31	"
144	" " India (var)	Aug 14	"



IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT  
Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pallan, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens. Tuebe, P. 2.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at \_\_\_\_\_

June 30, 1914  
Immigration Officer.

Counted with August 1914

CLASS	ALIENS		TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. B.	TOTAL
	REG.	IRREG.			
ADMITTED					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY					
TEMPORARILY DETAINED					
TOTAL					

CLASS	ADMITTED	HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	TEMPORARILY DETAINED	TOTAL	DEBARRED	
					REPORTED	REMAINED IN CANADA
ADMITTED						
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY						
TEMPORARILY DETAINED						
TOTAL						

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	<u>1</u>
Residents of United States	
Total	

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.	<u>312</u>
Armenian.	Lithuanian.	<u>36</u>
Bohemian.	Magyar.	
Bosnian.	Mexican.	
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.	
Chinese.	Moravian.	
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.	
Cuban.	Polish.	
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.	
Dutch.	Roumanian.	
East Indian.	Russian.	
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).	
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	
Flemish.	Scotch.	
French.	Servian.	
German.	Slovak.	
Greek.	Slovenian.	
Hebrew.	Spanish.	
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.	
Irish.	Syrian.	
Italian (North).	Turkish.	
Italian (South).	Welsh.	
Japanese.	West Indian.	

August 1914  
Volume 312



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Pallanza* sailing from *Hamburg*, *June 13*, 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS, HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Read.			Write.	Country.			City or Town.		
904 43460 ✓			✓	269	20	M	S. K. Y. G. S.	Jerman	Jerman	Jerman		13-5		
2			NOT USED											
3			NOT USED											
4			NOT USED											
5			NOT USED											
6			NOT USED											
7			NOT USED											
8			NOT USED											
9			NOT USED											
10			NOT USED											
11			NOT USED											
12			NOT USED											
13			NOT USED											
14			NOT USED											
15			NOT USED											
16			NOT USED											
17			NOT USED											
18			NOT USED											
19			NOT USED											
20			NOT USED											
21			NOT USED											
22			NOT USED											
23			NOT USED											
24			NOT USED											
25			NOT USED											
26			NOT USED											
27			NOT USED											
28			NOT USED											
29			NOT USED											
30			NOT USED											
1			NOT USED											

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: \_\_\_\_\_

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.







**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_,

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

14-213

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 13 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

By 1 Copy to D. E. L.



IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT  
Affidavit of Surgeon.

IN TRANSIT

I, Kursk, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

July 18, 1914  
Immigration Officer.

CLASS	ALIENS				TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
	IMMIGRANTS	TAYLOR	W. P.	W. P.			
FIRST							
SECOND							
THIRD							
TOTAL							

Counted with August, 1914

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian. (1)	Lithuanian. 312
Bohemian. (1)	Magyar. 37
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	REPORTED	DEBARRED & REMANED IN CANADA	REMOVED	DIS- APPEARED
ADMITTED							
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL							

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Kursk* sailing from *Litau* July 7, 1914

1 No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.	
1			Schmuckler	Morse like	16	M	Single			Russia	Hebrew	Russia		
2			NOT USED											
3			NOT USED											
4			NOT USED											
5			NOT USED											
6			NOT USED											
7			NOT USED											
8			NOT USED											
9			NOT USED											
10			NOT USED											
11			NOT USED											
12			NOT USED											
13			NOT USED											
14			NOT USED											
15			NOT USED											
16			NOT USED											
17			NOT USED											
18			NOT USED											
19			NOT USED											
20			NOT USED											
21			NOT USED											
22			NOT USED											
23			NOT USED											
24			NOT USED											
25			NOT USED											
26			NOT USED											
27			NOT USED											
28			NOT USED											
29			NOT USED											
30			NOT USED											
31			NOT USED											
32			NOT USED											

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: *1*

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.





**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_,  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

14-213

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 13 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if so, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

P. E. L.  
Copied by E. S. Gibson

IN TRANSIT

**IN TRANSIT**  
Affidavit of Surgeon.

IN TRANSIT

I, W. H. [Signature], Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Office

July 26, 1914

CLASS	ALIENS		TOTAL	U. F. C.	TOTAL
	REG- PETS	TAXAR AKALE			
TRUST					
REPORT					
TOTAL					

	PRIMARY	SECONDARY	ALIENS	REPORTS	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DIS- APPEARED
	ADMITTED						
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL							

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar. <u>312</u>
Bosnian.	Mexican. <u>38</u>
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Albatross* sailing from *Liverpool*, *July 17*, 191*4*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
1			<i>McConnell</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Chief yeoman England</i>		<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>			<i>5-29</i>
2			<b>NOT USED</b>										
3			<b>NOT USED</b>										
4			<b>NOT USED</b>										
5			<b>NOT USED</b>										
6			<b>NOT USED</b>										
7			<b>NOT USED</b>										
8			<b>NOT USED</b>										
9			<b>NOT USED</b>										
10			<b>NOT USED</b>										
11			<b>NOT USED</b>										
12			<b>NOT USED</b>										
13			<b>NOT USED</b>										
14			<b>NOT USED</b>										
15			<b>NOT USED</b>										
16			<b>NOT USED</b>										
17			<b>NOT USED</b>										
18			<b>NOT USED</b>										
19			<b>NOT USED</b>										
20			<b>NOT USED</b>										
21			<b>NOT USED</b>										
22			<b>NOT USED</b>										
23			<b>NOT USED</b>										
24			<b>NOT USED</b>										
25			<b>NOT USED</b>										
26			<b>NOT USED</b>										
27			<b>NOT USED</b>										
28			<b>NOT USED</b>										
29			<b>NOT USED</b>										
30			<b>NOT USED</b>										

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: *1*

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Breket, July 26, 1914

No on List.	Final Destination. <small>(Intended future permanent residence.)</small>		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.														Country.	City or Town.
1																	England
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

B.C. P. pays yr. self 25

Ref

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ Officer.

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

14-215

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-215

I. D. E. L.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Ulgaitic* sailing from *Liverpool*, *July 18*, 191*4*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX		NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	EXEMPTIONS.	DEPOSITS.								Country.	City or Town.	
1			<i>Quincy Adelaide</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>S. Warehouseman</i>		<i>England, Eng. Isd. England</i>				<i>4</i>
2			NOT USED									
3			NOT USED									
4			NOT USED									
5			NOT USED									
6			NOT USED									
7			NOT USED									
8			NOT USED									
9			NOT USED									
10			NOT USED									
11			NOT USED									
12			NOT USED									
13			NOT USED									
14			NOT USED									
15			NOT USED									
16			NOT USED									
17			NOT USED									
18			NOT USED									
19			NOT USED									
20			NOT USED									
21			NOT USED									
22			NOT USED									
23			NOT USED									
24			NOT USED									
25			NOT USED									
26			NOT USED									
27			NOT USED									
28			NOT USED									
29			NOT USED									
30			NOT USED									

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: *1*

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.





Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_,

at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 13 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

1 U. S. P.



IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT

Affidavit of Surgeon.

IN TRANSIT

*St. Margaret*  
 I, *St. Margaret*, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
 at \_\_\_\_\_

*St. Margaret*  
 \_\_\_\_\_  
 Immigration Officer

*July 26, 1914*

CLASS	U.S.	TOTAL
FOUND	1	1
THIRD	14	14
TOTAL	15	15

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

CLASS	U.S.	TOTAL
ADMITTED	10	15
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY		
TEMPORARILY DETAINED		
TOTAL	10	15

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	
Fourteen	10
Residents of United States	
Total	10

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Milgantic* sailing from *Liverpool*, *July 18*, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	C. R. Alien.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Merchant.				Special Inquiry.	In Transit.			Commander U. S. Ship.	Family Name.	
1	✓	63	6056	Bouzy	Frida	32	F	—	—	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	15	✓
2	✓	63	6031	Carlson	John	36	M	journalist	—	England	English	England	29	✓
3	✓	63	6056	Dimittak	P. D.	37	M	—	—	Canada	Greek	Canada	11	✓
4	✓	63	6056	Strasdonky	Nicholas	45	M	lab.	—	Russia	Russian	Russia	15	✓
5	✓				Carl	17	M	—	—	"	"	"	16	✓
6	✓				Carl	17	M	—	—	"	"	"	17	✓
7	✓				Carl	17	M	—	—	"	"	"	18	✓
8	✓				Carl	17	M	—	—	"	"	"	19	✓
9	✓	63	6028	Rein	—	30	M	lab.	—	Denmark	"	"	9	✓
10					—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	26	✓
11					—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	27	✓
12	✓				—	7	M	—	—	"	"	"	28	✓
13	✓	63	6021	Gray	Ernest	55	M	—	—	Canada	Scand.	Canada	8	✓
14	✓	63	6021	Gray	Ernest	26	M	—	—	Denmark	"	"	7	✓
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: *14*

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

*14* Visited





**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ Officer.

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

14-213

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**HISPANIC-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 23.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

1-14 C.S.F.



IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT  
Affidavit of Surgeon.

IN TRANSIT

I, W. J. [Signature], Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
 and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

July 26, 1914

CLASS	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.
ADMITTED									
REFUSED FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY									
TEMPORARILY DETAINED									
TOTAL	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

CLASS	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.	NO.
ADMITTED									
REFUSED FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY									
TEMPORARILY DETAINED									
TOTAL	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	2
Residents of United States	
Total	2

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Esthonian (Russiák).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Franklin* sailing from *Glasgow* July 17, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Country.	
1			Clark	Elizabeth	28	W	Washer		Scotland	Scottish			3/16
2			"	Alfred	7	M	child		"	"			17
3			NOT USED										
4			NOT USED										
5			NOT USED										
6			NOT USED										
7			NOT USED										
8			NOT USED										
9			NOT USED										
10			NOT USED										
11			NOT USED										
12			NOT USED										
13			NOT USED										
14			NOT USED										
15			NOT USED										
16			NOT USED										
17			NOT USED										
18			NOT USED										
19			NOT USED										
20			NOT USED										
21			NOT USED										
22			NOT USED										
23			NOT USED										
24			NOT USED										
25			NOT USED										
26			NOT USED										
27			NOT USED										
28			NOT USED										
29			NOT USED										
30			NOT USED										

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: ...

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.





Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_,

at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of such alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, brick mason, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel painter, iron molder, steel turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in north Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." None of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

1-2 O.E.L.



IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT  
Affidavit of Surgeon.

IN TRANSIT

*S. J. Willshard*, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Office

14-213

CLASS	ALIENS		TOTAL	U. S. B.	TOTAL
	REGULAR	TEMPORARY			
FIRST					
SECOND					
THIRD					
TOTAL					

	PRIMARY	SECONDARY	DEPORTED	REMOVED	DEPORTED & RE-ENTERED	REMOVED & RE-ENTERED	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	/	/					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	/	/					

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	<i>2000</i>
Residents of United States	
Total	/

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

*312*  
*41*

14-213

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Willehad* sailing from *Hamburg, Bremen, Rotterdam* July 10-11-13, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	C. R. Alien.	Diplomat.										Country.	City or Town.	
1151	63-6098	✓		<i>Sz arvan Domka</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>maid</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Ruthen</i>	<i>Austria</i>		<i>6/23</i>
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.





Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.  
 The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.  
 "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.  
 "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).  
 "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 13 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

1 O.E. 1



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
(State whether Surgeon "swearing therewith" or "employed by  
others therewith," or the one may be.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Alania* sailing from *Southampton*, *July 23*, 191*4*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. <small>D. &amp; W. (Illness, Diplomat, Tourist, Cuban, Child, Mission, Special Import, In Transit, Claims to be U.S. Citizen)</small>	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
1	✓		Bouff	Martin	18	M.	Lat. paper		Ireland	Irish	Ireland		
2	✓		Cooper	Douglas	23	M.	Artist		England	English	England		
3			NOT USED										
4			NOT USED										
5			NOT USED										
6			NOT USED										
7			NOT USED										
8			NOT USED										
9			NOT USED										
10			NOT USED										
11			NOT USED										
12			NOT USED										
13			NOT USED										
14			NOT USED										
15			NOT USED										
16			NOT USED										
17			NOT USED										
18			NOT USED										
19			NOT USED										
20			NOT USED										
21			NOT USED										
22			NOT USED										
23			NOT USED										
24			NOT USED										
25			NOT USED										
26			NOT USED										
27			NOT USED										
28			NOT USED										
29			NOT USED										
30			NOT USED										

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: *2/14*

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.





Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_,  
at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of each relative. If no such relatives living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 13 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in cash case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 23.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

1-2  
D. C. J.



IN TRANSIT

**IN TRANSIT**  
Affidavit of Surgeon.

IN TRANSIT

*Alanna*, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly swear, and truly declare that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at \_\_\_\_\_

*August 1, 1914*

ALIENS		TOTAL	U. S. C.	TOTAL
ADMITTED	RECEIVED			
1	2	3		3
1	5	6		6
2	7	9		9

CLASSIFICATION	ADMITTED		RECEIVED		TOTAL
	ADMITTED	RECEIVED	ADMITTED	RECEIVED	
ADMITTED	4	1			5
HELD FOR SPECIAL INSPECTION					
TEMPORARILY DETAINED					
TOTAL	4	1			5

**NON-IMMIGRANTS.**

In Transit \_\_\_\_\_

Tourists \_\_\_\_\_

Residents of United States \_\_\_\_\_

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar. <i>312</i>
Bosnian.	Mexican. <i>42</i>
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. Alaunia sailing from Southampton, July 23, 1914

No. on List	HEAD TAX		NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	EXEMPTIONS	DEPOSITS								Country	City or Town	
48671 ✓			Scoulan ✓ Dennis	30	M	Teacher		Irish	Irish	Irish	Irish	5/3
48672 ✓			" ✓ Margaret C.	25	F	Teacher		"	"	"	"	7
48673 ✓			63-604 E. Schatowsky ✓ Andri	48	M	Lab.		Russia	Russian	Russian	Russian	8/8
48674 ✓			" ✓ Ekaterina	35	F	wife		"	"	"	"	17
48675 ✓			63-1781 Wiataska ✓ Waisly	35	M	Lab. work		"	"	"	"	23
6			NOT USED									
7			NOT USED									
8			NOT USED									
9			NOT USED									
10			NOT USED									
11			NOT USED									
12			NOT USED									
13			NOT USED									
14			NOT USED									
15			NOT USED									
16			NOT USED									
17			NOT USED									
18			NOT USED									
19			NOT USED									
20			NOT USED									
21			NOT USED									
22			NOT USED									
23			NOT USED									
24			NOT USED									
25			NOT USED									
26			NOT USED									
27			NOT USED									
28			NOT USED									
29			NOT USED									
30			NOT USED									

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: \_\_\_\_\_

5-Visitors

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.





Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_,

at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

1-5 D. E. A.



IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT  
Affidavit of Surgeon.

IN TRANSIT

I, Scandinavian, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
(Name whether Surgeon "acting therefor" or "employed by  
 another Surgeon," as the case may be.)  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at \_\_\_\_\_

August 2, 1914  
 Immigration Officer

1	2	2	2
1	2	2	2

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar. <u>312</u>
Bosnian.	Mexican. <u>43</u>
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Scandinavian* sailing from *Glasgow*, July 25, 1914

No. on List	HEAD TAX		NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	EXEMPTIONS.	DEPOSITS.	Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
25509 1			<i>Milson</i>	<i>Duncan</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>yeeps</i>			<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>3/8</i>	
25510 2			<i>"</i>	<i>Margaret</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>wife</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>3/9</i>	
3			NOT USED											
4			NOT USED											
5			NOT USED											
6			NOT USED											
7			NOT USED											
8			NOT USED											
9			NOT USED											
10			NOT USED											
11			NOT USED											
12			NOT USED											
13			NOT USED											
14			NOT USED											
15			NOT USED											
16			NOT USED											
17			NOT USED											
18			NOT USED											
19			NOT USED											
20			NOT USED											
21			NOT USED											
22			NOT USED											
23			NOT USED											
24			NOT USED											
25			NOT USED											
26			NOT USED											
27			NOT USED											
28			NOT USED											
29			NOT USED											
30			NOT USED											
10			NOT USED											

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: *2*

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.





Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_,

at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

1-2 D.E.



IN TRANSIT

**IN TRANSIT**  
Affidavit of Surgeon.

IN TRANSIT

*Warriner*, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly, that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

*August 3, 1914*

CLASS	MALES	FEMALES	TOTAL
ADMITTED	1	0	1
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	0	0	0
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	0	0	0
TOTAL	1	0	1

CLASS	MALES	FEMALES	TOTAL
ADMITTED	1	0	1
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	0	0	0
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	0	0	0
TOTAL	1	0	1

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean	
Armenian.	Lithuanian.	
Bohemian.	Magyar.	312
Bosnian.	Mexican.	44
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.	
Chinese.	Moravian.	
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.	
Cuban.	Polish.	
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.	
Dutch.	Roumanian.	
East Indian.	Russian.	
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).	
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	
Flemish.	Scotch.	
French.	Servian.	
German.	Slovak.	
Greek.	Slovenian.	
Hebrew.	Spanish.	
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.	
Irish.	Syrian.	
Italian (North).	Turkish.	
Italian (South).	Welsh.	
Japanese.	West Indian.	

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	0
Tourists	0
Residents of United States	0
Total	0

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Uranium* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *July 23*, 1914

1 (This space for use by government officials.)	2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		† Race or People.		* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	C. B. Alien. Diplomat. Tourist. Cuba. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Change to U. S. Status.			Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.									Country.	City or Town.				
3137 <sup>1</sup> ✓					<i>Golobayev</i>	<i>Donka</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>			<i>5</i>	
2					<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>8</i>	
3					<i>"</i>	<i>Maail</i>	<i>3</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>9</i>	
3137 <sup>2</sup> ✓					<i>"</i>	<i>Lukas</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>6</i>	
5					<i>"</i>	<i>Nicola</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			<i>7</i>	
6					NOT USED																
7					NOT USED																
8					NOT USED																
9					NOT USED																
10					NOT USED																
11					NOT USED																
12					NOT USED																
13					NOT USED																
14					NOT USED																
15					NOT USED																
16					NOT USED																
17					NOT USED																
18					NOT USED																
19					NOT USED																
20					NOT USED																
21					NOT USED																
22					NOT USED																
23					NOT USED																
24					NOT USED																
25					NOT USED																
26					NOT USED																
27					NOT USED																
28					NOT USED																
29					NOT USED																
30					NOT USED																
11					NOT USED																

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

*5 visitors*





Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_,

at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

1-5 D. E. L.  
Copied by E. Gibson



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Canada* sailing from *Liverpool*, *July 26*, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Country.	
1			Stephens	Philomena	25	F	None		England	English	England		
2			NOT USED										
3			NOT USED										
4			NOT USED										
5			NOT USED										
6			NOT USED										
7			NOT USED										
8			NOT USED										
9			NOT USED										
10			NOT USED										
11			NOT USED										
12			NOT USED										
13			NOT USED										
14			NOT USED										
15			NOT USED										
16			NOT USED										
17			NOT USED										
18			NOT USED										
19			NOT USED										
20			NOT USED										
21			NOT USED										
22			NOT USED										
23			NOT USED										
24			NOT USED										
25			NOT USED										
26			NOT USED										
27			NOT USED										
28			NOT USED										
29			NOT USED										
30			NOT USED										
31			NOT USED										
32			NOT USED										

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: *1*

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

Arriving at Port of Quebec, Aug. 3, 1914

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																												
12 No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 <small>Place in which he is admitted, or his status for care and treatment of the same, and whether he is a member of any of the following classes: (1) Pauper, (2) Criminal, (3) Insane, (4) Immoral, (5) Prohibited by law.</small>	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 <small>Whether afflicted by any of the following diseases: (1) Consumption, (2) Syphilis, (3) Leprosy, (4) Malaria, (5) Tuberculosis, (6) Cholera, (7) Typhoid, (8) Diphtheria, (9) Smallpox, (10) Measles, (11) Scarlet fever, (12) Typhus, (13) Yellow fever, (14) Malaria, (15) Cholera, (16) Typhoid, (17) Diphtheria, (18) Smallpox, (19) Measles, (20) Scarlet fever, (21) Typhus, (22) Yellow fever, (23) Malaria, (24) Cholera, (25) Typhoid, (26) Diphtheria, (27) Smallpox, (28) Measles, (29) Scarlet fever, (30) Typhus, (31) Yellow fever, (32) Malaria, (33) Cholera, (34) Typhoid, (35) Diphtheria, (36) Smallpox, (37) Measles, (38) Scarlet fever, (39) Typhus, (40) Yellow fever, (41) Malaria, (42) Cholera, (43) Typhoid, (44) Diphtheria, (45) Smallpox, (46) Measles, (47) Scarlet fever, (48) Typhus, (49) Yellow fever, (50) Malaria, (51) Cholera, (52) Typhoid, (53) Diphtheria, (54) Smallpox, (55) Measles, (56) Scarlet fever, (57) Typhus, (58) Yellow fever, (59) Malaria, (60) Cholera, (61) Typhoid, (62) Diphtheria, (63) Smallpox, (64) Measles, (65) Scarlet fever, (66) Typhus, (67) Yellow fever, (68) Malaria, (69) Cholera, (70) Typhoid, (71) Diphtheria, (72) Smallpox, (73) Measles, (74) Scarlet fever, (75) Typhus, (76) Yellow fever, (77) Malaria, (78) Cholera, (79) Typhoid, (80) Diphtheria, (81) Smallpox, (82) Measles, (83) Scarlet fever, (84) Typhus, (85) Yellow fever, (86) Malaria, (87) Cholera, (88) Typhoid, (89) Diphtheria, (90) Smallpox, (91) Measles, (92) Scarlet fever, (93) Typhus, (94) Yellow fever, (95) Malaria, (96) Cholera, (97) Typhoid, (98) Diphtheria, (99) Smallpox, (100) Measles, (101) Scarlet fever, (102) Typhus, (103) Yellow fever, (104) Malaria, (105) Cholera, (106) Typhoid, (107) Diphtheria, (108) Smallpox, (109) Measles, (110) Scarlet fever, (111) Typhus, (112) Yellow fever, (113) Malaria, (114) Cholera, (115) Typhoid, (116) Diphtheria, (117) Smallpox, (118) Measles, (119) Scarlet fever, (120) Typhus, (121) Yellow fever, (122) Malaria, (123) Cholera, (124) Typhoid, (125) Diphtheria, (126) Smallpox, (127) Measles, (128) Scarlet fever, (129) Typhus, (130) Yellow fever, (131) Malaria, (132) Cholera, (133) Typhoid, (134) Diphtheria, (135) Smallpox, (136) Measles, (137) Scarlet fever, (138) Typhus, (139) Yellow fever, (140) Malaria, (141) Cholera, (142) Typhoid, (143) Diphtheria, (144) Smallpox, (145) Measles, (146) Scarlet fever, (147) Typhus, (148) Yellow fever, (149) Malaria, (150) Cholera, (151) Typhoid, (152) Diphtheria, (153) Smallpox, (154) Measles, (155) Scarlet fever, (156) Typhus, (157) Yellow fever, (158) Malaria, (159) Cholera, (160) Typhoid, (161) Diphtheria, (162) Smallpox, (163) Measles, (164) Scarlet fever, (165) Typhus, (166) Yellow fever, (167) Malaria, (168) Cholera, (169) Typhoid, (170) Diphtheria, (171) Smallpox, (172) Measles, (173) Scarlet fever, (174) Typhus, (175) Yellow fever, (176) Malaria, (177) Cholera, (178) Typhoid, (179) Diphtheria, (180) Smallpox, (181) Measles, (182) Scarlet fever, (183) Typhus, (184) Yellow fever, (185) Malaria, (186) Cholera, (187) Typhoid, (188) Diphtheria, (189) Smallpox, (190) Measles, (191) Scarlet fever, (192) Typhus, (193) Yellow fever, (194) Malaria, (195) Cholera, (196) Typhoid, (197) Diphtheria, (198) Smallpox, (199) Measles, (200) Scarlet fever, (201) Typhus, (202) Yellow fever, (203) Malaria, (204) Cholera, (205) Typhoid, (206) Diphtheria, (207) Smallpox, (208) Measles, (209) Scarlet fever, (210) Typhus, (211) Yellow fever, (212) Malaria, (213) Cholera, (214) Typhoid, (215) Diphtheria, (216) Smallpox, (217) Measles, (218) Scarlet fever, (219) Typhus, (220) Yellow fever, (221) Malaria, (222) Cholera, (223) Typhoid, (224) Diphtheria, (225) Smallpox, (226) Measles, (227) Scarlet fever, (228) Typhus, (229) Yellow fever, (230) Malaria, (231) Cholera, (232) Typhoid, (233) Diphtheria, (234) Smallpox, (235) Measles, (236) Scarlet fever, (237) Typhus, (238) Yellow fever, (239) Malaria, (240) Cholera, (241) Typhoid, (242) Diphtheria, (243) Smallpox, (244) Measles, (245) Scarlet fever, (246) Typhus, (247) Yellow fever, (248) Malaria, (249) Cholera, (250) Typhoid, (251) Diphtheria, (252) Smallpox, (253) Measles, (254) Scarlet fever, (255) Typhus, (256) Yellow fever, (257) Malaria, (258) Cholera, (259) Typhoid, (260) Diphtheria, (261) Smallpox, (262) Measles, (263) Scarlet fever, (264) Typhus, (265) Yellow fever, (266) Malaria, (267) Cholera, (268) Typhoid, (269) Diphtheria, (270) Smallpox, (271) Measles, (272) Scarlet fever, (273) Typhus, (274) Yellow fever, (275) Malaria, (276) Cholera, (277) Typhoid, (278) Diphtheria, (279) Smallpox, (280) Measles, (281) Scarlet fever, (282) Typhus, (283) Yellow fever, (284) Malaria, (285) Cholera, (286) Typhoid, (287) Diphtheria, (288) Smallpox, (289) Measles, (290) Scarlet fever, (291) Typhus, (292) Yellow fever, (293) Malaria, (294) Cholera, (295) Typhoid, (296) Diphtheria, (297) Smallpox, (298) Measles, (299) Scarlet fever, (300) Typhus, (301) Yellow fever, (302) Malaria, (303) Cholera, (304) Typhoid, (305) Diphtheria, (306) Smallpox, (307) Measles, (308) Scarlet fever, (309) Typhus, (310) Yellow fever, (311) Malaria, (312) Cholera, (313) Typhoid, (314) Diphtheria, (315) Smallpox, (316) Measles, (317) Scarlet fever, (318) Typhus, (319) Yellow fever, (320) Malaria, (321) Cholera, (322) Typhoid, (323) Diphtheria, (324) Smallpox, (325) Measles, (326) Scarlet fever, (327) Typhus, (328) Yellow fever, (329) Malaria, (330) Cholera, (331) Typhoid, (332) Diphtheria, (333) Smallpox, (334) Measles, (335) Scarlet fever, (336) Typhus, (337) Yellow fever, (338) Malaria, (339) Cholera, (340) Typhoid, (341) Diphtheria, (342) Smallpox, (343) Measles, (344) Scarlet fever, (345) Typhus, (346) Yellow fever, (347) Malaria, (348) Cholera, (349) Typhoid, (350) Diphtheria, (351) Smallpox, (352) Measles, (353) Scarlet fever, (354) Typhus, (355) Yellow fever, (356) Malaria, (357) Cholera, (358) Typhoid, (359) Diphtheria, (360) Smallpox, (361) Measles, (362) Scarlet fever, (363) Typhus, (364) Yellow fever, (365) Malaria, (366) Cholera, (367) Typhoid, (368) Diphtheria, (369) Smallpox, (370) Measles, (371) Scarlet fever, (372) Typhus, (373) Yellow fever, (374) Malaria, (375) Cholera, (376) Typhoid, (377) Diphtheria, (378) Smallpox, (379) Measles, (380) Scarlet fever, (381) Typhus, (382) Yellow fever, (383) Malaria, (384) Cholera, (385) Typhoid, (386) Diphtheria, (387) Smallpox, (388) Measles, (389) Scarlet fever, (390) Typhus, (391) Yellow fever, (392) Malaria, (393) Cholera, (394) Typhoid, (395) Diphtheria, (396) Smallpox, (397) Measles, (398) Scarlet fever, (399) Typhus, (400) Yellow fever, (401) Malaria, (402) Cholera, (403) Typhoid, (404) Diphtheria, (405) Smallpox, (406) Measles, (407) Scarlet fever, (408) Typhus, (409) Yellow fever, (410) Malaria, (411) Cholera, (412) Typhoid, (413) Diphtheria, (414) Smallpox, (415) Measles, (416) Scarlet fever, (417) Typhus, (418) Yellow fever, (419) Malaria, (420) Cholera, (421) Typhoid, (422) Diphtheria, (423) Smallpox, (424) Measles, (425) Scarlet fever, (426) Typhus, (427) Yellow fever, (428) Malaria, (429) Cholera, (430) Typhoid, (431) Diphtheria, (432) Smallpox, (433) Measles, (434) Scarlet fever, (435) Typhus, (436) Yellow fever, (437) Malaria, (438) Cholera, (439) Typhoid, (440) Diphtheria, (441) Smallpox, (442) Measles, (443) Scarlet fever, (444) Typhus, (445) Yellow fever, (446) Malaria, (447) Cholera, (448) Typhoid, (449) Diphtheria, (450) Smallpox, (451) Measles, (452) Scarlet fever, (453) Typhus, (454) Yellow fever, (455) Malaria, (456) Cholera, (457) Typhoid, (458) Diphtheria, (459) Smallpox, (460) Measles, (461) Scarlet fever, (462) Typhus, (463) Yellow fever, (464) Malaria, (465) Cholera, (466) Typhoid, (467) Diphtheria, (468) Smallpox, (469) Measles, (470) Scarlet fever, (471) Typhus, (472) Yellow fever, (473) Malaria, (474) Cholera, (475) Typhoid, (476) Diphtheria, (477) Smallpox, (478) Measles, (479) Scarlet fever, (480) Typhus, (481) Yellow fever, (482) Malaria, (483) Cholera, (484) Typhoid, (485) Diphtheria, (486) Smallpox, (487) Measles, (488) Scarlet fever, (489) Typhus, (490) Yellow fever, (491) Malaria, (492) Cholera, (493) Typhoid, (494) Diphtheria, (495) Smallpox, (496) Measles, (497) Scarlet fever, (498) Typhus, (499) Yellow fever, (500) Malaria, (501) Cholera, (502) Typhoid, (503) Diphtheria, (504) Smallpox, (505) Measles, (506) Scarlet fever, (507) Typhus, (508) Yellow fever, (509) Malaria, (510) Cholera, (511) Typhoid, (512) Diphtheria, (513) Smallpox, (514) Measles, (515) Scarlet fever, (516) Typhus, (517) Yellow fever, (518) Malaria, (519) Cholera, (520) Typhoid, (521) Diphtheria, (522) Smallpox, (523) Measles, (524) Scarlet fever, (525) Typhus, (526) Yellow fever, (527) Malaria, (528) Cholera, (529) Typhoid, (530) Diphtheria, (531) Smallpox, (532) Measles, (533) Scarlet fever, (534) Typhus, (535) Yellow fever, (536) Malaria, (537) Cholera, (538) Typhoid, (539) Diphtheria, (540) Smallpox, (541) Measles, (542) Scarlet fever, (543) Typhus, (544) Yellow fever, (545) Malaria, (546) Cholera, (547) Typhoid, (548) Diphtheria, (549) Smallpox, (550) Measles, (551) Scarlet fever, (552) Typhus, (553) Yellow fever, (554) Malaria, (555) Cholera, (556) Typhoid, (557) Diphtheria, (558) Smallpox, (559) Measles, (560) Scarlet fever, (561) Typhus, (562) Yellow fever, (563) Malaria, (564) Cholera, (565) Typhoid, (566) Diphtheria, (567) Smallpox, (568) Measles, (569) Scarlet fever, (570) Typhus, (571) Yellow fever, (572) Malaria, (573) Cholera, (574) Typhoid, (575) Diphtheria, (576) Smallpox, (577) Measles, (578) Scarlet fever, (579) Typhus, (580) Yellow fever, (581) Malaria, (582) Cholera, (583) Typhoid, (584) Diphtheria, (585) Smallpox, (586) Measles, (587) Scarlet fever, (588) Typhus, (589) Yellow fever, (590) Malaria, (591) Cholera, (592) Typhoid, (593) Diphtheria, (594) Smallpox, (595) Measles, (596) Scarlet fever, (597) Typhus, (598) Yellow fever, (599) Malaria, (600) Cholera, (601) Typhoid, (602) Diphtheria, (603) Smallpox, (604) Measles, (605) Scarlet fever, (606) Typhus, (607) Yellow fever, (608) Malaria, (609) Cholera, (610) Typhoid, (611) Diphtheria, (612) Smallpox, (613) Measles, (614) Scarlet fever, (615) Typhus, (616) Yellow fever, (617) Malaria, (618) Cholera, (619) Typhoid, (620) Diphtheria, (621) Smallpox, (622) Measles, (623) Scarlet fever, (624) Typhus, (625) Yellow fever, (626) Malaria, (627) Cholera, (628) Typhoid, (629) Diphtheria, (630) Smallpox, (631) Measles, (632) Scarlet fever, (633) Typhus, (634) Yellow fever, (635) Malaria, (636) Cholera, (637) Typhoid, (638) Diphtheria, (639) Smallpox, (640) Measles, (641) Scarlet fever, (642) Typhus, (643) Yellow fever, (644) Malaria, (645) Cholera, (646) Typhoid, (647) Diphtheria, (648) Smallpox, (649) Measles, (650) Scarlet fever, (651) Typhus, (652) Yellow fever, (653) Malaria, (654) Cholera, (655) Typhoid, (656) Diphtheria, (657) Smallpox, (658) Measles, (659) Scarlet fever, (660) Typhus, (661) Yellow fever, (662) Malaria, (663) Cholera, (664) Typhoid, (665) Diphtheria, (666) Smallpox, (667) Measles, (668) Scarlet fever, (669) Typhus, (670) Yellow fever, (671) Malaria, (672) Cholera, (673) Typhoid, (674) Diphtheria, (675) Smallpox, (676) Measles, (677) Scarlet fever, (678) Typhus, (679) Yellow fever, (680) Malaria, (681) Cholera, (682) Typhoid, (683) Diphtheria, (684) Smallpox, (685) Measles, (686) Scarlet fever, (687) Typhus, (688) Yellow fever, (689) Malaria, (690) Cholera, (691) Typhoid, (692) Diphtheria, (693) Smallpox, (694) Measles, (695) Scarlet fever, (696) Typhus, (697) Yellow fever, (698) Malaria, (699) Cholera, (700) Typhoid, (701) Diphtheria, (702) Smallpox, (703) Measles, (704) Scarlet fever, (705) Typhus, (706) Yellow fever, (707) Malaria, (708) Cholera, (709) Typhoid, (710) Diphtheria, (711) Smallpox, (712) Measles, (713) Scarlet fever, (714) Typhus, (715) Yellow fever, (716) Malaria, (717) Cholera, (718) Typhoid, (719) Diphtheria, (720) Smallpox, (721) Measles, (722) Scarlet fever, (723) Typhus, (724) Yellow fever, (725) Malaria, (726) Cholera, (727) Typhoid, (728) Diphtheria, (729) Smallpox, (730) Measles, (731) Scarlet fever, (732) Typhus, (733) Yellow fever, (734) Malaria, (735) Cholera, (736) Typhoid, (737) Diphtheria, (738) Smallpox, (739) Measles, (740) Scarlet fever, (741) Typhus, (742) Yellow fever, (743) Malaria, (744) Cholera, (745) Typhoid, (746) Diphtheria, (747) Smallpox, (748) Measles, (749) Scarlet fever, (750) Typhus, (751) Yellow fever, (752) Malaria, (753) Cholera, (754) Typhoid, (755) Diphtheria, (756) Smallpox, (757) Measles, (758) Scarlet fever, (759) Typhus, (760) Yellow fever, (761) Malaria, (762) Cholera, (763) Typhoid, (764) Diphtheria, (765) Smallpox, (766) Measles, (767) Scarlet fever, (768) Typhus, (769) Yellow fever, (770) Malaria, (771) Cholera, (772) Typhoid, (773) Diphtheria, (774) Smallpox, (775) Measles, (776) Scarlet fever, (777) Typhus, (778) Yellow fever, (779) Malaria, (780) Cholera, (781) Typhoid, (782) Diphtheria, (783) Smallpox, (784) Measles, (785) Scarlet fever, (786) Typhus, (787) Yellow fever, (788) Malaria, (789) Cholera, (790) Typhoid, (791) Diphtheria, (792) Smallpox, (793) Measles, (794) Scarlet fever, (795) Typhus, (796) Yellow fever, (797) Malaria, (798) Cholera, (799) Typhoid, (800) Diphtheria, (801) Smallpox, (802) Measles, (803) Scarlet fever, (804) Typhus, (805) Yellow fever, (806) Malaria, (807) Cholera, (808) Typhoid, (809) Diphtheria, (810) Smallpox, (811) Measles, (812) Scarlet fever, (813) Typhus, (814) Yellow fever, (815) Malaria, (816) Cholera, (817) Typhoid, (818) Diphtheria, (819) Smallpox, (820) Measles, (821) Scarlet fever, (822) Typhus, (823) Yellow fever, (824) Malaria, (825) Cholera, (826) Typhoid, (827) Diphtheria, (828) Smallpox, (829) Measles, (830) Scarlet fever, (831) Typhus, (832) Yellow fever, (833) Malaria, (834) Cholera, (835) Typhoid, (836) Diphtheria, (837) Smallpox, (838) Measles, (839) Scarlet fever, (840) Typhus, (841) Yellow fever, (842) Malaria, (843) Cholera, (844) Typhoid, (845) Diphtheria, (846) Smallpox, (847) Measles, (848) Scarlet fever, (849) Typhus, (850) Yellow fever, (851) Malaria, (852) Cholera, (853) Typhoid, (854) Diphtheria, (855) Smallpox, (856) Measles, (857) Scarlet fever, (858) Typhus, (859) Yellow fever, (860) Malaria, (861) Cholera, (862) Typhoid, (863) Diphtheria, (864) Smallpox, (865) Measles, (866) Scarlet fever, (867) Typhus, (868) Yellow fever, (869) Malaria, (870) Cholera, (871) Typhoid, (872) Diphtheria, (873) Smallpox, (874) Measles, (875) Scarlet fever, (876) Typhus, (877) Yellow fever, (878) Malaria, (879) Cholera, (880) Typhoid, (881) Diphtheria, (882) Smallpox, (883) Measles, (884) Scarlet fever, (885) Typhus, (886) Yellow fever, (887) Malaria, (888) Cholera, (889) Typhoid, (890) Diphtheria, (891) Smallpox, (892) Measles, (893) Scarlet fever, (894) Typhus, (895) Yellow fever, (896) Malaria, (897) Cholera, (898) Typhoid, (899) Diphtheria, (900) Smallpox, (901) Measles, (902) Scarlet fever, (903) Typhus, (904) Yellow fever, (905) Malaria, (906) Cholera, (907) Typhoid, (908) Diphtheria, (909) Smallpox, (910) Measles, (911) Scarlet fever, (912) Typhus, (913) Yellow fever, (914) Malaria, (915) Cholera, (916) Typhoid, (917) Diphtheria, (918) Smallpox, (919) Measles, (920) Scarlet fever, (921) Typhus, (922) Yellow fever, (923) Malaria, (924) Cholera, (925) Typhoid, (926) Diphtheria, (927) Smallpox, (928) Measles, (929) Scarlet fever, (930) Typhus, (931) Yellow fever, (932) Malaria, (933) Cholera, (934) Typhoid, (935) Diphtheria, (936) Smallpox, (937) Measles, (938) Scarlet fever, (939) Typhus, (940) Yellow fever, (941) Malaria, (942) Cholera, (943) Typhoid, (944) Diphtheria, (945) Smallpox, (946) Measles, (947) Scarlet fever, (948) Typhus, (949) Yellow fever, (950) Malaria, (951) Cholera, (952) Typhoid, (953) Diphtheria, (954) Smallpox, (955) Measles, (956) Scarlet fever, (957) Typhus, (958) Yellow fever, (959) Malaria, (960) Cholera, (961) Typhoid, (962) Diphtheria, (963) Smallpox, (964) Measles, (965) Scarlet fever, (966) Typhus, (967) Yellow fever, (968) Malaria, (969) Cholera, (970) Typhoid, (971) Diphtheria, (972) Smallpox, (973) Measles, (974) Scarlet fever, (975) Typhus, (976) Yellow fever, (977) Malaria, (978) Cholera, (979) Typhoid, (980) Diphtheria, (981) Smallpox, (982) Measles, (983) Scarlet fever, (984) Typhus, (985) Yellow fever, (986) Malaria, (987) Cholera, (988) Typhoid, (989) Diphtheria, (990) Smallpox, (991) Measles, (992) Scarlet fever, (993) Typhus, (994) Yellow fever, (995) Malaria, (996) Cholera, (997) Typhoid, (998) Diphtheria, (999) Smallpox, (1000) Measles, (1001) Scarlet fever, (1002) Typhus, (1003) Yellow fever, (1004) Malaria, (1005) Cholera, (1006) Typhoid, (1007) Diphtheria, (1008) Smallpox, (1009) Measles, (1010) Scarlet fever, (1011) Typhus, (1012) Yellow fever, (1013) Malaria, (1014) Cholera, (1015) Typhoid, (1016) Diphtheria, (1017) Smallpox, (1018) Measles, (1019) Scarlet fever, (1020) Typhus, (1021) Yellow fever, (1022) Malaria, (1023) Cholera, (1024) Typhoid, (1025) Diphtheria, (1026) Smallpox, (1027) Measles, (1028) Scarlet fever, (1029) Typhus, (1030) Yellow fever, (1031) Malaria, (1032) Cholera, (1033) Typhoid, (1034) Diphtheria, (1035) Smallpox, (1036) Measles, (1037) Scarlet fever, (1038) Typhus, (1039) Yellow fever, (1040) Malaria, (1041) Cholera, (1042) Typhoid, (1043) Diphtheria, (1044) Smallpox, (1045) Measles, (1046) Scarlet fever, (1047) Typhus, (1048) Yellow fever, (1049) Malaria, (1050) Cholera, (1051) Typhoid, (1052) Diphtheria, (1053) Smallpox, (1054) Measles, (1055) Scarlet fever, (1056) Typhus, (1057) Yellow fever, (1058) Malaria, (1059) Cholera, (1060) Typhoid, (1061) Diphtheria, (1062) Smallpox, (1063) Measles, (1064) Scarlet fever, (1065) Typhus, (1066) Yellow fever, (1067) Malaria, (1068) Cholera, (1069) Typhoid, (1070) Diphtheria, (1071) Smallpox, (1072) Measles, (1073) Scarlet fever, (1074) Typhus, (1075) Yellow fever, (1076) Malaria, (1077) Cholera, (1078) Typhoid, (1079) Diphtheria, (1080) Smallpox, (1081) Measles, (1082) Scarlet fever, (1083) Typhus, (1084) Yellow fever, (1085) Malaria, (1086) Cholera, (1087) Typhoid, (1088) Diphtheria, (1089) Smallpox, (1090) Measles, (1091) Scarlet fever, (1092) Typhus, (1093) Yellow fever, (1094) Malaria, (1095) Cholera, (1096) Typhoid, (1097) Diphtheria, (1098) Smallpox, (1099) Measles, (1100) Scarlet fever, (1101) Typhus, (1102) Yellow fever, (1103) Malaria, (1104) Cholera, (1105) Typhoid, (1106) Diphtheria, (1107) Smallpox, (1108) Measles, (1109) Scarlet fever, (1110) Typhus, (1111) Yellow fever, (1112) Malaria, (1113) Cholera, (1114) Typhoid, (1115) Diphtheria, (1116) Smallpox, (1117) Measles, (1118) Scarlet fever, (1119) Typhus, (1120) Yellow fever, (1121) Malaria, (1122) Cholera, (1123) Typhoid, (1124) Diphtheria, (1125) Smallpox, (1126) Measles, (1127) Scarlet fever, (1128) Typhus, (1129) Yellow fever, (1130) Malaria, (1131) Cholera, (1132) Typhoid, (1133) Diphtheria, (1134) Smallpox, (1135) Measles, (1136) Scarlet fever, (1137) Typhus, (1138) Yellow fever, (1139) Malaria, (1140) Cholera, (1141) Typhoid, (1142) Diphtheria, (1143) Smallpox, (1144) Measles, (1145) Scarlet fever, (1146) Typhus, (1147) Yellow fever, (1148) Malaria, (1149) Cholera, (1150) Typhoid, (1151) Diphtheria, (1152) Smallpox, (1153) Measles, (1154) Scarlet fever, (1155) Typhus, (1156) Yellow fever, (1157) Malaria, (1158) Cholera, (1159) Typhoid, (1160) Diphtheria, (1161) Smallpox, (1162) Measles, (1163) Scarlet fever, (1164) Typhus, (1165) Yellow fever, (1166) Malaria, (1167) Cholera, (1168) Typhoid, (1169) Diphtheria, (1170) Smallpox, (1171) Measles, (1172) Scarlet fever, (1173) Typhus, (1174) Yellow fever, (1175) Malaria, (1176) Cholera, (1177) Typhoid, (1178) Diphtheria, (1179) Smallpox, (1180) Measles, (1181) Scarlet fever, (1182) Typhus, (1183) Yellow fever, (1184) Malaria, (1185) Cholera, (1186) Typhoid, (1187) Diphtheria, (1188) Smallpox, (1189) Measles, (1190) Scarlet fever, (1191) Typhus, (1192) Yellow fever, (1193) Malaria, (1194) Cholera, (1195) Typhoid, (1196) Diphtheria, (1197) Smallpox, (1198) Measles, (1199) Scarlet fever, (1200) Typhus, (1201) Yellow fever, (1202) Malaria, (1203) Cholera, (1204) Typhoid, (1205) Diphtheria, (1206) Smallpox, (1207) Measles, (1208) Scarlet fever, (1209) Typhus, (1210) Yellow fever, (1211) Malaria, (1212) Cholera, (1213) Typhoid, (1214) Diphtheria, (1215) Smallpox, (1216) Measles, (1217) Scarlet fever, (1218) Typhus, (1219) Yellow fever, (1220) Malaria, (1221) Cholera, (1222) Typhoid, (1223) Diphtheria, (1224) Smallpox, (1225) Measles, (1226) Scarlet fever, (1227) Typhus, (1228) Yellow fever, (1229) Malaria, (1230) Cholera, (1231) Typhoid, (1232) Diphtheria, (1233) Smallpox, (1234) Measles, (1235) Scarlet fever, (1236) Typhus, (1237) Yellow fever, (1238) Malaria, (1239) Cholera, (1240) Typhoid, (1241) Diphtheria, (1242) Smallpox, (1243) Measles, (1244) Scarlet fever, (1245) Typhus, (1246) Yellow fever, (1247) Malaria, (1248) Cholera, (1249) Typhoid, (1250) Diphtheria, (1251) Smallpox, (1252) Measles, (1253) Scarlet fever, (1254) Typhus, (1255) Yellow fever, (1256) Malaria, (1257) Cholera, (1258) Typhoid, (1259) Diphtheria, (1260) Smallpox, (1261) Measles, (1262) Scarlet fever, (1263) Typhus, (1264) Yellow fever, (1265) Malaria, (1266) Cholera, (1267) Typhoid, (1268) Diphtheria, (1269) Smallpox, (1270) Measles, (1271) Scarlet fever, (1272) Typhus, (1273) Yellow fever, (1274) Malaria, (1275) Cholera, (1276) Typhoid, (1277) Diphtheria, (1278) Smallpox, (1279) Measles, (1280) Scarlet fever, (1281) Typhus, (1282) Yellow fever, (1283) Malaria, (1284) Cholera, (1285) Typhoid, (1286) Diphtheria, (1287) Smallpox, (1288) Measles, (1289) Scarlet fever, (1290) Typhus, (1291) Yellow fever, (1292) Malaria, (1293) Cholera, (1294) Typhoid, (1295) Diphtheria, (1296) Smallpox, (1297) Measles, (1298) Scarlet fever, (1299) Typhus, (1300) Yellow fever, (1301) Malaria, (1302) Cholera, (1303) Typhoid, (1304) Diphtheria, (1305) Smallpox, (1306) Measles, (1307) Scarlet fever, (1308) Typhus, (1309) Yellow fever, (1310) Malaria, (1311) Cholera, (1312) Typhoid, (1313) Diphtheria, (1314) Smallpox, (1315) Measles, (1316) Scarlet fever, (1317) Typhus, (1318) Yellow fever, (1319) Malaria, (1320) Cholera, (1321) Typhoid, (1322) Diphtheria, (1323) Smallpox, (1324) Measles, (1325) Scarlet fever, (1326) Typhus, (1327) Yellow fever, (1328) Malaria, (1329) Cholera, (1330) Typhoid, (1331) Diphtheria, (1332) Smallpox, (1333) Measles, (1334) Scarlet fever, (13</small>																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_,

at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

U. E. L.



IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*Canada*

I, *Canada*, Surgeon of the *Canada*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had *Canada* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Canada*

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Quebec, P. Q.*

Sworn to before me this *Canada* day of *Canada*, 19

at *Canada*

*August 3, 1914*

Immigration Office

CLASS	BY PORT	BY AIR	BY RAIL	TOTAL	U. S. C.
ADMITTED					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	1			1	
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	1		10	11	11
TOTAL	2		10	12	12

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

*312*  
*45*

CLASS	ADMITTED	HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	TEMPORARILY DETAINED	TOTAL
ADMITTED	12	1		13
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY				
TEMPORARILY DETAINED				
TOTAL	12	1		13

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Passengers	12
Residents of United States	
Total	12

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Canada* sailing from *Liverpool*, July 26, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	MEXICO.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Classified by U. S. Consul.				Family Name.	Given Name.			Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.		Read.
9278 ✓ 1			63	608	1				Simpson ✓	Edmund	32	M	S	Driver	years	England	English	England	2	43
9263 ✓ 2			63	602	5				Meier ✓	Michel	52	M	S	Lab.		Russia	Polish	Russia	6	11
3									" ✓	Johann	60	M	S	child	no	"	"	"	18	
4									" ✓	Michel	4	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	19	
5									" ✓	Franka	3	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	20	
9261 ✓ 6									" ✓	Anna	38	F	S	wife	years	"	"	"	13	
9269 ✓ 7									" ✓	Joseph	11	M	S	child	years	"	"	"	16	
9257 ✓ 8									" ✓	Elizabeth	8	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	14	
48673 ✓ 9			63	608	5				Zimaron ✓	Uljana	29	F	M	wife	"	"	Russian	"	7	11
5675 ✓ 10									" ✓	Mark	39	M	S	Lab.	"	"	"	"	13	
5674 ✓ 11									" ✓	Kennia	8	F	S	child	"	"	"	"	15	
12	NOT USED																			
13	NOT USED																			
14	NOT USED																			
15	NOT USED																			
16	NOT USED																			
17	NOT USED																			
18	NOT USED																			
19	NOT USED																			
20	NOT USED																			
21	NOT USED																			
22	NOT USED																			
23	NOT USED																			
24	NOT USED																			
25	NOT USED																			
26	NOT USED																			
27	NOT USED																			
28	NOT USED																			
29	NOT USED																			
30	NOT USED																			
31	NOT USED																			

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: *11*

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.





Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_,

at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

1-11 O.E.S.



IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT  
Affidavit of Surgeon.

IN TRANSIT

*L. J. L. L.*

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

*Quebec, P.Q.*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at \_\_\_\_\_

*August 4, 1914*  
Immigration Officer

1	2	2	2
1	2	2	2

2	2
2	2

<i>Visitors</i>	2
	2

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- |                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black)  | Korean  |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian    | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

*312*  
*46*

✓

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

*S. S. Lualaba*

sailing from *Glasgow*

*July 25, 1914*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	C. B. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Others.	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		(Country of which citizen or subject.)
1	9261 ✓		63	602 E	<i>Simon</i>	<i>Atto</i>												
2	9262 ✓		63	602 E	<i>Hofbauer</i>	<i>Anton</i>	16	M	Single	<i>factory worker</i>			<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>				<i>6/3</i>
3					NOT USED													
4					NOT USED													
5					NOT USED													
6					NOT USED													
7					NOT USED													
8					NOT USED													
9					NOT USED													
10					NOT USED													
11					NOT USED													
12					NOT USED													
13					NOT USED													
14					NOT USED													
15					NOT USED													
16					NOT USED													
17					NOT USED													
18					NOT USED													
19					NOT USED													
20					NOT USED													
21					NOT USED													
22					NOT USED													
23					NOT USED													
24					NOT USED													
25					NOT USED													
26					NOT USED													
27					NOT USED													
28					NOT USED													
29					NOT USED													
30					NOT USED													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: *7*

*2 visitors*

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.





Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_,

at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

1-2 1-2



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
(State whether Surgeon "affiliated herewith" or "employed by  
separate board," as the case may be.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

14-513

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-513

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Calgarian* sailing from *Liverpool*, *July 31*, 191*4*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	Diplomas, Exemptions, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Rights, In Transit, Citizens of U. S.	Deposits.	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.	
927 <sup>3</sup> ✓ 1			<i>Day</i> ✓	<i>William,</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Yazoo</i>	<i>English.</i>	<i>English.</i>	<i>Canada</i>			<i>30</i>	
2			NOT USED											
3			NOT USED											
4			NOT USED											
5														
6														
7			NOT USED											
8			NOT USED											
9			NOT USED											
10														
11														
12			NOT USED											
13			NOT USED											
14			NOT USED											
15														
16														
17														
18			NOT USED											
19			NOT USED											
20			NOT USED											
21														
22														
23			NOT USED											
24			NOT USED											
25			NOT USED											
26														
27														
28			NOT USED											
29			NOT USED											
30			NOT USED											
15														

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: *1*

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.





Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_,

at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), N (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

J. E. L.



IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT  
Affidavit of Surgeon.

IN TRANSIT

8  
*Algarin*

Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
 solemnly swear and truly state that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_

and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets \_\_\_\_\_ in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens. *Meber, P. Q.*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
 at \_\_\_\_\_

*August 7, 1914*  
 Immigration Officer

11-213

CLASS	ADMITTED	RECEIVED	RECEIVED	RECEIVED	RECEIVED	TOTAL
ADMITTED	1	1	1	1	1	5
RECEIVED	1	1	1	1	1	5
TOTAL	2	2	2	2	2	10

	PRIMARY	ADMITTED	RECEIVED	RECEIVED	RECEIVED	RECEIVED	RECEIVED	RECEIVED
ADMITTED	2	2						
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY								
TEMPORARILY DETAINED								
TOTAL	2	2						

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	<i>1</i>
Residents of United States	<i>2</i>
Total	<i>3</i>

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnick).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

*312*  
*47*

14-213

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Calgarian*, sailing from *Liverpool*, July 31, 1914

1 (This space for use by Government officials)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	CLASSIFICATION OF ALIEN	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS		NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Color or Hair	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.			
		U.S. Citizens	Diplomats	Students	Others	Family Name	Given Name					You Use	Speak			Write	Country				City or Town
1	✓					<i>Rantamaa</i>	<i>Anton</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Seaman</i>			<i>Finland</i>		<i>Finland</i>	<i>Helsinki</i>	<i>9/55</i>			
2						NOT USED															
3						NOT USED															
4						NOT USED															
5						NOT USED															
6						NOT USED															
7						NOT USED															
8						NOT USED															
9						NOT USED															
10						NOT USED															
11						NOT USED															
12						NOT USED															
13						NOT USED															
14						NOT USED															
15						NOT USED															
16						NOT USED															
17						NOT USED															
18						NOT USED															
19						NOT USED															
20						NOT USED															
21						NOT USED															
22						NOT USED															
23						NOT USED															
24						NOT USED															
25						NOT USED															
26						NOT USED															
27						NOT USED															
28						NOT USED															
29						NOT USED															
30						NOT USED															
31						NOT USED															
32						NOT USED															
33						NOT USED															
34						NOT USED															
35						NOT USED															
36						NOT USED															
37						NOT USED															
38						NOT USED															
39						NOT USED															
40						NOT USED															
41						NOT USED															
42						NOT USED															
43						NOT USED															
44						NOT USED															
45						NOT USED															
46						NOT USED															
47						NOT USED															
48						NOT USED															
49						NOT USED															
50						NOT USED															
51						NOT USED															
52						NOT USED															
53						NOT USED															
54						NOT USED															
55						NOT USED															
56						NOT USED															
57						NOT USED															
58						NOT USED															
59						NOT USED															
60						NOT USED															
61						NOT USED															
62						NOT USED															
63						NOT USED															
64						NOT USED															
65						NOT USED															
66						NOT USED															
67						NOT USED															
68						NOT USED															
69						NOT USED															
70						NOT USED															
71						NOT USED															
72						NOT USED															
73						NOT USED															
74						NOT USED															
75						NOT USED															
76						NOT USED															
77						NOT USED															
78						NOT USED															
79						NOT USED															
80						NOT USED															
81						NOT USED															
82						NOT USED															
83						NOT USED															
84						NOT USED															
85						NOT USED															
86						NOT USED															
87						NOT USED															
88						NOT USED															
89						NOT USED															
90						NOT USED															
91						NOT USED															
92						NOT USED															
93						NOT USED															
94						NOT USED															
95						NOT USED															





Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_.

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

30-60

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

HISPANIC-AMERICAN.

"Hispanic-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 13 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the husband, father, brother, or other relative, should be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 25.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

30-60

D. C. S.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ year's experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S.S. *Laurentie* sailing from *Liverpool*

*Aug 1, 1914*

No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	1	2	3	4	Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	
1	✓				<i>Park</i>	<i>John G.</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Yrsgs.</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>3/1</i>
2	✓				<i>"</i>	<i>Beatrice</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Wife</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>2</i>
3					NOT USED										
4					NOT USED										
5					NOT USED										
6					NOT USED										
7					NOT USED										
8					NOT USED										
9					NOT USED										
10					NOT USED										
11					NOT USED										
12					NOT USED										
13					NOT USED										
14					NOT USED										
15					NOT USED										
16					NOT USED										
17					NOT USED										
18					NOT USED										
19					NOT USED										
20					NOT USED										
21					NOT USED										
22					NOT USED										
23					NOT USED										
24					NOT USED										
25					NOT USED										
26					NOT USED										
27					NOT USED										
28					NOT USED										
29					NOT USED										
30					NOT USED										
31					NOT USED										

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† Last of name will be found on the back of this sheet.





Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_,

at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

1-2 D. C. H.



IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT  
Affidavit of Surgeon.

IN TRANSIT

I, S. L. Lawrence, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
 solemnly swear, each truly that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens. Mexico, P. R.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer

August 9, 1914.

CLASS	ALIENS		TOTAL	U. S. C.	TOTAL
	NEW	RE-ENTRY			
ADMITTED					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	1	2	2		2
TEMPORARILY DETAINED	1	16	16		16
TOTAL	2	18	18		18

CLASS	ADMITTED		HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY		TEMPORARILY DETAINED		TOTAL
	NEW	RE-ENTRY	NEW	RE-ENTRY	NEW	RE-ENTRY	
ADMITTED	18	18					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL	18	18					

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NON IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	18
Fourths	18
Residents of United States	
Total	18

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Laurentic* sailing from *Liverpool*

*Aug 1*, 191*4*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Name of People	* Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name	Given Name									
9266			63-602E	Henderson Lillian	26	F	S	grocer		Wales	Welsh	Canada	1/21
9267				Bergin Hulst	29	M	M	Lab.		Austria	German	Austria	5/8
9270			63-602E	Stanimosky Carl	35	M		Butcher		Germany		Germany	9/12
9271				" Anna	3	F	S	child		"		"	
9272				" Clara	10	F		"		"		"	15
9273				" Paul	8	M		"		"		"	13
1100			63-616E	Winkler Emma	33	F		Domestic		"		"	14
1101				Waliser Rochus	57	M	M	Lab.		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	30
1102				" Marianna	54	F		wife		"		"	8/1
1103				" Anna	20	F	S	Domestic		"		"	2
1005				" Berpetua	22	F	S	"		"		"	5
1006				" Rochus	17	M	S	Labour		"		"	4
1007				" Matilda	15	F		Domestic		"		"	6
1008				" Michael	13	M		Scholar		"		"	7
1009				Rossi Anton	37	M	S	7. Lab y. pro		Italy	Italian	Italy	7/1
1010				Waliser Jacob	24	M		Lab.		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	8/3
17				NOT USED									
18				NOT USED									
19				NOT USED									
20				NOT USED									
21				NOT USED									
22				NOT USED									
23				NOT USED									
24				NOT USED									
25				NOT USED									
26				NOT USED									
27				NOT USED									
28				NOT USED									
29				NOT USED									
30				NOT USED									
18				NOT USED									

16/8  
16 Visitors

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† Last of name will be found on the back of this sheet.





Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to examination by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Neponia* sailing from *Glasgow* Aug 1, 1914

No. OR List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	D. B. Citiz.	Exempt.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			County.	City or Town.	
2551			Adams	William	38	M.	Teacher			Ireland	Irish	Ireland		E
2552			Clauser		36	F.	wife			England	English	England		N
3			NOT USED											
4			NOT USED											
5			NOT USED											
6			NOT USED											
7			NOT USED											
8			NOT USED											
9			NOT USED											
10			NOT USED											
11			NOT USED											
12			NOT USED											
13			NOT USED											
14			NOT USED											
15			NOT USED											
16			NOT USED											
17			NOT USED											
18			NOT USED											
19			NOT USED											
20			NOT USED											
21			NOT USED											
22			NOT USED											
23			NOT USED											
24			NOT USED											
25			NOT USED											
26			NOT USED											
27			NOT USED											
28			NOT USED											
29			NOT USED											
30			NOT USED											

*21/11*  
*21/11*

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Quebec, Aug 10, 1914

No. on List.	Final Destination. <small>(Entered after permanent residence.)</small>		By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alone paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of visa? <small>(If less than 30 days, how much?)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  <small>Yes No</small>	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	<u>Swed</u>	<u>Regina</u>	<u>Self</u>	<u>580</u>		<u>Rel</u>											<u>Ireland</u>	
2	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Rel</u>														<u>England</u>	
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

1-2 487

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

1-2 J.C.I.



IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT

Affidavit of Surgeon.

*John*

I, John, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly swear, and truly that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Quebec, P.Q.*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at \_\_\_\_\_

*Aug 11, 1914*

CLASS	ARRIVED		DEPARTED		TOTAL	
	AM	PM	AM	PM	AM	PM
ADMITTED						
HELD FOR SPECIAL INSPECTION						
TEMPORARILY DETAINED						
TOTAL						

CLASS	ARRIVED		DEPARTED		TOTAL	
	AM	PM	AM	PM	AM	PM
ADMITTED						
HELD FOR SPECIAL INSPECTION						
TEMPORARILY DETAINED						
TOTAL						

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	
Visitors	
Residents of United States	
Total	

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black)
- Armenian
- Bohemian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Finnish
- Flemish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Herzegovinian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moravian
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Roumanian
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Rusniak)
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
- Scotch
- Servian
- Slovak
- Slovenian
- Spanish
- Spanish-American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian

*3/2*  
*50*

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Tourain* sailing from *London*, *Aug 1*, 191*4*

1 No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	Diplomat.	Merchant.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.					Country.	City or Town.			
9274 1			<i>Hicks</i>	<i>Godfrey</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>				<i>English</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>110</i>	
2			NOT USED											
3			NOT USED											
4			NOT USED											
5			NOT USED											
6			NOT USED											
7			NOT USED											
8			NOT USED											
9			NOT USED											
10			NOT USED											
11			NOT USED											
12			NOT USED											
13			NOT USED											
14			NOT USED											
15			NOT USED											
16			NOT USED											
17			NOT USED											
18			NOT USED											
19			NOT USED											
20			NOT USED											
21			NOT USED											
22			NOT USED											
23			NOT USED											
24			NOT USED											
25			NOT USED											
26			NOT USED											
27			NOT USED											
28			NOT USED											
29			NOT USED											
30			NOT USED											
20			NOT USED											

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: *1/11*

Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more. List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.





Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ Officer.

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213



IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT  
Affidavit of Surgeon.

IN TRANSIT

I, Wm. J. ..., Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truthfully swear that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_

and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at \_\_\_\_\_

Investigation Officer.

August 16, 1914

CLASS.	BY STOCK	BY LANGUAGE	TOTAL	U. S. C.	TOTAL
ADMITTED					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY					
TEMPORARILY DETAINED					
TOTAL					

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	REPORTED	REMARKS	REMARKS	REMARKS	REMARKS
ADMITTED						
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY						
TEMPORARILY DETAINED						
TOTAL						

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

312  
51

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Transients	<u>12</u>
Residents of United States	
Total	<u>12</u>

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Prussia* sailing from *Liverpool*, *Aug 6*, 191*4*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	Resident of	Deposits.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1			<i>Benzer Frank C.</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Telegrapher</i>			<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>E/2</i>	
2			NOT USED										
3			NOT USED										
4			NOT USED										
5													
6													
7													
8													
9			NOT USED										
10			NOT USED										
11			NOT USED										
12													
13													
14													
15													
16			NOT USED										
17			NOT USED										
18			NOT USED										
19													
20													
21													
22													
23			NOT USED										
24			NOT USED										
25			NOT USED										
26													
27													
28													
29			NOT USED										
30			NOT USED										
31			NOT USED										

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: *#*

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.





Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_,

at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 22.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
(State whether Surgeon "calling themselves" or "employed by  
surgeon general," as the case may be.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Leontine* sailing from *Liverpool*, Aug 8, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. <small>D. B. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Claims to be U. S. Citizen.</small>	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. <small>Yrs. Mos.</small>	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— <small>Read, Write.</small>	Nationality. <small>(Country of which citizen or subject.)</small>	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.	
1	✓		<i>Rowland</i>	<i>Stanley B.</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>			<i>English</i>		<i>Canada</i>		<i>17/13</i>
2			NOT USED											
3			NOT USED											
4			NOT USED											
5			NOT USED											
6			NOT USED											
7			NOT USED											
8			NOT USED											
9			NOT USED											
10			NOT USED											
11			NOT USED											
12			NOT USED											
13			NOT USED											
14			NOT USED											
15			NOT USED											
16			NOT USED											
17			NOT USED											
18			NOT USED											
19			NOT USED											
20			NOT USED											
21			NOT USED											
22			NOT USED											
23			NOT USED											
24			NOT USED											
25			NOT USED											
26			NOT USED											
27			NOT USED											
28			NOT USED											
29			NOT USED											
30			NOT USED											

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: *1*

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.





**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_,

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

14-213

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT  
Affidavit of Surgeon.

IN TRANSIT

I, Leutoy, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely and truly  
that I have had \_\_\_\_\_  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician

and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets \_\_\_\_\_ in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer  
August 16, 1914

CLASS	ALIENS		TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. C.	TOTAL
	NO. OF STS	TAXABLE			
FIRST					
SECOND		1	1		1
THIRD	1	5	6		6
TOTAL	1	6	7		7

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

312  
52

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION		REARRANGED & REEMANED IN COUNTRIES	BY	REMARKS
	ADMITTED	HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY			
ADMITTED	7	7			
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY					
TEMPORARILY DETAINED					
TOTAL	7	7			

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Residents of United States	7
Total	7

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Pontonic* sailing from *Liverpool*, Aug 8, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.	
1	63-96 S		Browning	Wachilda	36	F	wife	yes	yes	England	English	Canada		3/3
2	63-60 F		"	"	2	F	child	no	no	"	"	"		4
3	63-60 E		Pebes	Catherin	56	F	wife	yes	yes	"	"	England		6/12
4	63-60 E		Hardwick	Richard	39	M	"	"	"	"	"	Canada		1/11
5	63-60 E		"	Miriam	31	F	wife	"	"	"	"	"		1/2
6	63-60 E		Saakritus	Olz	22	M	"	"	"	Umanay	Scam	Canada		2/9
7			NOT USED											
8			NOT USED											
9			NOT USED											
10			NOT USED											
11			NOT USED											
12			NOT USED											
13			NOT USED											
14			NOT USED											
15			NOT USED											
16			NOT USED											
17			NOT USED											
18			NOT USED											
19			NOT USED											
20			NOT USED											
21			NOT USED											
22			NOT USED											
23			NOT USED											
24			NOT USED											
25			NOT USED											
26			NOT USED											
27			NOT USED											
28			NOT USED											
29			NOT USED											
30			NOT USED											
31			NOT USED											

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

6  
#  
6





Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_,

at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
(State whether Surgeon "acting through" or "employed by  
owner's license," in the same way as.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Megantic* sailing from *Liverpool, England*, *Aug 15*, 191*4*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. <small>Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Charitable, E. G., Children.</small>	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
25517 ✓			Hughes	Bertram J.	27	m.				Canada	English	Canada		
25518 ✓			"	Alice	26	f.	Wife			England	English	Canada	2116	
25519 ✓			Plourman	Mary	29	f.				Canada	"	"	2117 2120	
4			NOT USED											
5			NOT USED											
6			NOT USED											
7			NOT USED											
8			NOT USED											
9			NOT USED											
10			NOT USED											
11			NOT USED											
12			NOT USED											
13			NOT USED											
14			NOT USED											
15			NOT USED											
16			NOT USED											
17			NOT USED											
18			NOT USED											
19			NOT USED											
20			NOT USED											
21			NOT USED											
22			NOT USED											
23			NOT USED											
24			NOT USED											
25			NOT USED											
26			NOT USED											
27			NOT USED											
28			NOT USED											
29			NOT USED											
30			NOT USED											
21			NOT USED											

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.











# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Megantie* sailing from *Liverpool England*, *Aug 15*, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.	
33320	100T 1st B C 67/84		Buckley	Thomas	30	M				Canada	Irish	Canada		1/8
33319	S.K.L.I.E		Pentland	James	21	M				Ireland	"	Ireland		4/10
3			NOT USED											
4			NOT USED											
5			NOT USED											
6			NOT USED											
7			NOT USED											
8			NOT USED											
9			NOT USED											
10			NOT USED											
11			NOT USED											
12			NOT USED											
13			NOT USED											
14			NOT USED											
15			NOT USED											
16			NOT USED											
17			NOT USED											
18			NOT USED											
19			NOT USED											
20			NOT USED											
21			NOT USED											
22			NOT USED											
23			NOT USED											
24			NOT USED											
25			NOT USED											
26			NOT USED											
27			NOT USED											
28			NOT USED											
29			NOT USED											
30			NOT USED											
25			NOT USED											

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.





Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_,  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

1-12 1-8-2



IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT  
Affidavit of Surgeon.

IN TRANSIT

5 *Athena*, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_

and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets \_\_\_\_\_ in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at \_\_\_\_\_

*Quebec, P. Q.*  
*Aug. 26, 1914*  
 Immigration Officer.

CLASS	IMMIGRANTS	ALIENS		TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. &	TOTAL
		TAXABLE	NON-TAXABLE			
INDIAN						
EUROPEAN	1		2	2		2
ASIAN						
TOTAL	1		2	2		2

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DEPARTED	REPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED	2	2				
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY						
TEMPORARILY DETAINED						
TOTAL	2	2				

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	2
Residents of United States	2
Total	2

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

*312*  
*54*

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Athenia* sailing from *Glasgow, Scotland*, *191*

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		3 NAME IN FULL.		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 * Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	
1			Edwardson	Janet	31	F	Typist	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	11/6 10/23
2			Wilson	Eliz. W.	30	F				"	"	"	
3			NOT USED										
4			NOT USED										
5			NOT USED										
6			NOT USED										
7			NOT USED										
8			NOT USED										
9			NOT USED										
10			NOT USED										
11			NOT USED										
12			NOT USED										
13			NOT USED										
14			NOT USED										
15			NOT USED										
16			NOT USED										
17			NOT USED										
18			NOT USED										
19			NOT USED										
20			NOT USED										
21			NOT USED										
22			NOT USED										
23			NOT USED										
24			NOT USED										
25			NOT USED										
26			NOT USED										
27			NOT USED										
28			NOT USED										
29			NOT USED										
30			NOT USED										
31			NOT USED										
32			NOT USED										
33			NOT USED										

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.





**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_,

at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

14-213

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 13 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

1-2 J. P. S.

IN TRANSIT

IN TRANSIT  
Affidavit of Surgeon.

IN TRANSIT

I, S. C. Garrison, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at \_\_\_\_\_

Aug. 26, 1916  
Immigration Officer

CLASS	NO. OF FEES	ALIENS		TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. S.	TOTAL
		TAXABLE	NON-TAXABLE			
FIRST						
SECOND						
THIRD						
TOTAL						

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	RECEIVED	REPORTED	REBARRED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DI-APPEAR
ADMITTED							
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL							

NON IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	<u>12000</u>
Residents of United States	
Total	<u>1</u>



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Granfian* sailing from *Glasgow & Liverpool*, *Aug. 15-16*, 191*1*

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
9000 1	63-602E		Beart	Geo.	41	M	Traveller		England	English	England		10/7
2			NOT USED										
3			NOT USED										
4			NOT USED										
5			NOT USED										
6			NOT USED										
7			NOT USED										
8			NOT USED										
9			NOT USED										
10			NOT USED										
11			NOT USED										
12			NOT USED										
13			NOT USED										
14			NOT USED										
15			NOT USED										
16			NOT USED										
17			NOT USED										
18			NOT USED										
19			NOT USED										
20			NOT USED										
21			NOT USED										
22			NOT USED										
23			NOT USED										
24			NOT USED										
25			NOT USED										
26			NOT USED										
27			NOT USED										
28			NOT USED										
29			NOT USED										
30			NOT USED										
27			NOT USED										

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax: .....

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_,

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

14-213

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 13 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213



Affidavit of Surgeon.

58

*Arthur M. ...*

Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_

and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, are according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

*Victoria, B.C.*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at \_\_\_\_\_  
*July 28, 1914*

CLASS	ALIENS				TOTAL	U. S. R.	TOTAL
	REG.	TAXABLE	TRAVELERS	OTHER			
ADMITTED							
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL							

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- |                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar. <i>312</i>                            |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican. <i>56</i>                            |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzogovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DETAINED	REMAINING IN CUSTODY	REMOVED	RE-APPEARED
ADMITTED						
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY						
TEMPORARILY DETAINED						
TOTAL						

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	<i>Visitors</i>
Residents of United States	
Total	

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Awa Maru* sailing from *Kobe Japan*, July 11, 1911

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U.S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Transient.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.			For Transit.	Other.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.		Read.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Exempted by Inspr. & Huestis did not appear*

*Edward Bowen to M. None yes yes England English Java Batavia Hamboep, 130*

*Edmond Huestis  
Immigrant Inspector*

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of Victoria BC, July 28, 1914

12 No. cn List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 <small>Print in plain or shorthand, in full, the name, rank, position, and title of the person to whom you are going to join, or to whom you wish to go, and the address of such person.</small> Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 <small>Print in plain or shorthand, in full, the name, rank, position, and title of the person to whom you are going to join, or to whom you wish to go, and the address of such person.</small>	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				29 Place of Birth.  Country. City or Town.			
	State.	City or Town.											25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.				
1																				
2			yes	self	yes no		Home Vancouver Hill London Eng.													
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATE HOLDERS FOR THIS PORT HAVE BEEN DESTROYED



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or a agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_,

at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

14-213

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.**

**Column 3 (Age).** The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 13 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 25.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. W. Haight, Surgeon of the MONTPEAGLE, Sailing there with  
(State whether Surgeon "admitted heretofore" or "employed by  
 owners thereof," as the case may be.)  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3  
 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University  
of Toronto, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,  
 in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of July, 1904  
 at VANCOUVER

Edmund L. Lawrence  
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

*Handwritten:*  
 11/10/04  
 10/17/04

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- |                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

11-1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MCNEAGLE sailing from HONGKONG JUL 1 1914, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence) (State, City or Town)
1	Anderson	John Lowrie	11	✓	U.S. Schoolboy	Yes	USA	English	India Rawalpindi	Rev. W. J. Anderson (father) Rawalpindi, India	Pa. New Wilmington
2	Gasser	Fritz	28		U.S. Merchant	Yes	Germany	German	P. I. Manila	Mr. Carl Becker (friend) German Dispensary, Manila, P. I.	Reichenbach
3	Stewart	Ralph R.	24		U.S. Teacher	Yes	USA	Scotch	India Rawalpindi	Dr. E. L. Porter (friend) Rawalpindi, India	U. of New York
4	Stewart	Charles A.	26		U.S. Teacher	Yes	USA	Scotch	India Rawalpindi	Dr. E. L. Porter (friend) Rawalpindi, India	Pa. Pittsburgh
5	Howie	Neil McDonald	36		U.S. Engineer	Yes	England	English	China Hong Kong	Mr. John Weir (friend) 3 Saiwan Terrace, Quarry Bay, H. Kong	Glasgow
6	NOT USED										
7	NOT USED										
8	NOT USED										
9	NOT USED										
10	NOT USED										
11	NOT USED										
12	NOT USED										
13	NOT USED										
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

*N/A*  
*N. V. ...*

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, JUL 26 1914, 19

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any alien, with intent to remain in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes	No							Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	Yes	U. S. Consulate Board of Trade Mission	No	Yes	14 <sup>th</sup> Indiana	Accus. Mrs. C. Anderson New Wilmington, Pa.	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Brown	Brown	Wart on R index finger	India	Sharnsala	
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No		L. Rappaport	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 1/2	Fair	Blue	None	Germany	Reichenbach West. Helron	
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Baltimore	has been in U.S. at New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	Wart on each index finger	U.S.A.	Allegany Pa.
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Baltimore	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10 1/2	Fair	Brown	Blue	Wart on each index finger & palm of left hand.	U.S.A.	Allegany Pa.
5	Yes	Geo. Thompson	Yes	No		In Transit	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7 1/2	Brown	Blue	Wart on ear	Scotland	Glasgow	

Edward L. Lawrence  
Inspector

ALL PASSENGERS OF  
CERTAIN PORTS  
FOR THIS SERVICE HAVE  
TO BE REGISTERED HEREIN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. D. Douglas, Master, of the MONTEAGLE, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. D. Douglas  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1914  
at VANCOUVER

Edward L. Lawrence  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. W. Haight, Surgeon of the MONTEAGLE, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Toronto, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of July, 1914  
at VANCOUVER

Edward L. Lawrence  
Immigration Officer.

11-1118

Frank S. Haight

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Form 500  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
*Shanghai*

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **MONTEAGLE** sailing from **SHANGHAI** JUL - 5 1914, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mo.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	State.
usc 1	Anderson	Clarence Gordon	16	M	None	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	English	China	Hankow	Wm. G. B. Anderson (mother) Hankow, China	Wash.	Seattle	
vis 2	Holgate	Harold	41	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	England	English	China	Shanghai	Jardine Matheson & Co., Shanghai	Eng.	Manchester	
vis 3	Holgate	Margaret Hannah	40	F	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	China	Shanghai	Jardine Matheson & Co., Shanghai	Eng.	Manchester	
vis 4	Holgate	Kuth Anna	16	F	None	Yes	Yes	England	English	China	Shanghai	Jardine Matheson & Co., Shanghai	Eng.	Manchester	
vis 5	Holgate	Harold Kaper	13	M	None	Yes	Yes	England	English	China	Shanghai	Jardine Matheson & Co., Shanghai	Eng.	Manchester	
vis 6	Holgate	Ralph Henry	11	M	None	Yes	Yes	England	English	China	Shanghai	Jardine Matheson & Co., Shanghai	Eng.	Manchester	
vis 7	Holgate	Doreen	10	F	None	Yes	Yes	England	English	China	Shanghai	Jardine Matheson & Co., Shanghai	Eng.	Manchester	
usc 8	Laureau	Sophie S.	33	F	Teacher	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	English	China	Wuchow	Wm. G. B. Anderson (mother) Wuchow, China	W.C.	Wake Forest	
usc 9	Mitchell	Margaret E. S.	28	F	None	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	English	China	Wuchow	Wm. G. B. Anderson (mother) Wuchow, China	R.D.	Pasadena	
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

*6 visitors*

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER

JUL 23 1914

19

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, or by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of ticket, and if less, how much? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, or by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, or by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, or by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
										Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes Mother	Yes	Born there	Grandfather, Mr. J. Anderson, 111 Taylor Ave. Seattle, Wash.	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Blue	Scar on leg	U.S.A.	Shelton, Wash.
2	Yes Self	Yes	See 1910 New York Transit & Chicago	In Transit	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	Dark Brown	Blue	None	England	Manchester
3	Yes Husband	Yes	-	In Transit	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Blue	None	England	Manchester
4	Yes Father	No	-	In Transit	No	No	Good	No	5 3 1/2	Dark Brown	Brown	None	England	Manchester
5	Yes Father	No	-	In Transit	No	No	Good	No	4 7 1/2	Dark Brown	Brown	Wound on R. cheek	England	Manchester
6	Yes Father	No	-	In Transit	No	No	Good	No	4 7 1/2	Dark Brown	Blue	R. Broken front tooth	England	Manchester
7	Yes Father	No	-	In Transit	No	No	Good	No	4 7	Dark	Blue	None	England	Manchester
8	Yes Foreign B. Board	Yes	Born there	Father, Mr. J. L. Lawrence, Wake Forest, N.C.	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Sadler	Blue	Four scars from work on 2nd finger	U.S.A.	Lexington, Va.
9	Yes Husband	Yes	Born there	Father, Rev. J. H. Brown, Pawtucket, R.I.	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Medium	Grey	S. Brown. Wale L. cheek. Scar in palm of R hand	U.S.A.	Worcester, Rhode Island

Edmund L. Lawrence  
Inspector

ALL RECORDS OF  
CERTIFICATE FORM 524  
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE  
BEEN ENTERED



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. D. Douglas, Master, of the MONTEAGLE, from SHANGHAI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. D. Douglas  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of July, 1914,  
at VANCOUVER,  
Edward L. Lawrence  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

1-9 J. L. L.





SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

*Kobe*

S. S. MONTEAGLE sailing from KOBE, JUL 11 1914, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Yrs.	Mos.		Country.	City or Town.
1	<i>Zeitz</i>	<i>Emma J.</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>F.</i>	<i>W. None</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Australia</i>	<i>Cloncurry</i>	<i>Mrs. J. Lee (friend)</i>	<i>Mich.</i>	<i>Traverse City</i>
2	NOT USED												
3	NOT USED												
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												
31	NOT USED												

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 307 &

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER

JUL 26 1914, 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
												25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist. <small>(Does he believe in polygamy, or does he believe in the same as practiced by the Mormons, or does he believe in the same as practiced by others?)</small>	Whether an Anarchist. <small>(Whether coming by means of any vessel, whether in foreign or inland waters, or whether in the United States.)</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.					
1	Yes Self	Yes	Yes	Boston	Mrs. M. Roach (sister) Leaves 45 1/2 Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	q	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Ogdensburg
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Edward L. Lawrence  
Inspector

ALL RECORDS OF  
CERTIFICATE FORM 524  
FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE  
BEEN ENTERED

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. S. Douglas, Master, of the MONTEAGLE, from KOBE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. S. Douglas  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1904,  
at VANCOUVER

Edward L. Lawrence  
Immigration Officer.

11-3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. R. W. Haight, Surgeon of the MONTEAGLE, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Toronto, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of July, 1910  
at VANCOUVER

Edmund L. Lawrence  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

*From Yokohama*

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- |                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

11-1115

7

Form 500  
Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

*Yokohama*

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MONTEAGLE sailing from YOKOHAMA JUL 13 1914, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.							Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.		
usc 1	Hartshorn	Anna Coop	54	F	S	Teacher	Yes Yes	U.S.A.	English	Japan Yokohama	Friend Gilbert Bowles	Pa Philadelphia		
usc 2	Hartshorn	Anna	28	F	S	Teacher	Yes Yes	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A. Brighton	Friend Gilbert Bowles	Mass Brighton		
Admitted	Mirano	Chit'chie	34	F	S	Student	Yes Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Yokohama	Mrs. Ume Suda	Mass Boston		
Admitted	Miura	Shigeyo	21	F	S	Student	Yes Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Yokohama	Mrs. S. Miura	Pa Bryn Mawr		
5	Hakagami	Satoro	45	M	M	Government Railway	Yes Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Yokohama	Imperial Government Railway	Japan Yokohama		
Admitted	Miwa	Yomi	29	F	S	Teacher	Yes Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan Shezuoka	Friend Mr. S. Hodgson	Ill Chicago		
7	Tricker	Douglas Bruce	35	M	S	Traveller	Yes Yes	England	English	Australia Melbourne	Friend Mr. S. Hodgson	Eng Halifax		
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
31	NOT USED													
32	NOT USED													

*H/2*  
*Winton*  
*B. J. Gofman*  
*Annals*

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER

JUL 26 1914

19

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	15 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22 Height. Feet. Inches.	23 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	24 Complexion.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth.	
														27 Country.	28 City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Baltimore	Miss Virginia Harshorne	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Light Grey Grey	None	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Baltimore	Friend, C.R. Harshorne	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair Grey Grey	None	U.S.A.	Baltimore
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Friend, Mrs. Miller	No	No	Good	No	4 8	Dark Black Black	None	Japan	Tokyo
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Friend, Mrs. Miller	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair Black Black	None	Japan	Mosuka
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Friend, Mrs. Miller	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark Black Black	None	Japan	Shiba
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Friend, Mrs. Miller	No	No	Good	No	5 1 1/2	Dark Black Brown	White Mark found throat	Japan	Tokyo
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	Friend, Mrs. Miller	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair Fair Grey	Scar Right eye	England	Huddersfield

Edward L. Lawrence  
Inspector

ALL PASSAGES OF CERTIFICATE FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED IN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. D. Douglas, Master, of the MONTEAGLE, from YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. D. Douglas  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of July, 1914  
at VANCOUVER  
Edward L. Lawrence  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

1-7  
D. E. L.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

*857 Monteaugh*  
 I, *Edmund L. Lawrence*, Surgeon of the MONTEAGLE, *Sailing therewith*  
 solemnly swear that I have had 3 years experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *University*  
 and that I have made a personal examination of  
*Passports* in number, are, according  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are true and correct in all particulars relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens. *W. A. Cowley, B.C.*

Sworn to before me this 26 day of July, 1914  
 at VANCOUVER  
*Edmund L. Lawrence*  
 Immigration Officer  
*July 26, 1914*

CLASS	ALIENS		TOTAL	U. S. G.	TOTAL
	TAXABLE	NON-TAXABLE			
First	4	3	9	12	9
Second	1				3
Third					
TOTAL	5	3	9	12	12

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- |                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar. <i>312</i>                            |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican. <i>57</i>                            |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	REMOVED	REPORTED	REMOVED & REMAINED IN CANADA	PENDING	DISAPPEARED
ADMITTED		9	7				
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY		3	3				
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL		12	12				

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	9
Tourists	9
Residents of United States	9
Total	9

*3 - Japanese*  
*Armenians*

8

*Yokohama*

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **MONTEAGLE**

sailing from **YOKOHAMA**

JUL 13 1914

191

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. <small>U.S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Claims to be U.S. Citizen.</small>	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. <small>Yrs., Mos.</small>	Sex. <small>Married or Single.</small>	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— <small>Read. Write.</small>	Nationality. <small>(Country of which citizen or subject.)</small>	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
1 ✓			Passana	Liana	40	F	Artist	No	U.S.A.	English	Japan	Kamakura	Wife, L. C. Passana, Kamakura, Japan
2 ✓			Passana	Madona	7	F	None	No	U.S.A.	English	Japan	Kamakura	Father, L. C. Passana, Kamakura, Japan
3			NOT USED										
4			NOT USED										
5			NOT USED										
6			NOT USED										
7			NOT USED										
8			NOT USED										
9			NOT USED										
10			NOT USED										
11			NOT USED										
12			NOT USED										
13			NOT USED										
14			NOT USED										
15			NOT USED										
16			NOT USED										
17			NOT USED										
18			NOT USED										
19			NOT USED										
20			NOT USED										
21			NOT USED										
22			NOT USED										
23			NOT USED										
24			NOT USED										
25			NOT USED										
26			NOT USED										
27			NOT USED										
28			NOT USED										
29			NOT USED										
30			NOT USED										

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax: *2*

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of **VANCOUVER**

JUL 26 1914, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List.	12		13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.					
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?					Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.					
1	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	U.S.A. Boston	Mrs. Keller, mother Flat. Museum of Art. Mrs. Keller (grandmother) Flat. Museum of Art. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	Fair	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Chicago Ill		
2	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Free	No	No	-	Mrs. Keller, mother Flat. Museum of Art. Mrs. Keller (grandmother) Flat. Museum of Art. N.Y.C.	No	No	No	Good	No	1 6	Fair	Blue	None	Japan	Kamakura		
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Edmund L. Lawrence  
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. D. Douglas, <sup>(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)</sup> Master of the MONTEAGLE, from YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~eight~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. D. Douglas  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of July, 1914  
at VANCOUVER

Edward L. Lawrence  
Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intension of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 13 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

1-2 5. E. S.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

Vict 1

I, John Westwood, Surgeon of the EMPEROR OF RUSSIA, Sailing Vessel  
(State whether Surgeon "of the Emperor" or "employed by Emperor")  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Col. G. H. B. B. B., and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1914  
 at VICTORIA

J. B. B.  
 Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- |                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

14-213





# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B. C. 30<sup>th</sup> July, 1914

12 No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)</small>	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 <small>Ever in United States, or Alaska, or Hawaii, or any territory, or insular possession, or insular possession of the United States, or whether ever in any of the above named places, or whether ever in any of the above named places, or whether ever in any of the above named places, or whether ever in any of the above named places.</small>	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 <small>Whether coming by reason of any of the following causes: (1) Political opinion, (2) Race, (3) Religion, (4) Socialism, (5) Anarchism, (6) Conviction for crime, (7) Immorality, (8) Other causes.</small>	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height.		26 Color of—		27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.								Where?	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
1									No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	USA	Detroit
2									No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	USA	Sycamore
3									No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	USA	Madison
4									No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	USA	Chickasha
5									No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Gray	None	USA	Terre Haute
6									No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	USA	Warrington
7									No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark	Green	None	China	Canton
8									No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	USA	Saltburg
9									No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	9	Med	Dark	Dark	None	Chili	Valdivia
10									No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	USA	Warrington

ALL INFORMATION ON THIS CERTIFICATE FORM IS FOR THIS MANIFEST HAS BEEN ENTERED

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Dawson Master of the EMPRESS OF RUSSIA, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

30<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1914

at VICTORIA

S. J. Purford  
Immigration Officer.

W. Dawson  
Commanding Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

1-3-9-11-1-1



Affidavit of Surgeon.

Vict 2

I, John Westwood, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF RUSSIA, Sailing Thru with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Empress, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1914

at VICTORIA

S. J. Bayford  
Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. EMPRESS OF RUSSIA

sailing from

11<sup>th</sup> July, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
1			Maurice		31	M	Merchant		China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Wife Mrs. W. Benjamin Shanghai
2			Alfred P.		31	M	Merchant		U.S.	English	USA	Baltimore	Mother Mrs. A. Hanley Baltimore Md. Royal St
3			NOT USED										
4			NOT USED										
5			NOT USED										
6			NOT USED										
7			NOT USED										
8			NOT USED										
9			NOT USED										
10			NOT USED										
11			NOT USED										
12			NOT USED										
13			NOT USED										
14			NOT USED										
15			NOT USED										
16			NOT USED										
17			NOT USED										
18			NOT USED										
19			NOT USED										
20			NOT USED										
21			NOT USED										
22			NOT USED										
23			NOT USED										
24			NOT USED										
25			NOT USED										
26			NOT USED										
27			NOT USED										
28			NOT USED										
29			NOT USED										
30			NOT USED										

Edmund S. Hanley  
Inspector

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



G-163  
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE  
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER  
MANIFESTS

~~IN-BOND~~ .....

~~.....~~

~~.....~~

~~.....~~

~~.....~~

~~.....~~

AT THE PORT OF **ST. ALBANS, VT**

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND  
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

**CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC & PACIFIC**

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 366 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

*Seaports*

HOUSE REPORT NO. 320, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 247-195, AND TABLE NO. 9 OF CONTROL NO. 249, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 9, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY

IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION  
SERVICE

G-163  
(8-8-54)

RECORDS OF THE  
DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER  
MANIFESTS

INBOUND ..... ~~OUTBOUND~~

~~.....~~

~~.....~~

~~.....~~

~~.....~~

~~.....~~

AT THE PORT OF **ST. ALBANS, VT**

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND  
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

**CAN. BORDER PORTS, CAN. ATLANTIC & PACIFIC**

**SEAPORTS**

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380, as amended by Act of 7-6-45, Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 377-185, AND TABLE NO. 5 OF CONTROL NO. 348, T-1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY  
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION  
SERVICE



Affidavit of Surgeon.

Vict 2

I John Westwood, Surgeon of the EMPEROR OF RUSSIA, Sailing through, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Emperor of Russia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1914  
at VICTORIA

S. J. Bayford  
Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkiah.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-213

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. EMPRESS OF RUSSIA

sailing from

SHANGHAI

11<sup>th</sup> July, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Import.	In Transit.			Contract Laborer.	Yrs.			Mos.	Read.		Write.
1					✓	✓	15											
1					✓	✓	31						China	Hebrew	China Shanghai			Wife Mrs W. Benjamin Shanghai
2					✓	✓	31						U. S. A.	English	U. S. A. Baltimore			Brother Mrs A. Hunley Baltimore Md
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Director  
M. A. B.

Edwin S. Hunt  
INSPECTOR

1 Victory

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B. C., 30<sup>th</sup> July, 1914

12 No. on List.	13 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Print in plain or shorthand, or list, listing previous and treatments of the skin, which responded to remedy? If any.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether convicted by name of any other crime, or in the United States, or in any other country, or in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height.		26 Complexion.	27 Color of—		28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.								Where?	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.
1	Shanghai	U.S.A.		Self	Yes	No		Returning to home in Baltimore		No	No	No	good	No	5	2 1/2	Fair	Light	Grey	None	U.S.A.	Baltimore
2	New York	U.S.A.		Self	Yes	No		Returning to home in Baltimore		No	No	No	good	No	5	2 1/2	Fair	Light	Grey	None	U.S.A.	Baltimore
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

CLASSIFIED BY POLY 524 FOR THIS LIST MUST HAVE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

*W. Dawson* Master, of the EMPRESS OF RUSSIA, from Shanghai, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, the in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1914.

at VICTORIA

*W. Dawson*  
Commanding Officer.

*J. B. Sanford*  
Immigration Officer.

14-211

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 13 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-215



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John Westwood, Surgeon of the M.S.S., sailing there with Victor B.C.  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years of experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Victoria

Vict 3.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1914  
 at VICTORIA

S. J. [Signature]  
 Registrar of Aliens  
July 30, 1914

CLASS	MALE	FEMALE	TOTAL	U. S. B.	WITAL
Admitted	3	2	5	5	10
Temporarily Held	1			3	2
TOTAL	4	2	6	8	12

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Rusniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

3/2  
58

CLASS	ADMITTED	TEMPORARILY HELD	DETAINED	TOTAL
ADMITTED	3	3		
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY		2	2	
TEMPORARILY HELD				
DETAINED				
TOTAL	3	5		8

NON-EMIGRANTS	
In Transit	
Tourists	3
Residents of United States	1
Total	4

(2 - Japanese)  
 (1 - Italian)

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "EMPRESS OF RUSSIA" sailing from

21<sup>st</sup> July, 1914

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	RESIDENT OF								Country.	City or Town.	
1	Admitted		Kobayashi Matahiko	26	M	U. S. Merchant	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Osaka	Japan	Mrs. Kobayashi Osaka Japan
2			<del>Demarest</del>	<del>27</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>U. S. Merchant</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>U. S. A.</del>	<del>French</del>	<del>U. S. A.</del>	<del>New York</del>	<del>Mr. Demarest</del>
3	Admitted		Hiseh Stella	29	F	Teacher	Yes	U. S. A.	Hebrew	U. S. A.	New York	Mr. Hiseh 14 Hornumside Ave New York
4			Yamamoto Toyotaro	29	M	U. S. Merchant	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Osaka	Japan	Mrs. Yamamoto Osaka Japan
5			Ward Ralph	34	M	U. S. Merchant	Yes	U. S. A.	English	U. S. A.	New York	Mr. Ward Washington D. C.
6			NOT USED									
7			NOT USED									
8												
9												
10			NOT USED									
11			NOT USED									
12												
13												
14												
15			NOT USED									
16			NOT USED									
17												
18												
19												
20			NOT USED									
21			NOT USED									
22												
23												
24												
25			NOT USED									
26			NOT USED									
27												
28												
29												
30			NOT USED									

Edward. K...  
1914

2-9 Japan  
Males

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B. C. 30<sup>th</sup> July, 1914

12 No. List.	13 Final Destination. (Indicate future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination: (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes—	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	19 Whether subject to deportation, or whether liable for exclusion, or whether inadmissible, or whether inadmissible by reason of the laws of the United States, or whether inadmissible by reason of the laws of any other country?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any treaty, agreement, or special law, or whether coming in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25-29 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
													25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		
1	Texas	Yes	Self	No	No	Mr. Edward [unclear]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Japan	Kayama
2	New York	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1911 New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Japan	Kagasaki
3	New York	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1914 New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	U.S.A.	New York
4	Texas	Yes	Self	No	No	Mr. [unclear]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Japan	Osaka
5	New York	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1914 New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Dora

COMPLIANCE FORM 524  
FOR THIS MAN, SECT HAVE  
BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Dawson Master of the EMPRESS OF RUSSIA, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

30<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1914.

at VICTORIA

S. J. Bayard  
Immigration Officer.

W. Dawson  
Commanding Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

1-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24-25-26-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38-39-40-41-42-43-44-45-46-47-48-49-50-51-52-53-54-55-56-57-58-59-60-61-62-63-64-65-66-67-68-69-70-71-72-73-74-75-76-77-78-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89-90-91-92-93-94-95-96-97-98-99-100



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that all the aliens embarking at an insular port are listed on the within manifests, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Officer.

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

14-45

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-45

1-2 U.S.F.

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. *Empress of Russia*, sailing from *Hong Kong*, *8<sup>th</sup> July*, 1914. Arriving at Port of *Victoria, B.C.*, *30<sup>th</sup> July*, 1914.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age	4 Sex	5 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	6 *Race or People	7 Time of entering Insular Possession	8 Country whence Alien entered Insular Possession	9 Final Destination (State, city, or town, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States)
	Family Name	Given Name							
	13								
1	<i>Hubbell</i>	<i>Clarence W.</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Danish</i>	<i>Sept 1913</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Seattle, Wash.</i>
2	<i>Ingersoll</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>July 1910</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Manda Id.</i>
3	NOT USED								
4	NOT USED								
5	NOT USED								
6	NOT USED								
7	NOT USED								
8	NOT USED								
9	NOT USED								
10	NOT USED								
11	NOT USED								
12	NOT USED								
13	NOT USED								
14	NOT USED								
15	NOT USED								
16	NOT USED								
17	NOT USED								
18	NOT USED								
19	NOT USED								
20	NOT USED								
21	NOT USED								
22	NOT USED								
23	NOT USED								
24	NOT USED								
25	NOT USED								
26	NOT USED								
27	NOT USED								
28	NOT USED								
29	NOT USED								
30	NOT USED								
31	NOT USED								

*A. J. Buford*  
*Immigrant Inspector*

*#/m*

\* See list of races on back of sheet.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

Vern 1

I, John Westwood, Surgeon of the "EMPRESS OF RUSSIA" sailing through do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Col. F. D. ... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists of Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July, 1914 Surgeon  
at VANCOUVER

Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "EMPRESS OF RUSSIA"

sailing from HONGKONG

5<sup>th</sup> July, 1914

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizens.	Resident of U. S.	By Treaty.	By Law.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		
1					✓	✓	✓	✓										
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Vancouver, B. C. August 14  
Respectfully forwarded to the Commissioner of Immigration at Montreal. Head tax has been assessed against 17 aliens at Vancouver and 2 aliens at Victoria. 10 sheets in number are attached.

Inspector in Charge.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.





Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **DAVISON** *Master*, of the "EMPRESS OF RUSSIA", from *Hong Kong*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *30<sup>th</sup>* day of *July*, 19*14*,  
at *VANCOUVER*

*W. J. ...*  
Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of alien.

14-213

1-10 U. E. L.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

Vancouver 2

I, John Westwood, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF RUSSIA sailing therewith, do  
(State what "sailing therewith" or "employed by" means in this case.)  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Col. F. P. C. King, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, full in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July, 1914  
 at VANCOUVER

Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

sailing from SHANGHAI

11<sup>th</sup> July, 1914

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS		NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	RESIDENT OF	Special Exemption								Country	City or Town	
1	✓		Lundahl Louise	28	F	Nurse	Yes	U.S.A	Swedish	P. I.	Manila	E. Schmidt Hawaii Medical School
2			Murray Annie	36	F	at home	Yes	U.S.A	English	U.S.A	Baltimore	Baltimore Md
3	✓		Callan Edward R.	37	M	Manuf.	Yes	U.S.A	English	U.S.A	Dallas	Dallas Texas
4	✓		Callan E.	35	F	Housewife	Yes	U.S.A	English	U.S.A	Dallas	Dallas Texas
5	✓		Callan Alice B.	39	F	None	Yes	U.S.A	English	U.S.A	Dallas	Dallas Texas
6	✓		Callan George B.	33	M	Housewife	Yes	U.S.A	Scottish	China	Luchowfu	A. Paul Wuhu China
7	✓		Callan Anna R.	32	F	Housewife	Yes	U.S.A	Scottish	China	Luchowfu	A. Paul Wuhu China
8	H.T.		Callan Francis	33	F	None	Yes	U.S.A	English	China	Shanghai	6 Kueikiana Rd Shanghai
9			Callan George B.	16	F	None	Yes	U.S.A	English	China	Shanghai	6 Kueikiana Rd Shanghai
10			Callan George B.	41	F	None	Yes	U.S.A	English	China	Shanghai	6 Kueikiana Rd Shanghai
11			Callan George B.	38	M	Manuf.	Yes	U.S.A	English	China	Shanghai	6 Kueikiana Rd Shanghai
12			Callan George B.	36	F	None	Yes	U.S.A	English	China	Shanghai	6 Kueikiana Rd Shanghai
13			Callan George B.	38	M	Manuf.	Yes	U.S.A	Scottish	China	Shanghai	6 Kueikiana Rd Shanghai
14			Callan George B.	2	F	None	Yes	U.S.A	Scottish	China	Shanghai	6 Kueikiana Rd Shanghai
15			Callan George B.	8	M	Manuf.	Yes	U.S.A	Scottish	China	Shanghai	6 Kueikiana Rd Shanghai
16			Callan George B.	40	F	None	Yes	U.S.A	Scottish	China	Shanghai	6 Kueikiana Rd Shanghai
17	Visitor		Callan George B.	31	M	Manuf.	Yes	U.S.A	Scottish	China	Shanghai	6 Kueikiana Rd Shanghai
18			Benjamin Maxwell	31	M	Manuf.	Yes	U.S.A	Scottish	China	Shanghai	6 Kueikiana Rd Shanghai
19			NOT USED									
20			NOT USED									
21			NOT USED									
22			NOT USED									
23			NOT USED									
24			NOT USED									
25			NOT USED									
26			NOT USED									
27			NOT USED									
28			NOT USED									
29			NOT USED									
30			NOT USED									

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B. C.

30<sup>th</sup> July 1914

No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.									Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	USA	Chicago	No	Yes	No	(Shaver) P. P. Chaudhry	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	USA	Yargo
2	USA	Baltimore	No	Yes	No		No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Light	Grey	None	USA	Baltimore
3	USA	Dallas	No	Yes	No		No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	USA	Dallas
4	USA	Fort Worth	No	Yes	No		No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	USA	Fort Worth
5	USA	Dallas	No	Yes	No		No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	USA	Dallas
6	USA	Sumner	No	Yes	No		No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	USA	Sumner
7	USA	Granger	No	Yes	No		No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	USA	Granger
8	USA	Chicago	No	Yes	No		No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	USA	Chicago
9	USA	Chicago	No	Yes	No		No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	USA	Chicago
10	USA	Houston	No	Yes	No		No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	USA	Houston
11	USA	Richmond	No	Yes	No		No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	USA	Richmond
12	USA	Milton	No	Yes	No		No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Brown	None	USA	Milton
13	China	Hangchow	No	Yes	No		No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Black	Brown	None	China	Hangchow
14	USA	New Orleans	No	Yes	No		No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	USA	New Orleans
15	China	Hangchow	No	Yes	No		No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	China	Hangchow
16	USA	Washington	No	Yes	No		No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	USA	Washington
17	Italy	Naples	No	Yes	No		No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Italy	Naples
18	China	Shanghai	No	Yes	No	(in transit)	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black	Brown	None	China	Shanghai

NO. 524  
DATE  
1914

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Dawson Master, of the EMPRESS OF RUSSIA, from Shanghai, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 112 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 31<sup>st</sup> day of July, 1914  
at VANCOUVER

W. Dawson  
Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Moise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

1-17 D. P. 2



Affidavit of Surgeon.

Vancouver 3

I, John Brewster, Surgeon of the "EMPRESS OF RUSSIA" sailing the coast, do  
(State whether Surgeon, or other health officer, or employed by  
 or under the control of the Government, or in the case may be.)  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 29 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of July, 1914  
 at VANCOUVER

Immigration Officer.

11-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-212

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "EMPRESS OF RUSSIA"

sailing from KOBE

18<sup>th</sup> July, 1914.

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Privileges, By Treaty, Chinese or U. S. Citizen.	By Treaty, Chinese or U. S. Citizen.									
1			William J. Smith	37	M	U.S.A.	English	Japan	Yokohama	Wife Mrs. Gustbert	Yokohama, Japan
2			John	40	F	U.S.A.	English	Japan	Matsuyama	Sarah E. No. 10	East Orange, New Jersey
3			Florence	37	F	U.S.A.	English	Japan	Hakodate	J. B. Lower	Hakodate
4			Osaka	37	M	U.S.A.	Japanese	Japan	Chosen	J. B. Lower	Chosen, Korea
5			Margaret	37	F	U.S.A.	English	Japan	Chosen	J. B. Lower	Chosen, Korea
6			Edward	45	M	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	New York	Cousin Jas. B. Freeman	150 Broadway New York
7				26	F	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A.	New York	Jas. B. Freeman	150 Broadway New York
8											
9			NOT USED								
10			NOT USED								
11			NOT USED								
12			NOT USED								
13			NOT USED								
14			NOT USED								
15			NOT USED								
16			NOT USED								
17			NOT USED								
18			NOT USED								
19			NOT USED								
20			NOT USED								
21			NOT USED								
22			NOT USED								
23			NOT USED								
24			NOT USED								
25			NOT USED								
26			NOT USED								
27			NOT USED								
28			NOT USED								
29			NOT USED								
30			NOT USED								

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

18

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL:

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, 30<sup>th</sup> July, 1914.

No. on List.	Final Destination.		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	New York	New York	Self	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	None	U.S.A.	New York	
2	Boston	Boston	Self	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Med	Brown	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Portland
3	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	Self	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	U.S.A.	Newport
4	Chicago	Chicago	Self	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Med	Black	Brown	None	U.S.A.	Indianapolis
5	Chicago	Chicago	Self	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Med	Black	Brown	None	U.S.A.	Indianapolis
6	New York	New York	Self	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	Med	Black	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Baltimore
7	New York	New York	Self	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	None	U.S.A.	Baltimore	
8											5	10	Med	Black	Blue	None	Japan	Yaguchi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Dawson Master, of the "EMPRESS OF RUSSIA" from N.A.R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

30<sup>th</sup>

day of

July

1914

at VANCOUVER

W. Dawson  
Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

10305-1



Affidavit of Surgeon.

Vain 4

I, John Westwood, Surgeon of the EMPIRE OF RUSSIA, Sakig Therwith, do  
(State whether holding "license" or "employment by contract" as the case may be.)  
solely, sincerely, and truly state that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
Col. K. Kuptsov, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, all in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31<sup>st</sup> day of July, 1914  
at VANCOUVER

Immigration Officer.

14-213

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. EMPRESS OF RUSSIA

sailing from YOKOHAMA.

21<sup>st</sup> July, 1914.

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Privileges, In Transit, Immigrant, U.S. Citizen.	By Treaty, U.S. Citizen.		Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	
1			Barron Robert P.	50		M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	England	English	Eng. Surrey	Surrey	Brother Y Barron 100 The Hall Road London
2			Barron Mirna H.	23		F	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	Eng. Surrey	Surrey	Brother Y Barron 100 The Hall Road London
3			Burrell Urquhart	34		M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Scot. Glasgow	Glasgow	Brother Y Burrell 245 Bluff Yokohama
4			Hoyd Philip	30		M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Japan Yokohama	Yokohama	Brother Y Hoyd 245 Bluff Yokohama
5			Brush George W.	33		M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Dutch	Japan Otaru	Otaru	Brother Y Brush Grand Hotel Yokohama
6			Brush Edna M.	30		F	Wife	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Dutch	Japan Otaru	Otaru	Brother Y Brush Grand Hotel Yokohama
7			Postland William M.	11		M	Wife	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Dutch	Japan Otaru	Otaru	Brother Y Postland Grand Hotel Yokohama
8			Skivitt Thomas P.	27		M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	English	Japan Yokohama	Yokohama	Brother Y Skivitt Grand Hotel Yokohama
9			Symons Mark J.	59		M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Eng. London	London	Brother Y Symons 100 The Hall Road London
10			Symons Ida Theresa	47		F	Wife	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Eng. London	London	Brother Y Symons 100 The Hall Road London
11			Potti Eben G.	23		F	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	Eng. London	London	Brother Y Potti 100 The Hall Road London
12			Leaet James W.	28		M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Irish	Japan Yokohama	Yokohama	Brother Y Leaet Grand Hotel Yokohama
13			Heijerod Caroline G.	36		F	Wife	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	English	Japan Tokyo	Tokyo	Brother Y Heijerod Grand Hotel Yokohama
14			Paddock Bernard	32		M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	English	China Tientsin	Tientsin	Brother Y Paddock Grand Hotel Yokohama
15			Colgate Henry A.	23		M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A. New York	New York	Brother Y Colgate Grand Hotel Yokohama
16			Harris Henry W.	56		M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A. Syracuse	Syracuse	Brother Y Harris Grand Hotel Yokohama
17			Harris Corinne E.	17		F	Wife	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A. Syracuse	Syracuse	Brother Y Harris Grand Hotel Yokohama
18			Harris Henry H.	24		M	Student	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A. Syracuse	Syracuse	Brother Y Harris Grand Hotel Yokohama
19			Harris William J.	22		M	Student	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A. Syracuse	Syracuse	Brother Y Harris Grand Hotel Yokohama
20			Harris James	44		M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A. New York	New York	Brother Y Harris Grand Hotel Yokohama
21			Harris James	23		M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A. New York	New York	Brother Y Harris Grand Hotel Yokohama
22			Harris James	38		M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	England	Scotch	England Glasgow	Glasgow	Brother Y Harris Grand Hotel Yokohama
23			Harris James	32		F	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	Scotch	England Glasgow	Glasgow	Brother Y Harris Grand Hotel Yokohama
24			Harris James	47		M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A. New York	New York	Brother Y Harris Grand Hotel Yokohama
25			Harris James	42		F	Wife	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	English	U.S.A. New York	New York	Brother Y Harris Grand Hotel Yokohama
26			Harris James	40		M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	France	French	France Paris	Paris	Brother Y Harris Grand Hotel Yokohama
27			Harris James	31		M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Japan Tokyo	Tokyo	Brother Y Harris Grand Hotel Yokohama
28			Harris James	32		M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Australia	Australian	Australia Sydney	Sydney	Brother Y Harris Grand Hotel Yokohama
29			Harris James	44		M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	England	English	Japan Yokohama	Yokohama	Brother Y Harris Grand Hotel Yokohama
30			Harris James	29		M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A. New York	New York	Brother Y Harris Grand Hotel Yokohama

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more. List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

4.

14/16  
13 Visited  
19/20  
1/11



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B.C. 30<sup>th</sup> July, 1914.

No. on List.	Final Destination.		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
	State.	City or Town.									Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	Eng	London	Self	✓		(in transit)			Entered at <u>Winston, N. Y.</u> (Date) <u>Aug 3 1914</u> (Via) <u>Corona.</u>		5	8	Fair	Gray	None	Eng	Wimberland	
2	Eng	London	Self	✓		(in transit)			No No No No good No		5	10	Fair	Black	Blue	None	Eng	Predesign
3	Scot	Glasgow	Self	✓		(in transit)			No No No No good No		5	10	Fair	Gray	None	None	Scot	Glasgow
4	Eng	London	Self	✓		(in transit)			No No No No good No		5	10	Fair	Black	None	None	Eng	Bristol
5	U.S.A.	Portland	Self	✓					No No No No good No		5	11	Fair	Dark	Gray	None	U.S.A.	Titabuma
6	U.S.A.	Portland	Self	✓					No No No No good No		5	9	Woods	Woods	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Evandora
7	U.S.A.	Portland	Self	✓					No No No No good No		4		Fair	Black	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Lacoma
8	U.S.A.	Portland	Self	✓					No No No No good No		5	10	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	U.S.A.	Sulphur
9	U.S.A.	Portland	Self	✓					No No No No good No		5	10	Fair	Gray	Blue	None	Scot	Dunfermline
10	U.S.A.	Portland	Self	✓					No No No No good No		5	6	Fair	White	Gray	None	U.S.A.	Wabasha
11	U.S.A.	Portland	Self	✓					No No No No good No		5	6	Fair	Black	None	None	Eng	Malton
12	U.S.A.	Portland	Self	✓					No No No No good No							U.S.A.	Beaverdam	
13	U.S.A.	Portland	Self	✓					No No No No good No							U.S.A.	Holbrook	
14	U.S.A.	Portland	Self	✓					No No No No good No							U.S.A.	Pottsville	
15	U.S.A.	Portland	Self	✓					No No No No good No							U.S.A.	Orange	
16	U.S.A.	Portland	Self	✓					No No No No good No							U.S.A.	Philadelphia	
17	U.S.A.	Portland	Self	✓					No No No No good No							U.S.A.	Lynchburg	
18	U.S.A.	Portland	Self	✓					No No No No good No							U.S.A.	Philadelphia	
19	U.S.A.	Portland	Self	✓					No No No No good No							U.S.A.	Keauoke	
20	U.S.A.	Portland	Self	✓					No No No No good No							U.S.A.	Babrat	
21	U.S.A.	Portland	Self	✓					No No No No good No							U.S.A.	Kashville	
22	U.S.A.	Portland	Self	✓					No No No No good No							U.S.A.	Kashville	
23	U.S.A.	Portland	Self	✓					No No No No good No							U.S.A.	Glasgow	
24	U.S.A.	Portland	Self	✓					No No No No good No							U.S.A.	Waltham	
25	U.S.A.	Portland	Self	✓					No No No No good No							U.S.A.	Waltham	
26	U.S.A.	Portland	Self	✓					No No No No good No							U.S.A.	Brooklyn	
27	France	Paris	Self	✓					No No No No good No							France	Avignon	
28	U.S.A.	Portland	Self	✓					No No No No good No							U.S.A.	Waltham	
29	Austria	Vienna	Self	✓					No No No No good No							Austria	Vienna	
30	Japan	Tokyo	Self	✓					No No No No good No							Japan	Tokyo	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Dawson Mackie, of the EMPEROR OF RUSSIA, from Tokohawa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1914.

at VANCOUVER

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213

1-30 O.E.L.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. Westwood, Surgeon of the "EMPRESS OF RUSSIA", Adelung Thruweth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ch. H. Physst Surgeon, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 30<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1914

at VANCOUVER

J. Westwood  
Surgeon

W. M. Murray  
Immigration Officer.

11-1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italia (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-1116

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "EMPRESS OF RUSSIA" sailing from YOKOHAMA, July 21<sup>st</sup>, 1914

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	3364.	Nagano	Shinsaku	33	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	Chicago	(Wife) Mrs. Haku Nagano Yoyogi Tokyo, Japan.	Ill	Chicago
2	1894	Neirin	Leo Samuel	40	M	S	Merchant	No	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	U.S.A.	Chicago	(Friend) St. Ambassador Legation St. Regens building, Oshin Ing	Ill	Chicago
3	3363.	Tam	Adolf	32	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Hebrew	Sweden	Helsinki	(Mother) Mrs. Ama Tam Gule, Helsinki, Finland	Ill	Chicago
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
42	NOT USED															

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

*m / #*  
*Director*  
*1/20*  
*1/20*



THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, July 30<sup>th</sup>, 1914.

Note: Sheet 5 was a duplication of names appearing on this sheet & hence eliminated W.M.S.

List ~~5~~ 6

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Yes or No.		Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Feet.	Inches.			Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.			
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1891	Chicago	(Friend) Mr. Sadokura (no address) 183. N. Wabash Ave. Chicago	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3 1/2	Fair	Brown	None	Japan	Shidjusha
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes			In transit.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3 1/2	Fair	Brown	None	Russia	Stansom	
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes			(Friend) Mr. McGreenfield (no address) U.S. West, on Chicago	Entered at Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3 1/2	Fair	Brown	None	Sweden	Stensfors
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Checked by  
J. M. [Signature]

ALL RECORDS OF CERTIFICATE FORM 524 FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED HEREON

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **W. DAVISON** *Master*, of the "EMPRESS OF RUSSIA", from **YOKOHAMA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*W. Davison*  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this *30<sup>th</sup>* day of *July*, 19 *1911*,  
at **VANCOUVER**  
*Wm M. Shearer*  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No), in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

1-7 J. E. S.



85 *Empress of Russia*

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *W. J. Hartwood*, Surgeon of the "EMPRESS OF RUSSIA", *William Hartwood*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *State of Oregon*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *30<sup>th</sup>* day of *July*, 19*14*.

at *Seaside, Oregon*

*W. J. Hartwood*  
Surgeon

*July 30, 1914*

*W. J. Hartwood*  
Public Health Officer.

CLASS	ALIENS		TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. B.	TOTAL
	NON-TAXABLE	TAXABLE			
ADMITTED	4	2	16	18	45 63
TEMPORARILY HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY	2	2	1	3	4 7
DETAINED					
TOTAL	6	4	17	21	49 70

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	RE-ADMITTED	REPORTED	DEBARRED & REMAINED IN CUSTODY	PENDING	DEPARTED
ADMITTED		21	21				
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY HELD							
DETAINED							
TOTAL		21	21				

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	17
Tourists	2
Residents of United States	19
Total	38

*2 Japanese males*

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- |                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

*312*  
*59*

0320 TON  
0320 TON  
0320 TON  
0320 TON  
0320 TON  
0320 TON

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "EMPRESS OF RUSSIA" sailing from KOBE, July 18<sup>th</sup>, 1914

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	State.
1	1800	Whelan	Harvey A.	33	M	Missionary	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	English	Japan	Nagasaki	(Grand) Rev. F. M. Scott 6 Higashi Yamate, Nagasaki	Or	Russia
2	1800	Whelan	Paul D.	26	F	Missionary	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	English	Japan	Nagasaki	(Grand) Rev. F. M. Scott 6 Higashi Yamate, Nagasaki	Or	Russia
3	1800	Whelan	Blaine	3	F	Serv.	No	No	U.S.A.	English	Japan	Nagasaki	(Grand) Rev. F. M. Scott 6 Higashi Yamate, Nagasaki	Or	Russia
4	1800	Whelan	B Virginia	-	F	Serv.	No	No	U.S.A.	English	Japan	Nagasaki	(Grand) Rev. F. M. Scott 6 Higashi Yamate, Nagasaki	Or	Russia
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														
32	NOT USED														
33	NOT USED														

#/4

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.





Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. DAVISON <sup>Master</sup>, of the "EMPRESS OF RUSSIA", from KOBE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~and~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Davison  
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1914,  
at Vancouver, B.C.  
Wm. M. Moore  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

1-4 J. E. S.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

*H. H. Morrison* Surgeon of the *British Indian Empire* *India*  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *24* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the Government of India*  
 and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, in number *36*, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.  
 Sworn to before me on *14* day of *August*, 191*4*.  
*H. H. Morrison*  
 Immigration Officer.

11-1115

CLASS	DISEASES	ALIENS		TOTAL ALIENS	U. S. B.	TOTAL
		TAYLOR	TRAYLOR			
FIRST			3	3	10	13
SECOND						
THIRD						
TOTAL			3	3	10	13

	PRIMARY DISPOSITION	ADMITTED	DECLINED	REPORTED	DEBARRED & RETAINED IN CANADA	REMOVED	RE-ENTERED
ADMITTED		3					
HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY							
TEMPORARILY DETAINED							
TOTAL		3					

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

*312*  
*60*

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	<i>3</i>
Residents of United States	<i>3</i>
Total	

11-1115





COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Re

S. S. Empress of India sailing from Hong Kong

July 22<sup>nd</sup>, 1907

No. on List	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
1	✓										
2	Lucia Swift					English		London, England			
3	Emily Knight					English		Auckland, New Zealand			
4	Samuel					English		London, England			
5	Martin					English		London, England			
6	Martha					English		London, England			
7	Nichols					English		London, England			
8						English		London, England			
9	Smith					English		London, England			
10	Wiss					German		Germany			
11	Wootton					English		London, England			
12						English		London, England			
13						English		London, England			
14	NOT USED										
15	NOT USED										
16	NOT USED										
17	NOT USED										
18	NOT USED										
19	NOT USED										
20	NOT USED										
21	NOT USED										
22	NOT USED										
23	NOT USED										
24	NOT USED										
25	NOT USED										
26	NOT USED										
27	NOT USED										
28	NOT USED										
29	NOT USED										
30	NOT USED										

\* Instead of occupation of tourists and others in transit, state in column 4 the nature of their business and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.  
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of San Francisco, August 14, 1904

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	16 Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 <small>Enter in this column or elsewhere on this sheet the names of all persons who are or have been members of any of the following organizations, or who are or have been members of any of the following organizations, or who are or have been members of any of the following organizations:</small>	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 <small>Whether, owing to reasons of any kind, the person is or has been convicted of any crime, or is or has been a member of any of the following organizations, or who are or have been members of any of the following organizations:</small>	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25-27 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.		
												Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Country.		City or Town.		
1	No	Self	None	Yes Citizen	Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	USA	Phonoth
2	No	Self	None	Yes Citizen	Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6 2 1/2	Dark	Dark	Brown	none	USA	Poland
3	No	Self	None	Yes Citizen	Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	USA	Wellington
4	No	Husband	None	Yes Citizen	Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 13	Dark	Brown	Hazel	none	USA	Wellington
5	No	Self	None	Yes Citizen	Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Canada	Smithton
6	No	Husband	None	Yes Citizen	2650 Hooker St. San Francisco, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 11	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Canada	North Mountain
7	Yes	Self	None	Yes Citizen	2650 Hooker St. San Francisco, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	USA	Greenfield
8	Yes	Self	None	Yes Citizen	Home.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	USA	Keegan
9	No	Self	None	Yes Citizen	Returning to Dept. Washington D.C. with husband (line above)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10 1/2	Fair	Brown	Gray	none	Norway	Hammestad
10	No	Husband	None	Yes Citizen	Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	USA	Balth
11	No	Self	None	Yes Citizen	Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	USA	Balth
12	No	Self	None	Yes Citizen	1147 Broadway San Francisco, Cal.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	Fair	Fair	Blue	Scar on Right Hand	Germany	Stuttgart
13																	USA	Boston
14																	China	Hong Kong

FOR THIS MANIFEST HAVE BEEN ENTERED BEHIND



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. J. Hailey, of the Empress of India, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing the 14th, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of August, 1904,  
at Vancouver B.C.  
W. T. [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "in transit."

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11-1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

1-13-04





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 35

PORT OF ALBURN, VT.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Smith	Winnie	41	Wife			Canada	English	Canada	Ottawa	Mrs. Haig, 42 Ave. Ottawa, Ont.	N.Y.	N.Y. City
2	Smith	Lois	5	Daughter			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	NOT USED												
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												
45	NOT USED												

\*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.





## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 23.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.





## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 1

14-28

41

PORT OF *Alexandria Bay, N. Y.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.
1	<i>Root</i>	<i>Luther</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Kingston</i>	<i>Wife - Caroline Root Kingston - Ont. Mother - "</i>	<i>N. Y.</i>	<i>Alexandria Bay</i>
2	"	<i>Martin</i>	<i>19</i>	"	"	<i>Barber</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS FORM.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *August*, 191*1*

CLASS E

(OVER.)

No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether when paid, whether paid by any other person, or by any representative, or by the individual, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes	No	Where?									Date of last departure from U.S.	Country.				
1	yes	Self	10/yr	1912	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8 1/2	Dark Blue	147		Canada	Essex	Alex. Bay	7/30/1914	Stiff	July 30
2	"	"	10/yr	Alex. Bay	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	fair	106		"	"	"	7/30/1914	"	" 30

*Peter J. Savage*  
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS E.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 23.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-2 D. E. L.





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No. 1

PORT OF *Beecher Falls, Vt.*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Fromme	Thomas J.	27		m	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Canada	French	Canada	Cookshire	Father, James Fromme Cookshire P. I.	N. H.	Berlin
2	Lessard	Zelia	31		f	W	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	St. Victor	Mother, Celina Bushard St. Victor P. I.	Me	Waterville
3	Morine	Jules	30		m	m	Freeman	yes	yes	"	"	"	Dubee	Father, Henry Morine Masson, P. I.	"	Portland
4	"	Mary	27		f	m	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Same father in Jail	"	"
5	St. Laurent	Napoleon	25		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Malvina	Father, Victor St. Laurent Malvina P. I.	N. H.	North Stratford
6	"	Victor	23		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Same	"	"
7	Delisle	Honore	27		m	m	Steak keeper	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cookshire	Mother, Celestine Delisle Cookshire P. I.	Me	Sanford
8	"	Theresa	26		f	m	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Same, Mother in Jail	"	"
9	"	Roger	12		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same Grandmother	"	"
10	Bolduc	Roziers	20		m	S	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	St. Adilon	Mother, Marie Bolduc St. Adilon P. I.	N. H.	North Stratford
11	Mercier	John	40		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Robertson	None	Me	Waterville
12	"	Josephine	42		f	m	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Corrine	16		f	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Aline	15		f	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Joseph	12		m	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Anthony	12		m	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Albert	6		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Guillard	4		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

Mercier, Louis - 3-m. Born Waterville Me U.S.A.

81

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *August*, 1914

CLASS E

(OVER)

No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other means than those specified in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.										Where?	Country.				
1	yes self	\$42	yes	1910	no	No friend or relative	no	no	no	good	no	5 8 1/2	Med Bro Bro	Slight inked indent in speech	Canada	Cook's fire P.Q.			M.C.R.	July 29
2	yes self	\$63	yes	1912	no	Bro. Phillip Fortin 141 Halifax St. Waterville, Me.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Blk Blk Bro	None	"	St. Victor P.Q.			"	29
3	yes self	\$153	yes	1904	no	Quell. Burgess & Brown 56 St. James St. Portland, Me.	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Blk Blk Br	None	"	Mapton P.Q.			"	30
4	yes Husband	no	no	-	no	Same, Quill by land	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Med Bro Bro	None	"	Dunbar P.Q.			"	30
5	yes self	\$15	yes	1911	no	No friend or relative	no	no	no	good	no	5 7 1/2	Med Bro Bro	Mole on chin Pit marker	"	Malina P.Q.			"	Aug. 6
6	yes self	\$10	yes	1911	no	Quill, Burgess & Brown 56 St. James St. Portland, Me.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Med Bro Bro	None	"	Malina P.Q.			"	6
7	yes self	\$40	yes	1914	no	Quill, Burgess & Brown 56 St. James St. Portland, Me.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Med Blk Bro	None	"	Brookshire P.Q.			"	12
8	yes Husband	no	no	-	no	Same	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Med Blk Bro	None	"	St. Valarian P.Q.			"	12
9	-	-	-	-	-	Same	-	-	-	good	no	-	-	None	"	Brookshire P.Q.			"	12
10	yes self	\$18	yes	1910	no	None	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	Med Bro Bro	None	"	Corrier P.Q.			"	17
11	yes self	\$14	yes	1905	no	Bro. David Merica Winslow, Me.	no	no	no	good	no	6 9	Med Blk Bro	"	"	Beaconville P.Q.			"	24
12	yes Husband	yes	yes	-	no	Same Bro. in law	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Med gr gr	"	"	"			"	24
13	yes father	yes	yes	-	no	Same Quill	no	no	no	good	no	-	Med Bro Bro	"	"	"			"	24
14	yes	yes	yes	-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no	-	Med Bro Bro	"	"	Robertson P.Q.			"	24
15	yes	yes	yes	-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no	-	"	"	"	"			"	24
16	yes	yes	yes	-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no	-	"	"	"	"			"	24
17	yes	yes	yes	-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no	-	"	"	"	"			"	24
18	-	-	-	-	no	"	no	no	no	good	no	-	"	"	"	"			"	24

\* M.C.R. Maine Central Railroad

Allen M. Cullough

Merton S. J. Smith

Immigrant Inspector

CLASS E.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 25.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Department of Commerce and Labor  
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-248

213

PER ALLAN

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination		Whether has been in Canada	
	Family Name	Given Name					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country	City or Town		State
1	Powell	Howard B	33	M	M	Taylor	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Birmingham	Wife: Emma Powell, 739 Edwards Rd. Edington, Birmingham, Eng.	N.Y.	Trenton	No	
2	Cotrona	Carmelo	35	"	"	Labourer	No	No	Italy	Italian (S)	Canada	Niagara Falls	Wife: Mariora Cotrona, Carita Peggio, Italy	N.Y.	Buffalo	"	
3	Bergano	Salvatore	15	"	F	"	Yes	Yes	"	" (S)	"	"	Mother: Donna Bergano, Carita Peggio, Italy	"	"	"	
4	Lery	Renie	17	F	"	Student	"	"	England	English	England	London	Brother: Charles Lery, 49-Warham, London, England	"	Blatbruk, L.I.	"	
5	Morrison	Alexander	29	M	"	Bookkeeper	"	"	Scotland	Scottish	Canada	Toronto	Bro: Wm Morrison, Chilcoteen, B. C.	Mass.	Dorchester	"	
6	Loudon	Martha	31	F	"	Teacher	"	"	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Wishaw	Mother: Martha Loudon, Wishaw, Scotland	Scotland	"	"	
7	Brown	Francis	35	"	"	Clerk	"	"	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Father: Joseph Brown, Warkworth, Warkworth, England	N.Y.	Rochester	"	
8	Arden	Robert	34	M	"	Clerk	"	"	Scotland	Scottish	"	"	Mother: Mary Laidie, 6 Waverley St, Glasgow, Scot.	Mass.	Boston	"	
9	McCall	James H	67	"	"	Labourer	"	"	England	English	"	"	Son: James H. McCall, 20-1, Park Rd, Blackpool, Eng.	England	"	"	
10	"	Walter A	60	F	"	House	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	"	"	
11	Clarke	Storance	30	"	"	Factory	"	"	"	"	"	Peterboro	Mother: Marjorie Austin, 11-12, York, England	Mass.	Barny	"	
12	Larkin	Thomas	38	M	"	House	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Toronto	Wife: Amy Larkin, Hancock, Warraghall, Ireland	Ireland	"	"	
13	Green	Agnes	23	F	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Belfast	Father: Joseph Green, 11 Mount St, New City, Belfast, Ireland	Ohio	Cleveland	"	
14	Fees	Edith	40	"	"	House	"	"	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Wife: David H. Fees, Park Road, London, Eng.	England	"	"	
15	Herbert	Herbert	32	M	"	Driver	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	Father: Samuel Herbert, 108, Hunter St, Blackpool, Eng.	England	"	"	
16	Dakin	William	37	"	"	Manufacturer	"	"	"	"	England	Toronto	Wife: Frances Dakin, 7-11, Millard, Warrington, Eng.	N.Y.	Buffalo	"	
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	NOT USED																
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	NOT USED																
48	NOT USED																

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MARKED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF BUFFALO N Y, MONTH OF August, 1914.

CLASS-B

11-2983

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.											SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
Whether having a ticket to such final destination?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other means than a regular line of steamship, or other vessel, or by land.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
			If Yes—						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.			Marks of Identification.					
Yes Self	\$ 35	No	No	Friend: David South, State House, Trenton, N. J.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Med. Bro. Bro.	England Birmingham	Quebec	7/4/14	Bulgarian	July 28			
"	LP.C.	14	No	Cousin: Carmelo Corleone, Buffalo, N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2 1/2	Fair Gray	Italy Carita	"	5/21/14	Dominican	" 28			
"	LP.C.	10	No	Friend: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	" Bro.	"	"	"	"	" 28			
"	Sister	5	No	Brother: Arthur Goodwin, Blatwash, Long Island, New York	"	"	"	Waived	"	5 2	Med. Bro.	England London	Montreal	7/1/14	Sonian	" 29			
"	Self	135	No	Friend: John Wright, #20 McCallan St, Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	Good	"	5 9	Ruddy Bro. Hazel	Scotland Glasgow	Halifax	12/15/13	Scottish	Aug 1			
"	"	25	No	" " "	"	"	"	Waived	"	5 3 1/2	Fair Blue	"	Montreal	7/6/14	Scandinavian	" 1			
"	"	25	No	Uncle: Charles Holso, 213 University Ave, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	Good	"	5 7	Med. Bro. Brown	England Birmingham	"	5/1/14	Scottish	June 2			
"	"	32	No	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair Blue	Scotland Glasgow	"	5/5/14	Scottish	Aug 6			
"	"	60	No	" " "	"	"	"	Waived	"	5 10	Ruddy Hazel	England Manchester	"	5/22/14	Scottish	" 7			
"	Husband	"	No	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med. Bro. Brown	"	Oldham	"	"	" 7			
"	Self	21	No	Friend: Lizzie Dalton, South Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	Good	"	5 2	"	"	Bradford	Halifax	4/18/14	Scottish	" 11		
"	"	46	No	Friend: Arthur J. Negus, 2612 Carnegie Ave, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Fair	Ireland Slawrock	Quebec	10/21/13	Scandinavian	" 13			
"	"	25	No	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	" Blue	Ireland Belfast	"	6/5/14	Scottish	June 13			
"	"	120	No	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Med. Bro. Hazel	England Wetherham	Montreal	5/1/14	"	Aug 14			
"	"	200	No	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	Bro. Brown	"	Bradford	"	"	" 19			
"	"	1300	No	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Bro. Hazel	Warrington	Quebec	3/24/14	Scottish	June 23			

CLASS B.  
 Inspector in Charge.  
 David A. Thompson  
 Henry J. Fogarty



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

3. 2 91 -1

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED

NOT USED



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11-2943

PER CANADA LINE SS. CO. PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.	
Debarred	Shermytis	Joseph	22	M	Labourer	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Canada	Toronto	Father - Baltus Shermytis Lyskavada, Russia	N.Y.	Buffalo	No
131672	Solomon	Lotte	18	F	Factory Hand	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Father - Samuel Solomon Noy, Galitski, Russia	"	New York	"
Debarred	Wolski	...	41	M	Labourer	No	Austria	Polish	Austria	Wulke	Father - ... Galitski, Austria	"	Buffalo	"
Debarred	Bogdan	Samuel	30	M	"	Yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Shipyard	Father - Yofa Bogdan Lapukova, Lodun, Russia	"	"	"
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
31	NOT USED													
32	NOT USED													
33	NOT USED													
34	NOT USED													
35	NOT USED													
36	NOT USED													
37	NOT USED													
38	NOT USED													
39	NOT USED													
40	NOT USED													
41	NOT USED													
42	NOT USED													
43	NOT USED													
44	NOT USED													
45	NOT USED													
46	NOT USED													
47	NOT USED													
48	NOT USED													
49	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

(OVER)

OF BUFFALO N Y , MONTH OF August , 1914 CLASS-B

11-3003

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.						
3	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
		(Whether alien paid for such passage, whether paid by any other person, or by a relative or friend, or by the alien himself, or by the alien's employer.)		If Yes					Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.								
1	Self	6	110	L.P.C.	No address	No	No	No	5 8	Fair	Blue	None	Russia	Black Sea	11/18/13	Barcelona	July 29			
2	"	25	"	"	Brother - Isidor Solomon 46 E - 11th St, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	5 2	"	Blue	None	"	"	6/21/13	Pisa	June 4			
3	"	47	"	L.P.C.	Brother - Isidor Solomon 15 - 2nd St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	Blue	None	Austria	Lutsko	5/23/14	Savannah	Aug 6			
4	"	10	"	L.P.C.	Brother - Isidor Solomon 15 - 2nd St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	5 7	Medium	"	"	Russia	Lafkora	10/29/13	Pisa	" 15			

M. M. GIBSON CENTRAL RE  
G. T. GRAND BUNKER  
V. W. W. W. W. W.  
IF INTERNATIONAL FERRY  
C. B. CRYSTAL BEACH LINE

Harvey R. Landis  
Inspector in Charge.

CLASS B.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 35.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-4  
5  
8  
9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 3

215

PER C-F-R-ATLANTIC

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	Debarred	Stojce	26	✓	Labourer	Yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Canada Toronto	Wife - Kika Stojce Wozjani, Macdonia, Bulgaria	Ohio Springfield	✓
2		Stojce	26	✓	Labourer	Yes	Swiss	Swiss	Canada Toronto	Wife - Marie Stojce St. Maurice, Switzerland	Switzerland	✓
3		Bortoloni	27	✓	Labourer	Yes	Swiss	Swiss	Canada Toronto	Wife - Marie Bortoloni St. Maurice, Switzerland	Switzerland	✓
4		de Rouville	31	✓	Labourer	Yes	Swiss	Swiss	Canada Toronto	Wife - Marguerite de Rouville St. Maurice, Switzerland	Switzerland	✓
5		Jarvis	34	✓	Domestic	Yes	Irish	Irish	Canada Toronto	Wife - Mrs. Jarvis Saddle Brook Farm, Alderley Edge, Cheshire, W. York	W. York	✓
6		D'Antonio	28	✓	Labourer	Yes	Italian	Italian	Canada Toronto	Wife - Lucia D'Antonio S. Eusebio, Aquila, Italy	Italy	✓
7		"	26	✓	Labourer	Yes	Italian	Italian	Canada Toronto	Wife - Lucia D'Antonio S. Eusebio, Aquila, Italy	Italy	✓
8		Bailey	32	✓	ms Grocer	Yes	Eng	English	Canada Toronto	Wife - Samuel Bailey 108 Stoneley Road, Blackpool, Eng.	England	✓
9		NOT USED										
10		NOT USED										
11		NOT USED										
12		NOT USED										
13		NOT USED										
14		NOT USED										
15		NOT USED										
16		NOT USED										
17		NOT USED										
18		NOT USED										
19		NOT USED										
20		NOT USED										
21		NOT USED										
22		NOT USED										
23		NOT USED										
24		NOT USED										
25		NOT USED										
26		NOT USED										
27		NOT USED										
28		NOT USED										
29		NOT USED										
30		NOT USED										
50		NOT USED										

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED BY A CANADIAN QUEEN FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF \_\_\_\_\_, MONTH OF *August*, 191*4*

11-5063 (OVER)

3	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, or vessel, or by a charitable organization.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes Yes or No Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>L.P.C.</i>	<i>Cousin - Hanc</i>	<i>1102 St. 11th</i>	<i>11th</i>	<i>11th</i>	<i>11th</i>	<i>11th</i>	<i>11th</i>	<i>Physique - Good</i>	<i>5 7 1/2</i>	<i>Small dark brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Wozgore</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>7/24/14</i>	<i>J. J. Smith</i>	<i>Aug 10</i>
2	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>L.P.C.</i>	<i>Cousin - Hanc</i>	<i>1102 St. 11th</i>	<i>11th</i>	<i>11th</i>	<i>11th</i>	<i>11th</i>	<i>11th</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>Dark brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Switzerland</i>	<i>Neuchatel</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>8/21/14</i>	<i>J. J. Smith</i>	<i>14</i>
3	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>L.P.C.</i>	<i>Cousin - Hanc</i>	<i>1102 St. 11th</i>	<i>11th</i>	<i>11th</i>	<i>11th</i>	<i>11th</i>	<i>11th</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>Dark brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>14</i>
4	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>L.P.C.</i>	<i>Cousin - Hanc</i>	<i>1102 St. 11th</i>	<i>11th</i>	<i>11th</i>	<i>11th</i>	<i>11th</i>	<i>11th</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5 7</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>14</i>
5	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>L.P.C.</i>	<i>Cousin - Hanc</i>	<i>1102 St. 11th</i>	<i>11th</i>	<i>11th</i>	<i>11th</i>	<i>11th</i>	<i>11th</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>Dark brown</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Carlow</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>6/6/14</i>	<i>J. J. Smith</i>	<i>17</i>
6	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>L.P.C.</i>	<i>Cousin - Hanc</i>	<i>1102 St. 11th</i>	<i>11th</i>	<i>11th</i>	<i>11th</i>	<i>11th</i>	<i>11th</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5 7 1/2</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Genova</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>5/13/14</i>	<i>J. J. Smith</i>	<i>24</i>
7	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>L.P.C.</i>	<i>Cousin - Hanc</i>	<i>1102 St. 11th</i>	<i>11th</i>	<i>11th</i>	<i>11th</i>	<i>11th</i>	<i>11th</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5 6</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Glass left eye</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>
8	<i>Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>200</i>	<i>L.P.C.</i>	<i>Cousin - Hanc</i>	<i>1102 St. 11th</i>	<i>11th</i>	<i>11th</i>	<i>11th</i>	<i>11th</i>	<i>11th</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>5 6 1/2</i>	<i>Med. blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Eng</i>	<i>Blackpool</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>7/7/14</i>	<i>Virginian</i>	<i>19</i>

\* Blind left eye. Congenital left eye due to irritation of glass eye.  
*Hannay R. Farnes*  
 Insp. in Charge.

CLASS B.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emella) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 23.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Department of Commerce and Labor  
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 4

11-243

CIC

PER CUNARD

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
											State.	City or Town.
1	Debarred - Ledbury	Walter	36	M	Farm Laborer	Yes Yes	England	English	Canada	Canfield		Mothers: Clara Ledbury, #3 Boundary yard, Bromsgrove, Worcestershire, Engl. Pa. Onneautville No.
2	Debarred - Cameron	Alexander J.	32	M	Plasterer					Toronto		Mother: Joseph W. Cameron, 24 Murray House, Tottenham, London, Eng. N.Y. Buffalo
3	Debarred - Fedorchuk	Laknie	24	M	Labourer		Russia	Russian		Bridgeburg		Mother: Filip Fedorchuk, 28 St. Charles St, Essex, England. Father - Filip Fedorchuk, Jarowochi, Grodno, Russia
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8												
9												
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13												
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24												
25												
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29												
30												
51												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS B.





## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 5

11-2943

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	Whether has been in Canada.											
Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.											
1	Johnson	Josiah	✓	62	M	M	MUSIC Dealer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Leaves U.S. at New York	England Hull	Mr. Bernard Johnson, Drumsby, England	England	No							
2	"	Janny	✓	58	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	"							
Debarred	Garrett	George	✓	30	M	"	Coach Fitter	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Toronto	Father - Thomas Garrett, 420 Liverpool St., Manchester, Eng.	U.S. Buffalo	"							
18/6/10	Levenson	Ethel	✓	35	F	"	Milliner	"	"	"	"	"	England St. John's	Brother - Clifford Levenson, 102 Cambridge St., Worcester, Eng.	Germany	"							
Debarred	Stiff	Lia	✓	39	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Toronto	Wife - Valiko Stiff, 102 Cambridge St., Worcester, Eng.	U.S. Springfield	"							
6	Carnegie	Joseph	✓	48	"	"	Minister	"	"	"	"	"	England Leicester	Wife - Ella Carnegie, Leicester, England	England	"							
Debarred	Weston	David	✓	16	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Toronto	Father - J. West, Weston, U.S.	U.S. Westfield	"							
8	Eringer	Wak	✓	27	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Father - Paul Eringer, St. Gallen, Switzerland	Switzerland	"							
Debarred	Parson	Walter	✓	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	England	Wife - Elizabeth Parson, 7, Jackson Hill, Huddersfield, Yorkshire, England	U.S. Pittsfield	"							
15/8/10	Thomas	William	✓	24	"	"	Professor	"	"	"	"	"	Wales	Father - W. Thomas, 10, Victoria Street, Cardiff, Wales	U.S. New York	"							
11	NOT USED																						
12	NOT USED																						
13	NOT USED																						
14	NOT USED																						
15	NOT USED																						
16	NOT USED																						
17	NOT USED																						
18	NOT USED																						
19	NOT USED																						
20	NOT USED																						
21	NOT USED																						
22	NOT USED																						
23	NOT USED																						
24	NOT USED																						
25	NOT USED																						
26	NOT USED																						
27	NOT USED																						
28	NOT USED																						
29	NOT USED																						
30	NOT USED																						
52	NOT USED																						

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF BUFFALO N Y , MONTH OF August , 1914. CLASS-B

11-2963

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
			If Yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.					Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.			Country. City or Town.							
No	Self \$100	No	-	Brother - James J. ...	No	No	No	Unarmed	No	5 4	Buddy Gray Blue	None	England Hull	Quebec 6/1/14	Megantic	July 27.			
"	Wife	None	-	Sister - Mary Hoole ...	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	Red Bro. Bro	"	" Nafferton	"	"	" 27.			
Yes	Self \$40	"	Criminal -	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Manchester	8/3/14	Canada	Aug. 5			
"	Wife	None	-	Sister - Mary Hoole ...	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair Blue	"	Levesque	Montreal 5/29/14	Levesque	June 6			
"	Self \$87	Yes	L.P.S.	Grand - Marie Medsker ...	"	"	"	"	"	5 2 1/2	Medium	"	Greece Rosin	Quebec 6/21/14	"	Aug. 10			
"	Self \$15	Yes	L.P.S.	Grand - Marie Medsker ...	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Reddy Gray	"	Scotland Aberdeen	"	6/9/14	Canada	" 13		
"	Wife	None	-	Cousin - Dmitri Mladinoff ...	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Swedish Gray	"	Serbia Resensko	"	7/12/14	Canada	" 14		
"	Wife	None	-	Wife - ...	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Switzerland St. Gall	Halifax 3/16/14	Canada	" 19			
"	Wife	None	-	Wife - ...	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	England Hippoholm	"	3/15/14	Canada	" 22		
"	Wife	None	-	Wife - ...	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	Fr. Br. Bl	"	Wales Abermule	Montreal 9/20/13	"	June 22			

Shirley D. Smith  
Harry R. Lantis

CLASS B.

N.C. MICHIGAN CENTRAL RR  
G.I. ...  
W. ...

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-10 5. 1



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 6

11-2143

815

PER DONALDSON

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country, City or Town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether has been in Canada
1	Harvie	Julie	23	M		Laurence Harvie		Scotland	Scotch	Canada Toronto	Father - James Harvie 12 Colburn, New Glasgow, Scot	Mass. Northampton	
2	Matthew	Elizabeth	27	F		" "		"	"	"	Father - Adam Matthew 657 West Park Ave, Aberdeen, Scot	Mass. Worcester	
3	Patterson	Margaret	30	F		Domestic		Ireland	Irish	Ireland Banbridge	Mother - Jane Patterson Banbridge, Ireland	Buffalo	
4	Howley	William	53	M		Butcher		Scotland	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow, 76 Wilmotdale St.	Wife - Jessie Howley Glasgow, Scot	Mass. Boston	
5	Crozier	Agnes	30	F		House		"	"	Canada Montreal	Wife - David Crozier Banbridge, Ireland	Scotland	
6	"	James	6	M		"		"	"	"	Father - do	Scotland	
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

CLASS B.





## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-6 0 8.2.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 7

11-2943

219

PER

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.		State.
1	Chappell	James	25	M	Single	U.S. Miner			England	Wales	Compton	Father - James Chappell Sr.	Compton, South Wales.	Pa	Scranton	Pa		
2	Helmus	William	18	M	Single	U.S. Miner			England	Beckley	Beckley, Gloucestershire, England.	Father - William Helmus	Beckley, Gloucestershire, England.	W. Va.	Prochester	W. Va.		
3	NOT USED																	
4	NOT USED																	
5	NOT USED																	
6	NOT USED																	
7	NOT USED																	
8	NOT USED																	
9	NOT USED																	
10	NOT USED																	
11	NOT USED																	
12	NOT USED																	
13	NOT USED																	
14	NOT USED																	
15	NOT USED																	
16	NOT USED																	
17	NOT USED																	
18	NOT USED																	
19	NOT USED																	
20	NOT USED																	
21	NOT USED																	
22	NOT USED																	
23	NOT USED																	
24	NOT USED																	
25	NOT USED																	
26	NOT USED																	
27	NOT USED																	
28	NOT USED																	
29	NOT USED																	
30	NOT USED																	
31	NOT USED																	

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.





## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.*

*A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.*

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 35.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several Leadings.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 8

11-2943

220

PER URANIUM

LINE S.S. CO.

PORT

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada.
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Yrs. Mos.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	
1	German	Anton ✓	20	M	Single	Coal Miner	Yes	Austria	Slovenian	Nova Scotia	New Waterford	Mother: Katarina German, Pan George, an Labor, Slovenia, Austria, Ca.	Manifold	No	
2	NOT USED														
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
55	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF BUFFALO N Y , MONTH OF August , 1914

CLASS-B

11-2963

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.														SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.																									
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33																				
Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of -	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.																								
		Yes or No.	If Yes - Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.					Nature, length of time, and cause.	Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.																												
Yes Self		\$45 No	- - -	Brother: Carl Jorman, Mansfield, Tenn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9 1/2	Dark Gray	None	Austria	San George an Isob.	Halifax 9/17/13	712	Campanello	July 26																					

*Hannys R. Fandis*  
Inspector in Charge.

CLASS B.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

---

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 7

11-2943

221

PER MISCELLANEOUS

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination		Whether has been in Canada
	Family Name	Given Name					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country	City or Town	
Debarred	Paull	Morris	33	✓	M	Cap Man	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Wife: Goldie Paull, Ratz, Russia.	N.Y.	Buffalo	No
Debarred	Gosterman	Max	32	✓	"	Taylor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Nitel Gosterman, Nova, Alexandre, Rublin, Russia.	Mass.	Chelsea	"
Debarred	Kobzar	Vincent	36	✓	"	Taylor	✓	✓	Russian	"	Welland	"	Wife: Vera, Ratz, Russia.	N.Y.	Buffalo	"
Debarred	Whitoff	Ernie	18	✓	"	"	✓	✓	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Magara Falls	"	Father: Whitoff, Ratz, Bulgaria.	"	"	"
Debarred	Vinianski	Antone	22	✓	"	"	✓	✓	Russia	Russian	Magara Falls	"	Wife: Agnes Vinianski, Ratz, Russia.	Russia	"	"
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.





## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 35.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-5-18  
 Line 2 to 30 line.  
 Copied to p. 20 of 12

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

---

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No 1

2222

PORT OF BUFFALO N. Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age, Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.									State.	City or Town.
1	Vilelli	Ralph	44	M	Real Estate Dealer	Yes/Yes	Italy	Italian (S)	Canada Toronto	Aunt: Francesca Vilelli, Torredel Rapice, Italy.	N.Y.	New York
2	Huber	Leopold	25	S	Electrician	"	Austria	German	Hamilton	Sister: Karel Huber, #120-Maria Hilfer St, Vienna, Austria	"	Buffalo
3	Smith	Lottie	28	F	Clerk	"	England	English	Toronto	No relatives	British West Indies	"
4	Gerard	William	34	M	Fireman	"	"	"	St Colborne	Friend: John Wood, #51-Trapp Rd, Manchester, England	N.Y.	Buffalo
5	Sapular	Andrew	37	M	Laborer	No/No	Russia	Polish	Wlland	Wife: Maryanna Sapular, Zgurawice, Radom, Russia	"	"
6	Gasbarre	Santo	18	S	"	Yes/Yes	Italy	Italian (S)	"	Mother: Luisa Gasbarre, Collepiero, Aquila, Italy	"	"
7	Spasoff	Dotcho	36	M	Commercial	"	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Budgeway	Wife: Isana Spasoff, Malka, Zalesna, Bulgaria.	Ohio	Toledo
8	Westreich	David	26	S	Traveler	"	England	Hebrew	London	Father: Angel Westreich, #6 Eversing Rd, London, England.	England	"
9	Marshall	Archibald	26	"	Auctioneer	"	Scotland	Scottish	Canada Thamesford	Father: John Marshall, Parshaw, Carlisle, Lanarkshire, Scotl.	Scotland	"
10	Heinz	Reinhard	32	"	Laborer	"	Germany	German	Toronto	Father: Conrad Heinz, Bessen, Germany	Germany	"
11	Hogin	Frank H	25	"	Copper Miner	"	England	English	"	Father: Daniel Hoys, Blackpool, Lancashire, England	N.Y.	Buffalo
12	Wick	Frutz	30	"	Handicraft	"	Germany	German	Lumville	Wife: Helene, #28, #11, #12, #13, #14, #15, #16, #17, #18, #19, #20, #21, #22, #23, #24, #25, #26, #27, #28, #29, #30, #31, #32, #33, #34, #35, #36, #37, #38, #39, #40, #41, #42, #43, #44, #45, #46, #47, #48, #49, #50, #51, #52, #53, #54, #55, #56, #57, #58, #59, #60, #61, #62, #63, #64, #65, #66, #67, #68, #69, #70, #71, #72, #73, #74, #75, #76, #77, #78, #79, #80, #81, #82, #83, #84, #85, #86, #87, #88, #89, #90, #91, #92, #93, #94, #95, #96, #97, #98, #99, #100	Germany	"
13	Erans	Hathame	43	"	Handicraft	"	England	English	Hamilton	Wife: Marie Erans, 206 Wood St, Hamilton, Ont, Canada	Pa.	Pittsburg
14	Wolterman	Ernest	21	"	S. Clerk	"	Germany	German	Toronto	Father: Carl Wolterman, 9 Bouquet Street, Humber, Germany	Germany	"
15	Wastmann	Giovanni	27	"	Laborer	"	Italy	Italian (S)	Ludburg	Wife: Maria Wastmann, #10, #11, #12, #13, #14, #15, #16, #17, #18, #19, #20, #21, #22, #23, #24, #25, #26, #27, #28, #29, #30, #31, #32, #33, #34, #35, #36, #37, #38, #39, #40, #41, #42, #43, #44, #45, #46, #47, #48, #49, #50, #51, #52, #53, #54, #55, #56, #57, #58, #59, #60, #61, #62, #63, #64, #65, #66, #67, #68, #69, #70, #71, #72, #73, #74, #75, #76, #77, #78, #79, #80, #81, #82, #83, #84, #85, #86, #87, #88, #89, #90, #91, #92, #93, #94, #95, #96, #97, #98, #99, #100	Pa.	Pittsburg
16	Caterino	"	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Maria Caterino, #10, #11, #12, #13, #14, #15, #16, #17, #18, #19, #20, #21, #22, #23, #24, #25, #26, #27, #28, #29, #30, #31, #32, #33, #34, #35, #36, #37, #38, #39, #40, #41, #42, #43, #44, #45, #46, #47, #48, #49, #50, #51, #52, #53, #54, #55, #56, #57, #58, #59, #60, #61, #62, #63, #64, #65, #66, #67, #68, #69, #70, #71, #72, #73, #74, #75, #76, #77, #78, #79, #80, #81, #82, #83, #84, #85, #86, #87, #88, #89, #90, #91, #92, #93, #94, #95, #96, #97, #98, #99, #100	"	"
17	Wajack	Jane	40	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Toronto	Wife: Wajack, #10, #11, #12, #13, #14, #15, #16, #17, #18, #19, #20, #21, #22, #23, #24, #25, #26, #27, #28, #29, #30, #31, #32, #33, #34, #35, #36, #37, #38, #39, #40, #41, #42, #43, #44, #45, #46, #47, #48, #49, #50, #51, #52, #53, #54, #55, #56, #57, #58, #59, #60, #61, #62, #63, #64, #65, #66, #67, #68, #69, #70, #71, #72, #73, #74, #75, #76, #77, #78, #79, #80, #81, #82, #83, #84, #85, #86, #87, #88, #89, #90, #91, #92, #93, #94, #95, #96, #97, #98, #99, #100	N.Y.	Buffalo
18	Wastmann	Laura	42	F	House	"	Germany	German	"	Wife: Wastmann, #10, #11, #12, #13, #14, #15, #16, #17, #18, #19, #20, #21, #22, #23, #24, #25, #26, #27, #28, #29, #30, #31, #32, #33, #34, #35, #36, #37, #38, #39, #40, #41, #42, #43, #44, #45, #46, #47, #48, #49, #50, #51, #52, #53, #54, #55, #56, #57, #58, #59, #60, #61, #62, #63, #64, #65, #66, #67, #68, #69, #70, #71, #72, #73, #74, #75, #76, #77, #78, #79, #80, #81, #82, #83, #84, #85, #86, #87, #88, #89, #90, #91, #92, #93, #94, #95, #96, #97, #98, #99, #100	N.Y.	Wellington
19	"	Otto	76	M	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Wastmann, #10, #11, #12, #13, #14, #15, #16, #17, #18, #19, #20, #21, #22, #23, #24, #25, #26, #27, #28, #29, #30, #31, #32, #33, #34, #35, #36, #37, #38, #39, #40, #41, #42, #43, #44, #45, #46, #47, #48, #49, #50, #51, #52, #53, #54, #55, #56, #57, #58, #59, #60, #61, #62, #63, #64, #65, #66, #67, #68, #69, #70, #71, #72, #73, #74, #75, #76, #77, #78, #79, #80, #81, #82, #83, #84, #85, #86, #87, #88, #89, #90, #91, #92, #93, #94, #95, #96, #97, #98, #99, #100	"	"
20	Wastmann	Frank	20	"	Laborer	"	England	French	"	Father: Frank Wastmann, #10, #11, #12, #13, #14, #15, #16, #17, #18, #19, #20, #21, #22, #23, #24, #25, #26, #27, #28, #29, #30, #31, #32, #33, #34, #35, #36, #37, #38, #39, #40, #41, #42, #43, #44, #45, #46, #47, #48, #49, #50, #51, #52, #53, #54, #55, #56, #57, #58, #59, #60, #61, #62, #63, #64, #65, #66, #67, #68, #69, #70, #71, #72, #73, #74, #75, #76, #77, #78, #79, #80, #81, #82, #83, #84, #85, #86, #87, #88, #89, #90, #91, #92, #93, #94, #95, #96, #97, #98, #99, #100	Ohio	Cleveland
21	Wastmann	Ernest	22	"	Handicraft	"	Germany	German	"	Father: Ernest Wastmann, #10, #11, #12, #13, #14, #15, #16, #17, #18, #19, #20, #21, #22, #23, #24, #25, #26, #27, #28, #29, #30, #31, #32, #33, #34, #35, #36, #37, #38, #39, #40, #41, #42, #43, #44, #45, #46, #47, #48, #49, #50, #51, #52, #53, #54, #55, #56, #57, #58, #59, #60, #61, #62, #63, #64, #65, #66, #67, #68, #69, #70, #71, #72, #73, #74, #75, #76, #77, #78, #79, #80, #81, #82, #83, #84, #85, #86, #87, #88, #89, #90, #91, #92, #93, #94, #95, #96, #97, #98, #99, #100	N.H.	Pike
22	Wastmann	George	26	"	Handicraft	"	Germany	German	"	Father: George Wastmann, #10, #11, #12, #13, #14, #15, #16, #17, #18, #19, #20, #21, #22, #23, #24, #25, #26, #27, #28, #29, #30, #31, #32, #33, #34, #35, #36, #37, #38, #39, #40, #41, #42, #43, #44, #45, #46, #47, #48, #49, #50, #51, #52, #53, #54, #55, #56, #57, #58, #59, #60, #61, #62, #63, #64, #65, #66, #67, #68, #69, #70, #71, #72, #73, #74, #75, #76, #77, #78, #79, #80, #81, #82, #83, #84, #85, #86, #87, #88, #89, #90, #91, #92, #93, #94, #95, #96, #97, #98, #99, #100	"	"
23	Wastmann	Joseph	23	"	Painter	"	Holland	Dutch	Canada Toronto	Father: Joseph Wastmann, #10, #11, #12, #13, #14, #15, #16, #17, #18, #19, #20, #21, #22, #23, #24, #25, #26, #27, #28, #29, #30, #31, #32, #33, #34, #35, #36, #37, #38, #39, #40, #41, #42, #43, #44, #45, #46, #47, #48, #49, #50, #51, #52, #53, #54, #55, #56, #57, #58, #59, #60, #61, #62, #63, #64, #65, #66, #67, #68, #69, #70, #71, #72, #73, #74, #75, #76, #77, #78, #79, #80, #81, #82, #83, #84, #85, #86, #87, #88, #89, #90, #91, #92, #93, #94, #95, #96, #97, #98, #99, #100	Holland	Holland
24	Wastmann	Antonio	38	"	Laborer	"	Italy	Italian (S)	Bridgeton	Wife: Concetta Wastmann, #10, #11, #12, #13, #14, #15, #16, #17, #18, #19, #20, #21, #22, #23, #24, #25, #26, #27, #28, #29, #30, #31, #32, #33, #34, #35, #36, #37, #38, #39, #40, #41, #42, #43, #44, #45, #46, #47, #48, #49, #50, #51, #52, #53, #54, #55, #56, #57, #58, #59, #60, #61, #62, #63, #64, #65, #66, #67, #68, #69, #70, #71, #72, #73, #74, #75, #76, #77, #78, #79, #80, #81, #82, #83, #84, #85, #86, #87, #88, #89, #90, #91, #92, #93, #94, #95, #96, #97, #98, #99, #100	N.Y.	Buffalo
25	Wastmann	Esther	20	F	Handicraft	"	Russia	Hebrew	Toronto	Father: Wastmann, #10, #11, #12, #13, #14, #15, #16, #17, #18, #19, #20, #21, #22, #23, #24, #25, #26, #27, #28, #29, #30, #31, #32, #33, #34, #35, #36, #37, #38, #39, #40, #41, #42, #43, #44, #45, #46, #47, #48, #49, #50, #51, #52, #53, #54, #55, #56, #57, #58, #59, #60, #61, #62, #63, #64, #65, #66, #67, #68, #69, #70, #71, #72, #73, #74, #75, #76, #77, #78, #79, #80, #81, #82, #83, #84, #85, #86, #87, #88, #89, #90, #91, #92, #93, #94, #95, #96, #97, #98, #99, #100	"	"
26	Wastmann	Robert	27	M	Blacksmith	"	England	English	Bridgeton	Father: Robert Wastmann, #10, #11, #12, #13, #14, #15, #16, #17, #18, #19, #20, #21, #22, #23, #24, #25, #26, #27, #28, #29, #30, #31, #32, #33, #34, #35, #36, #37, #38, #39, #40, #41, #42, #43, #44, #45, #46, #47, #48, #49, #50, #51, #52, #53, #54, #55, #56, #57, #58, #59, #60, #61, #62, #63, #64, #65, #66, #67, #68, #69, #70, #71, #72, #73, #74, #75, #76, #77, #78, #79, #80, #81, #82, #83, #84, #85, #86, #87, #88, #89, #90, #91, #92, #93, #94, #95, #96, #97, #98, #99, #100	"	"
27	Wastmann	Antonio	20	"	Laborer	No/No	Italy	Italian (S)	Toronto	Father: Antonio Wastmann, #10, #11, #12, #13, #14, #15, #16, #17, #18, #19, #20, #21, #22, #23, #24, #25, #26, #27, #28, #29, #30, #31, #32, #33, #34, #35, #36, #37, #38, #39, #40, #41, #42, #43, #44, #45, #46, #47, #48, #49, #50, #51, #52, #53, #54, #55, #56, #57, #58, #59, #60, #61, #62, #63, #64, #65, #66, #67, #68, #69, #70, #71, #72, #73, #74, #75, #76, #77, #78, #79, #80, #81, #82, #83, #84, #85, #86, #87, #88, #89, #90, #91, #92, #93, #94, #95, #96, #97, #98, #99, #100	Italy	"
28	Wastmann	Anna	21	F	Handicraft	"	Austria	Polish	"	Father: Anna Wastmann, #10, #11, #12, #13, #14, #15, #16, #17, #18, #19, #20, #21, #22, #23, #24, #25, #26, #27, #28, #29, #30, #31, #32, #33, #34, #35, #36, #37, #38, #39, #40, #41, #42, #43, #44, #45, #46, #47, #48, #49, #50, #51, #52, #53, #54, #55, #56, #57, #58, #59, #60, #61, #62, #63, #64, #65, #66, #67, #68, #69, #70, #71, #72, #73, #74, #75, #76, #77, #78, #79, #80, #81, #82, #83, #84, #85, #86, #87, #88, #89, #90, #91, #92, #93, #94, #95, #96, #97, #98, #99, #100	N.Y.	Buffalo
29	Wastmann	Amelia	16	F	Handicraft	Yes	"	"	"	Father: Amelia Wastmann, #10, #11, #12, #13, #14, #15, #16, #17, #18, #19, #20, #21, #22, #23, #24, #25, #26, #27, #28, #29, #30, #31, #32, #33, #34, #35, #36, #37, #38, #39, #40, #41, #42, #43, #44, #45, #46, #47, #48, #49, #50, #51, #52, #53, #54, #55, #56, #57, #58, #59, #60, #61, #62, #63, #64, #65, #66, #67, #68, #69, #70, #71, #72, #73, #74, #75, #76, #77, #78, #79, #80, #81, #82, #83, #84, #85, #86, #87, #88, #89, #90, #91, #92, #93, #94, #95, #96, #97, #98, #99, #100	"	"
30	Wastmann	Joseph	42	"	Handicraft	"	England	English	Toronto	Wife: Susan Joseph, #10, #11, #12, #13, #14, #15, #16, #17, #18, #19, #20, #21, #22, #23, #24, #25, #26, #27, #28, #29, #30, #31, #32, #33, #34, #35, #36, #37, #38, #39, #40, #41, #42, #43, #44, #45, #46, #47, #48, #49, #50, #51, #52, #53, #54, #55, #56, #57, #58, #59, #60, #61, #62, #63, #64, #65, #66, #67, #68, #69, #70, #71, #72, #73, #74, #75, #76, #77, #78, #79, #80, #81, #82, #83, #84, #85, #86, #87, #88, #89, #90, #91, #92, #93, #94, #95, #96, #97, #98, #99, #100	West Indies	"

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the fact from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.  
TAXABLE



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 1914.

COVER

													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether subject to the provisions of the Act of February 20, 1907, relating to the admission of persons to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	Yes	Self	#11	11/4	New York, N.Y. 11/4	Wife: Julia DeLelle #135 Prospect Ave. New York City	No	No	No	No	Unwed	No	5	6	Med. Bro. Bro.	None	Italy	Torredel Napier	N.Y.	4/14	La Providence	July 25
2	"	"	#15	"	Irma. " 7/24/14	Friend: Frank Wendell #55 Franklin St. Buffalo, N.Y.	✓	"	"	"	Good	"	5	7 1/2	Fair Bro. Blue	"	British	Vienna Somerset	"	7/23/14	St. Louis	" 26
3	No	"	#75	"	" 8/2/13	Friend: Regina	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med. " Bro.	"	West Indies	Bermuda	"	8/1/13	Jagua	" 27
4	Yes	L.P.C.	#7	"	1910-14 Various Irma. New York 4/23/14	No address	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Sura " "	"	England	Portsmouth	"	4-22-14	New York	" 28
5	"	"	#27	"	Irma. New York 5/15/14	Friend: Julek Bregosor, #29 Seneca St. Buffalo, N.Y.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair " Blue	"	Russia	Zurawel	"	5/14/14	Finland	May 30
6	"	"	#40	"	" 1/14	Father: Antonio Gasparre, #261 Myrtle Ave. Buffalo, N.Y.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 1/2	Sura " Bro	Sear on rt. eyebrow	Italy	Collepetro	"	1/14	Niagara	" 30
7	No	"	#40	Contract Laborer	" 10/13	Friend: Luis Sarpino, #649 Front St. Toledo, Ohio.	✓	"	"	Yes	"	"	5	11	" Bro. Gray	None	Bulgaria	Malta	"	10/13	"	July 31
8	"	"	#150	"	" 7/1/14	"	✓	"	"	No	"	"	6	-	Med. Bro. Bro.	"	England	London	"	7/1/14	Lusitania	" 31
9	"	"	#100	"	" 7/7/14	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" " Blue	"	Scotland	Carlup	"	7/6/14	Columbia	Aug. 1
10	No	"	#60	"	1906 San Fran. Cal. 1914 Irma. New York 5/14	Friend: Richard Washington 130 Cadman St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	Ruddy Bald Bro	Sear on left cheek	Germany	Hessen	"	5/14	"	" 1
11	Yes	"	#50	"	1914 Elizabeth 4/14	Friend: Richard Washington 130 Cadman St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	7 1/2	Fair Brown Gray	None	England	Blackpool	"	4/5/14	Baltic	June 2
12	Yes	"	#35	"	Irma. New York 8/13/13	Friend: Heller F. Ellisch	✓	"	"	"	Shaved	"	5	7 1/2	" " Light Blue	"	Germany	Potsdam	"	8/6/13	"	Aug. 3
13	Yes	L.P.C.	#30	"	Irma. " 7/29/14	Friend: Helen St. Peter	✓	"	"	"	Religious	"	5	6	Ruddy " Brown	"	England	Stockton	Philadelphia	7/28/14	Merion	" 3
14	Other	"	#80	"	Irma. New York 1/2/14	Friend: Giuseppe Sacco 708 1/2 Ave. Pitt., Pa.	✓	"	"	"	Good	"	5	9 1/2	Fair " Gray	"	Germany	Hanover	New York	4/19/14	Bremen	" 4
15	Yes	L.P.C.	#16	"	" 1/2/14	Friend: Giuseppe Sacco 708 1/2 Ave. Pitt., Pa.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Slightly " Blue	"	Italy	Lucera	"	4/28/14	America	" 4
16	"	L.P.C.	#9	"	" 1/2/14	Friend: Giuseppe Sacco 708 1/2 Ave. Pitt., Pa.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	" " Brown	"	"	"	"	4/28/14	"	" 4
17	"	"	#27	"	" 5/8/13	Friend: Valenti Gubrowski 39 Ave. St. Buffalo, N.Y.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	Fair " Blue	"	Russia	Trofee	"	6/7/13	Lincoln	June 6
18	"	"	#70	"	" 7/14	Friend: Valenti Gubrowski 39 Ave. St. Buffalo, N.Y.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" " Gray	"	Germany	Asch	"	8/13	"	" 6
19	"	"	"	"	" 7/14	Friend: Valenti Gubrowski 39 Ave. St. Buffalo, N.Y.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	" " Gray	"	Germany	Asch	"	8/13	"	" 6
20	Self	"	#30	"	Irma. New York 5/14/14	Friend: Valenti Gubrowski 39 Ave. St. Buffalo, N.Y.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" " Brown	"	England	St. Peter	"	5/18/14	St. Louis	Aug 6
21	Self	"	#30	"	Irma. New York 5/14/14	Friend: Valenti Gubrowski 39 Ave. St. Buffalo, N.Y.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" " Blue	"	Germany	Berlin	"	10/14/13	Wichita	" 7
22	Self	"	#500	"	" 1/2/14	Friend: Valenti Gubrowski 39 Ave. St. Buffalo, N.Y.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 7
23	Yes	"	#11	"	Irma. New York 8/24/14	Friend: Valenti Gubrowski 39 Ave. St. Buffalo, N.Y.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" " "	"	Holland	Rotterdam	"	6/14/14	Woodman	" 8
24	Yes	L.P.C.	#11	"	1914 Buffalo 8/4	Friend: Valenti Gubrowski 39 Ave. St. Buffalo, N.Y.	✓	"	"	Good	"	"	5	5	Slightly " "	"	Italy	Acadia	"	8/28/13	Barbours	" 8
25	No	"	"	"	1914 New York 7/13	No address	✓	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	Medium " Brown	"	Russia	Chalovey	"	12/17/13	Carous	" 11
26	Yes	Self	#8	"	1914 New York 2/7/14	Friend: Valenti Gubrowski 39 Ave. St. Buffalo, N.Y.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair " Blue	"	England	St. Peter	"	2/7/14	Lusitania	June 11
27	Yes	"	#8	"	1914 New York 2/7/14	Friend: Valenti Gubrowski 39 Ave. St. Buffalo, N.Y.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Slightly " Brown	Two scars	Italy	Carino	"	10/13	Taurinus	Aug. 12
28	Yes	Self	#8	"	" 2/7/14	Friend: Valenti Gubrowski 39 Ave. St. Buffalo, N.Y.	✓	"	"	Good	"	"	5	4	Slightly Gray Gray	None	Austria	St. Peter	"	12/27/13	"	" 16
29	"	"	#8	"	" 2/7/14	Friend: Valenti Gubrowski 39 Ave. St. Buffalo, N.Y.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair " Blue	"	Italy	St. Peter	"	"	"	" 16
30	Yes	Self	#75	"	11/4 New York 3/14	Friend: Valenti Gubrowski 39 Ave. St. Buffalo, N.Y.	✓	"	"	Shaved	"	"	5	5	Medium " Blue	"	West Indies	Bermuda	"	7/30/14	Bermuda	16

CLASS C. TAXABLE

Hannay R. Landis  
Immigrant Inspector.  
In Charge.

Henry H. Fogarty

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 to 30  
Special Ag. 11-473

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 11

223

PORT OF BUFFALO N Y

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Morris	John C.	26	✓	✓	Stratford	Speaks	Wales	Welsh	Canada	Toronto	Sister - Amelia Morris Llantrisant, South Wales	NY	Utica	
2	Breslin	Francis	20	✓	✓	Labourer			Ireland	Irish	Sault Ste Marie	Father - John Breslin St. Leonards, Cornwall, England	PA	Philadelphia	
3	D'Andrè	Giuseppe	17	✓	✓	Homeowner			Italy	Italian	Ottawa	Father - Giovanni D'Andrè Vercelli, Italy	PA	Pittsburgh	
4	Beck	William	26	✓	✓	Iron Worker			England	English	Hamilton	Father - George Beck 23 St. George, Wiltshire, England	NY	Jamestown	
5	Holska	Lidia	18	✓	✓	Factory			Austria	Polish	Toronto	Father - Antoni Holska Troppau, Galicia, Austria	NY	Colliers	
6	Despotopoulos	George	38	✓	✓	Labourer			Greece	Greek		Brother - Alexander Despotopoulos Makroton, Thess, Greece	NY	Greece	
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

Debarred  
Debarred

12/12/16

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien springs and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.  
TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CABANAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MARSHALLED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF \_\_\_\_\_, 191

**CLASS - C - TAXABLE**

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether paid by self, or by other person, or by any corporation, society, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Self	90	1913	49	Frederic Charles & Grace 1027 W. Cochrane St. Utica, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	5 6	Fair Brown Blue	None	Wales	Swansea	New York	11/23/13	Manhattan	Aug. 17	
2	L.P.C.	23	1914	49	Frederic Charles & Grace 822 Taylor St. Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	Good	5 7	" " "	" "	Ireland	Glencolumbkille	New York	11/23/14	Columbia	" 19	
3	L.P.C.	9	"	"	Brown, last Antonio, Capone. 1130 1/2 W. 11th St. Philadelphia, Pa.	No	No	No	Good	5 5 1/2	Dark Brown	Molon etain, Italy	Sarthe	"	1/28/14	Europe	" 19		
4	"	11	"	"	Portland, Me. 11/18/14 143 Park St. Jamestown, N.H.	No	No	No	"	5 7	Fair Hk. Gray	None	England	Attenton	Portland	11/14/14	Acacia	June 23	
5	"	20	"	"	1914 Colver & 7/23/14 9 Chestnut St. Cohasset, N.H.	No	No	No	"	5 2	Medium Brown	"	Austria	Trieste	New York	1/14	"	Aug. 24	
6	"	18	"	"	1914 1/18/14 143 Park St. Jamestown, N.H.	No	No	No	"	5 11	Dark Hk. Br.	"	Greece	Drakofon	New York	3/17/14	J. H. Matthews	" 24	

\* Right eyelid enlarged to size of large apple without interfering with ability to carry living but may require operation.

**CLASS C. TAXABLE**

*Harry R. Landis*  
Immigrant Inspector.

11-413

In Office of U.S. Dept. of Justice

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 31.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

line 1 to 6  
Cuban, etc.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 12

221

PORT OF BUFFALO, N. Y.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination		When Has Car	
	Family Name	Given Name				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single			Read	Write	Country	City or Town		State
1	Galbreath	Robert	27	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Bro. John Galbreath, Sandam Hill, Ballinacabra, Ireland	Pa	Pawtucket	No
2	Salavie	Jacob	18	"	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Peterboro	Mother: Maria Salavie, Wolna, Opatowska, Radom, Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"
3	Markolski	Ivan	47	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Wife: Agafia Markolski, Pielo, Pskov, Russia	Pa.	Philadelphia	"
4	Jetley	Hattie	34	F	Child's Nurse	"	"	British West Indies	(Queen's Clerk)	"	"	Father: Wm. Jetley, Basseterre, Christopher Island, Brit. West Indies	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"
5	Cohn	Mary	60	F	None	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	"	Hamilton	Bro: Mosca Belisky, Mustozki, Kiev, Russia	Pa.	Philadelphia	"
6	Young	Louis	24	M	Operator	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Toronto	Friend: Joseph Young, Alexander, Russia	Mass.	Boston	"
7	Byatt	Henry	31	"	Painter	"	"	England	English	"	Alloa	Father: Wm. George Byatt, 140 Jones Rd, Portsmouth, England	N.Y.	Rochester	"
8	"	Beatrice M	31	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Step Sister: Elis. Dufford, Newport, Isle of Wight, England	"	"	"
9	Galardo	Giovanni	22	M	Labourer	"	"	Italy	Italian (\$)	Leaves U.S. at New York	Toronto	Sister: Carmine Galardo, Mignano, Caserta, Italy	Italy	"	"
10	Roslimski	Ellie	22	F	None	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Uncle: H. Timberg, Kazanov, Gubernia, Austria	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"
11	Petrowski	Danishaw	31	M	Labourer	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	"	Sister: Petronella Petrowski, Riga, Russia	"	Buffalo	"
12	Foy	Thomas	29	"	Teamster	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	"	Father: Martin Foy, Rhode, Kings Co., Ireland	Ohio	Cleveland	"
13	Hansen	Cltr	35	"	Carpenter	"	"	Denmark	Danish	"	Cottont	None	N.Y.	Brooklyn	"
14	Langorocz	Peter	53	"	Labourer	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	City Spring	Son: Rudolph Langorocz, Amsterdam, Holland	N.Y.	Newark	"
15	Speciale	Agustino	48	"	Fruit Dealer	No	No	Italy	Italian (\$)	"	Toronto	Father: Augustino Speciale, Teramo, Palermo, Italy	N.Y.	Troy	"
16	Procter	Arthur	30	"	Waiter	Yes	Yes	England	English	"	Hamilton	Father: Thomas Procter, 44 Martineau Lane, Leicestershire, England	"	New York	"
17	Pacific	Anna	19	F	None	"	"	Italy	French	"	"	None	Pa.	Pittston	"
18	"	Angelo	23	"	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	Italian (\$)	"	"	None	"	"	"
19	Babalata	Jasmin	21	"	Labourer	No	No	"	"	"	Bridgeton	Not in - Austria Pacific, Zagreb, Hungary, Italy	"	"	"
20	Wosker	Jose	31	"	None	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Hungarian	"	Port Colborne	Father: Antoni Wosker, Reade, Belino, Italy	N.Y.	Buffalo	"
21	Walter	Julius	20	M	Freeman	"	"	Germany	German	United States	Cleveland	Father: Franz Walter, Post Office 5460, Hungary	"	"	"
22	"	William	37	"	Waiter	"	"	"	"	Canada	Montreal	Father: William Walter, 455 St. Helene St, Montreal, Can	Pa	Erie	"
23	St. Pierre	Maria	28	F	None	No	No	Italy	Italian (\$)	"	Beardon	Not in - Austria Pacific, Zagreb, Hungary, Italy	N.Y.	Utica	"
24	"	"	25	"	None	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Father: Antoni St. Pierre, 455 St. Helene St, Montreal, Can	"	New York	"
25	Wosker	Angus	26	M	Teamster	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scottish	"	"	Mother: Annie Wosker, 455 St. Helene St, Montreal, Can	Ohio	Cleveland	"
26	Stanicarovic	Sam	50	"	Labourer	No	No	Hungary	Croatian	"	Port Colborne	Not in - Austria Pacific, Zagreb, Hungary, Italy	N.Y.	Tonawanda	"
27	Stanicarovic	Paul	32	"	Labourer	No	No	"	"	"	"	Not in - Austria Pacific, Zagreb, Hungary, Italy	"	Buffalo	"
28	"	Paul	25	"	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	"	Philadelphia	Not in - Austria Pacific, Zagreb, Hungary, Italy	Pa.	Philadelphia	"
29	Stanicarovic	Samuel	24	"	Labourer	No	No	Scotland	Scottish	"	"	Father: Samuel Stanicarovic, 455 St. Helene St, Montreal, Can	"	"	"
30	Stanicarovic	Adam	29	"	Labourer	No	No	Russia	Russian	"	Bridgeton	Mother: Aleksandra Stanicarovic, 455 St. Helene St, Montreal, Can	N.Y.	Zackay	"

NOT USED

\* Children from 14 to 16 years recorded on Buffalo, Pa. manifest 11-14-16.

CLASS C. NON-TAXABLE

X - Byatt, age 4 - Born in Rochester, N.Y.

# - Roslimski, Frankie - age 1 1/2 - Born in New York, N.Y.  
# - C. Elliot, age 3 1/2  
# - Burke, age 1 1/2

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 1914

COVER

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
1	Yes Self	#20 1910 Pa. 1914	Friend: John McCreedy, Lewistown, Pa.	No	No	5 6	Med Bro. Blue	None	Ireland Inver	N.Y.	5/10	California	July 27			
2	" L.P.C.	30 " 1913	Father: Ignori Salavie, #119-4th St Brooklyn, NY	"	"	5 -	Swa " Blue	Box marked.	Russia Wolka Radom	"	6/10	Ezar	" 27			
3	" L.P.C.	7 " 1914	Bro: Procopi Marolka, #4 Mill St, Phila, Pa.	"	"	6 -	Fair " Bro	None	British Isles	Phila.	3/25/13	"	" 27			
4	" "	10 " 1913	Brother: Ullar Jolley, #391 Putnam Ave Brooklyn, NY	"	"	5 6	Dark Blue Bro	"	British West Indies	Christopher Isl.	8/08	Parima	" 28			
5	No "	14 " 1914	Daughter: Sula Koralstein, #1187-23rd St, Phila, Pa.	"	"	5 5	Med Bro. Bro	"	Russia	Mustogai	Baltimore 1890	"	" 29			
6	Yes "	74 " 1914	Wife: Annie Juar, #93 Alber St, Boston, Mass.	"	"	5 2	" " "	Scar at neck	"	Almantos	N.Y.	3/4/04	" 29			
7	" "	350 " 1913	Friend: Andrew Anguand, 100 Senessee St, Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	5 11	Buddy " Blue	None	England	London	"	5/08	Teutonic	" 30		
8	" Husband None	" " 12/13	" " " " " " " "	"	"	5 5	Med. " Bro	"	"	London	"	"	"	" 30		
9	No Self	105 " 1909	" " " " " " " "	"	"	5 8	Swa " "	Three smaller toes left foot missing	Italy	Mignano	"	4/25/09	Jacovina	" 30		
10	Yes Husband	8 " 1914	Husb: Wm Rosalinski, 143-Maujer St, Brooklyn, NY	"	"	5 2	Fair " "	None	Russia	Arganov	"	11/01	Pretoria	Aug. 1		
11	" Self	23 L.P.C. 1913	No address	"	"	5 -	" " Gray	"	"	Argona	"	3/12	Corsican	" 1		
12	" "	50 " 1913	" " " " " " " "	"	"	5 5 1/2	Buddy " Bro	"	Ireland	Rhodes	"	8/11	Scotia	" 1		
13	" "	300 " 1914	Friend: Peter Juhara & Lullack, 830-41st St, Brooklyn, NY	"	"	5 8	Fair " Gray	Teeth both sides	Finland	Helsingfors	N.Y.	11/01	Deutschland	" 4		
14	" L.P.C.	7 " 1914	Son: Peter Juhara, 92 1/2th Canal St, Brooklyn, NY	"	"	5 7 1/2	Medium " "	hands & chest	Holland	Arrou Nouer	"	3/10	Campello	" 4		
15	" "	42 " 1914	Wife: Wanda Jucala, 163 1/2th Ave, Long, NY	"	"	5 5	Swathy " Brown	None	Italy	Terrone	"	4/03	Larona	" 5		
16	" "	50 " 1914	" " " " " " " "	"	"	5 9	Fair " "	"	England	Liverpool	N.Y.	3/11/13	of Ireland	" 5		
17	" Husband	" " 1914	Friend: Pasquale Jucalini, 1067 1/2th Ave, Long, NY	"	"	5 4	" " Gray	"	Finland	Maaforg	Boston	5/02	"	" 6		
18	" Self	2-1/2 " 1914	" " " " " " " "	"	"	5 2 1/2	Swathy " Bro	"	Italy	Stigliano	N.Y.	6/07	"	" 6		
19	" L.P.C.	11 " 1914	Aunt: Wanda Jucalini, 6th Ave St, Buffalo, NY	"	"	5 7	" " Brown	"	"	Reading	"	10/10/10	King Albert	" 8		
20	" "	3 " 1913	Sister: Julia Jucal, 232 1/2th Ave, Buffalo, NY	"	"	5 2	Medium " Gray	"	Finland	Tolehor	"	10/03	Pretoria	" 8		
21	" "	3 " 1914	" " " " " " " "	"	"	5 10	Dark " Brown	hand on wrist	Germany	Stuttgart	Philadelphia	6/10	Spunay	" 9		
22	" "	500 " 1914	Wife: E. Jucal, 1358-Hack Brook St, Chicago, Ill	"	"	5 7	Light Light Blue	None	"	Frankfort	Duke	5/11	Canada	July 24		
23	" L.P.C.	9 " 1914	Sister: Mrs Magdalena Jucal, 19-3rd St, Alton, Ill	"	"	5 1	Swathy " Gray	"	Italy	Amsonia	N.Y.	9/10	York	Aug. 10		
24	" L.P.C.	10 " 1914	Husband: Jucal, 183-100th St, N.Y.	"	"	5 3	Fair " Brown	"	Austria	Villmar	"	3/18	Pretoria	" 10		
25	" Rfr "	35 " 1914	Friend: Howard Jucal, 2313 E-37th St, Cleveland, Ill	"	"	5 6	" " Sandy Blue	"	Scotland	Alfred	St. John	4/06	Wentworth	" 9		
26	Yes L.P.C.	2 " 1914	Wife: Julia Jucal, 13 Fair St, Toronto, Canada	"	"	5 8	Medium " Brown	Teeth on right forearm	Hungary	Br. Slava	N.Y.	12/09	Wilhelms	" 11		
27	" L.P.C.	11 " 1914	" " " " " " " "	"	"	5 9	Silly " Gray Blue	None	"	"	"	5/12	Zealand	" 11		
28	" Husband	" " 1914	Friend: Samuel Jucal, 2204 Cedar St, Phila, Pa.	"	"	5 2 1/2	Fair " Brown	"	Ireland	Carikosa	"	9/02	"	" 11		
29	" Self	7 " 1914	" " " " " " " "	"	"	5 6	" " Sandy Blue	"	Scotland	Stafrow	"	1/10	California	" 11		
30	" L.P.C.	5 " 1913	Friend: Anton Jucal, 460 1/2th St, Lakewood, NY	"	"	5 8 1/2	Medium " Brown	"	Russia	Wilhelms	"	10/11	"	" 11		

# Beginning letter & second (hardening of initials)  
**CLASS C. NON-TAXABLE.**  
*Harry R. Linder*  
 Immigrant Inspector  
 Sterling B. Helmion



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 to 35 Pass  
Expired Dec 1, 1912

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

---

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.





# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 1914

**C-NON-TAXABLE**

COVER

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Country.	City or Town.						
1	Self	11	L.P.C.				Brother - Joseph P. P. 8 E. 25th St, New York, N.Y.			Good		5 7	Dark		Russia	Minsk	New York	8/23/11	Bruner	Aug. 14		
2	Self	13	L.P.C.				Mother - Francesca Trovati 107 1/2 2nd St, New York, N.Y.			Good		5 7	Dark		Italy	Volatjo	Boston	3/04	?	"	15	
3	Self	10	L.P.C.				Husband - Philip Sigmund 222 Central St, Cleveland, O.			Good		5 1	Fair	Gray	Austria	Mosk	Baltimore	9/03	?	"	15	
4	Husband	-	L.P.C.				Husband - Philip Sigmund 222 Central St, Cleveland, O.			Good		5 1	Fair	Gray	Italy	Peggio	New York	1905	?	"	15	
5	Self	25	L.P.C.				Husband - Philip Sigmund 222 Central St, Cleveland, O.			Good		5 3	Dark	Blue	Austria	Bunian		8/28/12	Bruner	"	16	
6	Self	10	L.P.C.				Husband - Philip Sigmund 222 Central St, Cleveland, O.			Good		5 1	Fair	Gray	Austria	Mosk	Baltimore	9/03	?	"	15	
7	Self	10	L.P.C.				Husband - Philip Sigmund 222 Central St, Cleveland, O.			Good		5 1	Fair	Gray	Austria	Mosk	Baltimore	9/03	?	"	15	
8	Self	10	L.P.C.				Brother - George E. Bruner 220 1/2 2nd St, New York, N.Y.			Good		5 7	Dark		Scotland	Dunfermline	New York	8/23/11	Bruner	"	16	
9	Self	125	L.P.C.				Brother - Frank S. Bruner 647 Hall St, New York, N.Y.			Good		5 4	Dark		Hungary	Jeunpeter		3/12	?	"	17	
10	Husband	-	L.P.C.				Brother - George E. Bruner 220 1/2 2nd St, New York, N.Y.			Good		5 2	Dark		None			8/29/12	Bruner	"	17	
11	Self	70	L.P.C.				Brother - George E. Bruner 220 1/2 2nd St, New York, N.Y.			Good		5 7	Dark		England	Manchester	Quebec	8/110	Irvingman	"	18	
12	Husband	-	L.P.C.				Brother - George E. Bruner 220 1/2 2nd St, New York, N.Y.			Good		5 6	Fair	Gray	Wales	Shrewsbury	New York	4/11	Victorian	"	18	
13	Self	2	L.P.C.				Wife - Yvonne S. Bruner 827 Seneca St, Buffalo, N.Y.			Good		5 7	Dark		Russia	Jozonica	New York	8/11	Lafland	"	19	
14	Self	5	L.P.C.				Wife - Yvonne S. Bruner 827 Seneca St, Buffalo, N.Y.			Good		5 7 1/2	Fair	Dark Blue	"	Koblenz		12/08	"	"	20	
15	Self	20	L.P.C.				Wife - Yvonne S. Bruner 827 Seneca St, Buffalo, N.Y.			Good		5 3	Dark	Black Brown	British	West India	Cardiff		1905	Shannon	"	20
16	Husband	-	L.P.C.				Wife - Yvonne S. Bruner 827 Seneca St, Buffalo, N.Y.			Good		5 -	Dark	Dark	United States	Richmond	Buffalo	8/20/14	W. E. Fry	"	20	
17	Self	35	L.P.C.				Wife - Yvonne S. Bruner 827 Seneca St, Buffalo, N.Y.			Good		5 7	Medium	Dark Gray	England	Sheffield	Philadelphia	8/11	W. E. Fry	"	20	
18	Self	5	L.P.C.				Wife - Yvonne S. Bruner 827 Seneca St, Buffalo, N.Y.			Good		5 9	Fair	Blue	Small scar on right cheek	England	Birmingham	Quebec	10/27/12	Toutoune	"	20
19	Self	140	L.P.C.				Wife - Yvonne S. Bruner 827 Seneca St, Buffalo, N.Y.			Good		5 4	Medium	Dark Brown	None	Russia	Mosk	New York	11/19/09	Victorian	"	20
20	Self	35	L.P.C.				Wife - Yvonne S. Bruner 827 Seneca St, Buffalo, N.Y.			Good		5 1/2	Dark	Blue	Italy	Accadia		11/4/10	Cretic	"	20	
21	Contrast Laborer	25	L.P.C.				Wife - Yvonne S. Bruner 827 Seneca St, Buffalo, N.Y.			Good		5 6	Fair	Dark Gray	Hungary	Muhlbach		10/25/08	Pretoria	"	21	
22	Self	10	L.P.C.				Wife - Yvonne S. Bruner 827 Seneca St, Buffalo, N.Y.			Good		5 6 1/2	Dark	Brown	England	Kensley	Quebec	1905	Sarnstein	"	21	
23	Self	10	L.P.C.				Wife - Yvonne S. Bruner 827 Seneca St, Buffalo, N.Y.			Good		5 5	Dark		Austria	Salica	New York	Feb 1904	Geo. Wash.	"	22	
24	Self	30	L.P.C.				Wife - Yvonne S. Bruner 827 Seneca St, Buffalo, N.Y.			Good		5 8	Fair	Dark	Small scar on right cheek	Bochnia		Dec 1912	?	"	22	
25	Self	20	L.P.C.				Wife - Yvonne S. Bruner 827 Seneca St, Buffalo, N.Y.			Good		5 1 1/2	Dark		Russia	Verdvirodota		Apr 1913	?	"	22	
26	Self	10	L.P.C.				Wife - Yvonne S. Bruner 827 Seneca St, Buffalo, N.Y.			Good		5 9	Dark		"	Zylutski		"	Kurak	"	22	
27	Self	3	L.P.C.				Wife - Yvonne S. Bruner 827 Seneca St, Buffalo, N.Y.			Good		5 5 1/2	Fair	Dark	Scar on right cheek	Parola		1908	?	"	23	

CLASS C. NON-TAXABLE.

Immigrant Inspector: *Harry R. Landis*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 21.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 to 20 - 200 - 1000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 117

PORT OF BUFFALO N. Y.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. M. or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		Who has Can.
	Family Name.	Given Name.				Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.				
1	Puskini	Molson Tyne M.	24	M	None	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Canada	Copper Cliff	Mother: Maria Lemminaho, Saaryarvi, Finland.	Pa.	Pessmer	No
2	Rossi	Nazzaro	26	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian(S)	"	Hagerstown	Wife: Danella Rossi, San Levere, Foggia, Italy.	Italy		
3	Hassan	Ibrahim	20	"	"	"	"	Albania	Turkish	"	Toronto	Father: Ibrahim Hassan, Koritka, Albania	N.Y.	Buffalo	
4	Mortezan	Faik	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Osman Mortezan, Koritka, Albania	"	"	"
5	Hussain	John	36	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Sami Hussain, Tetova, Albania	"	"	"
6	Hassan	Mektas	20	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father: Benian Hassan, Koritka, Albania	"	"	"
7	Orhon	Ismail	37	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Wife: Maria Orhon, Koritka, Albania	"	"	"
8	Ymer	Talhar	19	M	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Sura Ymer, Tetova, Albania	"	"	"
9	Moslem	Isae	26	"	Laborer	"	"	Serbia	"	"	"	Father: Behar Moslem, Tetova, Serbia	"	"	"
10	Mustafa	Elmarz	35	M	"	"	"	Greece	"	"	"	Wife: Atima Mustafa, Argyista, Castoria, Greece	"	"	"
11	Papadimitriu	Ilias	28	"	Beddler	Yes	Yes	"	Greek	"	"	Wife: Despina Papadimitriu, Korovon, Castoria, Greece	"	"	"
12	Strum	David	31	"	Painter	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	"	"	Wife: Anna Strum, Sverdlovsk, Russia	"	"	"
13	Del Maestro	Cosmo	21	"	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian(S)	"	"	Father: Dominico Del Maestro, Santo Spirito, Casserta, Italy.	Italy		
14				"	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	Hamilton	Wife: Zola Wajnszpan, Lwow, Galicia, Russia	Conn.	New Haven	"
15		Joseph	20	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Houghton	Father: Francis Byrne, Cullinstown, Tipperary, Ireland	N.Y.	Buffalo	"
16		Hassan	40	M	"	"	"	Greece	Turkish	"	Toronto	Wife: Sofia Hadjiou, Nisyaki, Nafpakti, Greece	"	Jamestown	"
17		Hassan	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Sofia Hadjiou, Nisyaki, Nafpakti, Greece	"	"	"
18		John	24	"	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	"	Hamilton	Wife: Catherine O'Connell, 28 Rhye St., Dublin, Ireland	"	Buffalo	"
19	Johnson	Alfred	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father: Walter Johnson, 39 Ryshfield St., Belfast, Ireland	Mich.	Detroit	"
20	Dubozki	Wladimir	21	"	Laborer	No	No	Russia	Russian	"	Hagerstown	Wife: Sofia Dubozki, Saratov, Odolok, Russia.	Russia		
21		NOT USED													
22		NOT USED													
23		NOT USED													
24															
25															
26		NOT USED													
27		NOT USED													
28		NOT USED													
29															
30															
61															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.





## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 to 20 Inc.  
 Admin. Div.



← LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

---

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. /

PORT OF BUFFALO N. Y.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination		Who has Can.
	Family Name	Given Name				Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single			Read.	Write.	Country	City or Town	
1	Micallef	Salvatore	22	M	Carpenter	No	No	Malta	Syrian	Canada	Toronto	R. I.	Newport	No
2	Bonnie	Giuseppe	22	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Tokland	William S.	27	M	Florist	"	"	England	English	"	"	N. Y.	Watervliet	"
4	Basil	Jan	36	M	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	"	Pa.	Scranton	"
5	Pellegrino	Tomaso	18	"	"	"	"	Italy	Italy (S)	Niagara Falls	Toronto	Pa.	Philadelphia	"
6	Schwarzbaum	Phillip	22	"	Painter	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Toronto	N. Y.	Buffalo	"
7	Hutchings	Eva	25	F	Milliner	"	"	England	English	"	"	"	New York	"
8	Moorhead	Robert	25	M	Salesman	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Nimico	Ohio	"	"
9	Labunski	Karp	25	M	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Saskatoon	Pa.	Plymouth	"
10	Lesi	Jaesit	33	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Kolomeic	Nicolai	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Kuzuba	Pawel	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Georgieff	Cuetko	25	"	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Ridgeway	Ohio	Toledo	"
14	Contangelo	Rocco	47	"	"	No	No	Italy	Italian (S)	"	Calgary	Pa.	Philadelphia	"
15	Di Taranto	Michele	22	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	(S)	"	"	"	"	"
16	Marucelli	Giuseppe	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	"	"	"
17	"	Louisa	23	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Benedetto	38	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Burke	Louisa	36	F	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Africa	(Black)	"	Toronto	"	"	"
20	"	Alie	20	M	Laborer	No	No	Turkey	Turkish	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Eriz	25	"	Baker	Yes	Yes	France	French	"	"	Ind. Terr.	Hamlet	"
22	"	"	20	F	"	"	"	France	French	"	"	D. C.	Washington	"
23	"	Jan	22	M	Painter	"	"	Scotland	Scottish	"	Hamilton	"	"	"
24	"	"	36	"	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian (D)	"	Toronto	"	"	"
25	Ancillo	Louigi	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Pa.	Greenville	"
26	"	Chilip	28	"	"	No	No	Russia	Russian	"	Bridgeway	"	"	"
27	"	Marion	21	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	Polish	"	Bridgeway	"	"	"
28	"	John H.	30	"	Law Clerk	"	"	England	English	"	Toronto	"	"	"
29	"	Aristide	22	"	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian (D)	"	Calville	"	"	"
30	"	Artidro	20	"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	"	"	"

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A SEAPORT UNDER THIS FORM & PERMITS SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXPIRYING CAN BE RE-ENTRY ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 1914.

CLASS-D

OVER.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any company, association, or organization.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by any other mode of transport, or by any other means, or by any other mode of transport.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?										Country.	City or Town.						
1	Yes self	\$25	Yes	Trains	N. Y.	6/24/13	Friend: Francesco Carone, Mary Spining St., Newport, Vt.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4 1/2	Med. Bro. Bro.	None	Isle of Malta	Greecara	N. Y.	6/25/13	Chicago	July 26		
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend: James Allison, 4 W. W. Annell, Waterford, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	Swa. Bro. Bro.	"	"	Spicea	"	"	"	" 26		
3	"	264	No	"	"	"	Brother: Louis Wazel, Coast St., Scranton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	6	Fair	Blue	mole right upper lip small peds	England	Bovey Tracy	Montreal	5/19/12	Victorian	" 27	
4	"	L.P.C.	30	"	"	"	Bro. in law: Duccio Bianchi, 4725 So. 7th St. Phila, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med.	"	"	Austria	Dago	Quebec	7/12	Palanga	" 28	
5	"	L.P.C.	70	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	Swa.	Bro.	both sides of mouth	Italy	Chiati	"	5/20/13	Montreal	" 28	
6	"	L.P.C.	6	Yes	Trains	Port. Me.	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Med.	"	None	Russia	Ostrowitz	Portland	1/12	Witterind	" 29	
7	"	"	75	"	"	1912	Mother: Fannie Hutchings, #102, 28th St. New York City	"	"	"	Unaid	"	5 7	Fair	Gray	"	England	London	Quebec	11/11	Empress of Britain	" 31	
8	"	"	70	No	"	"	Brother: Wm. Moorhead,	"	"	"	Good	"	5 8 3/4	Med.	Auburn	Blue	"	Ireland	Newton	"	5/4/13	"	" 31
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	Bro. in law: Sam Major, 620 Remsen St. Plymouth, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Swa. Bro. Bro.	"	"	Russia	Olesin	Halifax	4/3/11	Montreal	" 31	
10	"	"	30	"	"	"	Cousin: Samir Koszynski, 622 Remsen St. Plymouth, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	Gray	Black marked	"	"	"	2/12	"	" 31	
11	"	"	25	"	"	"	Friend: Maxim Blizhko, 17 Plymouth, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Bro.	rt. cheek	"	"	"	5/12	"	" 31	
12	"	"	20	"	"	"	Friend: Elmita Koszynski, 622 Remsen St. Plymouth, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Blue	None	"	"	"	4/24/12	Volturino	" 31	
13	No	Contract Laborer	Yes	Trains	New York	10/8/12	Friend: Duic Salminoff, #445 Mont St. Toledo, Ohio	"	"	Yes	"	"	5 4	"	Bro.	"	Bulgaria	Malka	N. Y.	10/7/12	Niagara	" 31	
14	Yes	L.P.C.	6	No	"	"	Friend: Rocco Venezia, 1927 So. 8th St. Phila, Pa.	"	"	No	X	"	5 4	Med.	Gray	"	Italy	Montecaglioso	Quebec	5/27/13	Edward	Aug. 1	
15	"	L.P.C.	6	"	"	"	Bro: Rocco Di Saranto, 193 S. Carpenter St. Phila, Pa.	"	"	Good	"	"	5 5 1/2	Swa.	Blue	"	"	"	"	5/12	Montreal	" 1	
16	"	"	40	Yes	Trains	New York	Wife: Lillian, 405 1/2 St. Lancaster, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2 1/2	"	Black	Scar on left eye	"	"	"	9/19/12	St. Paul	" 3	
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	Fair	Blue	None	"	"	"	12/5/12	St. Paul	" 3	
18	"	"	7	Yes	Trains	New York	Sister: Lillian, 405 1/2 St. Lancaster, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Slim	Brown	"	"	"	"	3/21/13	St. Paul	" 3	
19	"	"	20	"	"	"	Friend: Lillian, 405 1/2 St. Lancaster, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Black	Black	Black	"	"	"	3/19/12	St. Paul	" 4	
20	"	"	20	"	"	"	Friend: Lillian, 405 1/2 St. Lancaster, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Slim	Brown	Black	"	"	"	6/12	St. Paul	" 5	
21	"	"	35	"	"	"	Friend: Lillian, 405 1/2 St. Lancaster, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	Medium	Blue	None	"	"	"	6/12	St. Paul	" 5	
22	"	"	35	"	"	"	Friend: Lillian, 405 1/2 St. Lancaster, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	Medium	Blue	None	"	"	"	6/12	St. Paul	" 5	
23	"	"	35	"	"	"	Friend: Lillian, 405 1/2 St. Lancaster, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Fair	Blue	None	"	"	"	7/12	St. Paul	" 7	
24	"	"	120	"	"	"	Friend: Lillian, 405 1/2 St. Lancaster, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Slim	Brown	None	"	"	"	4/10	St. Paul	" 7	
25	"	L.P.C.	21	"	"	"	Friend: Lillian, 405 1/2 St. Lancaster, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	11/10/10	St. Paul	" 8	
26	"	L.P.C.	40	"	"	"	Friend: Lillian, 405 1/2 St. Lancaster, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Medium	Gray	"	"	"	"	3/1/11	St. Paul	" 8	
27	"	L.P.C.	7	Yes	Trains	New York	Friend: Lillian, 405 1/2 St. Lancaster, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	Fair	Blue	"	"	"	"	6/5/10	St. Paul	" 8	
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	Friend: Lillian, 405 1/2 St. Lancaster, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Medium	"	"	"	"	"	6/14/13	St. Paul	" 8	
29	"	"	30	"	"	"	Friend: Lillian, 405 1/2 St. Lancaster, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Slim	Brown	"	"	"	"	3/11	St. Paul	" 9	
30	"	"	28	"	"	"	Friend: Lillian, 405 1/2 St. Lancaster, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	"	"	"	"	"	6/12	St. Paul	" 10	

X Inguinal hernia both sides. Not retained by truss will affect ability to earn living.

David Teikaupt  
 Sterling P. Helmick  
 Harry R. Landis  
 Inspector in Charge.

CLASS D.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-07; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 31.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Have 1 to 30 - 1000  
 Spanish Am. 1000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 16

PORT OF BUFFALO N Y

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.										
1	Simon	Albert	38	M	Wid	France	French	Canada	Quebec	Brother - Emile Simon 19 Bagot St, Paris, France	Quebec	Blainville	
2	"	Marie	38	F	Wid	"	"	"	"	Brother - Emile Simon 19 Bagot St, Paris, France	"	"	
3	"	Roger	12	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Grafke	Anna	30	F	Wid	Holland	Russian Polish	"	Hamilton	Brother - Adami Grafke Kosovja, Lublin, Russia	"	Lackawanna	
5	"	Zudwig	38	M	Wid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Debarred	"	Marie	22	F	S	"	"	Russian	Bridgeburg	Father - Alek Puzgal Buzsorge, Minsk, Russia	"	Buffalo	
Debarred	Bajchuk	"	22	F	S	"	"	"	"	Father - Peter Bajchuk Lublin, Russia	"	"	
8	Costo	Luigi	22	M	S	Italy	Italian	"	Hamilton	Father - Giuseppe Costo Castro, Reggio, Italy	"	"	
9	"	Antonio	26	M	S	"	"	"	"	Father - Michele Costo Castro, Reggio, Italy	"	"	
10	Accorcia	Matter	20	M	S	"	"	"	"	Father - Giuseppe Accorcia Foggia, Italy	"	"	
11	Luca	Carlo	21	M	S	"	"	"	"	Father - Felice Luca Foggia, Italy	"	"	
12	McCormac	Michael	20	M	S	"	"	"	"	Father - Michael McCormac Foggia, Italy	"	"	
13	Cello	Nicola	20	M	S	"	"	"	"	Father - Felice Cello Foggia, Italy	"	"	
14	Reisch	Julius	26	M	S	Belgium	Bulgarian	"	Ottawa	Father - Joseph Reisch Belgium	"	Niagara Falls	
15	Lountain	Elizabeth	47	F	Wid	England	English	"	Hamilton	Brother - George L. Lountain York, England	"	R.I. Providence	
16	"	"	44	F	Wid	Scotland	Scottish	"	"	Brother - William Lountain 25 Douglas St, Glasgow, Scotland	"	Cleveland	
17	"	"	27	F	S	"	"	"	Toronto	Father - William Lountain Toronto, Canada	"	Pittsburg	
Debarred	"	"	27	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Debarred	"	"	21	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Debarred	"	"	28	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Debarred	"	"	32	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Debarred	"	"	43	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	Loan	John	50	M	Wid	Ireland	Irish	"	Welland	Brother - James Loan Welland, Ireland	"	Harrison	
24	"	Winnie	20	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	"	32	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	"	"	6	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	3	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Debarred	"	"	41	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Debarred	"	"	32	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
Debarred	"	"	33	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

NOT USED

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.





## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Give 1 to 3; incl.  
 British to 10; 2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No 17

PORT OF BUFFALO N Y

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Who has Can.
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	
1			23	M						Toronto		Father - James Holland 4111 Highway, Longwood, Ont.	N.Y.	New York		
2	Smith	Esther M	25	F						Winton		Father - Charles Butler 31 Woodstock Rd, London, Eng.		Rochester		
3	"	George V	26	M						"		Father - Alexander Smith 91 E. Street W, Hullham, London, Eng.		"		
4	"	Stelia V	3	F						"		Father -		"		
5	Kador	Lucia	36	F						Port Colborne		Wife - Lajos Kador Barasz, Hungary		Buffalo		
<del>Debarred</del>	Riksoana	Melissa	27	F						Welland		None		"		
<del>Debarred</del>	"	Anna	10	F						"		None		"		
<del>Debarred</del>	"	Paul	7	M						"		None		"		
9	Tate	Andy	28	M						Port Colborne		Mother - Anna Tobi Szecse, Hungary		"		
<del>Debarred</del>	Alfonsetti	Enrico	27	M						Toronto		Father - Francesco Maratona San Brasi, Catania, Italy		Clarence		
<del>Debarred</del>	Tanigelli	Antonio	19	M						Toronto		Father - Vincenzo Di S. Giacomo Cappella, Torino, Italy		Pa. Altoona		
12	Di Giacomo	Alfio	25	M						"		Father - Francesco Di S. Giacomo Cappella, Torino, Italy		N.Y. Buffalo		
13	Park	William H	22	M						Hamilton		Wife - Maryanna Anne Guermond, Holland		"		
<del>Debarred</del>	Abraam	Franciszek	29	M						"		Mother - Lublin, Russia		"		
15	Norley	William Jr	17	M						Toronto		Mother - Jessie Norley 76 Buxton St, Glasgow, Scot. West		Boston		
16	Caravaggio	Francesco	19	M						Port Colborne		Father - Domenico Caravaggio Vogel, San Giovanni, Italy		N.Y. Buffalo		
<del>Debarred</del>	Merikowit	Frank	32	M						Toronto		Mother - I. Sack Merikowit Riga, Russia		Ohio Cleveland		
18	DiBlanton	Giovanni	20	M						Hamilton		Father - Giovanni Di Blanton Callivoglio, Tramo, Italy		N.Y. Buffalo		
<del>Debarred</del>	Lima	Mitrofan	20	M						Saskatoon		Wife - Sofia Lima Boskoro, Podolsk, Russia		New Plymouth		
<del>Debarred</del>	Pilla	Nikola	20	M						"		Mother - Rosalia Bakusz Boskoro, Podolsk, Russia		"		
<del>Debarred</del>	Bakusz	Janus	24	M						Caledonia		Father - Janus Waczek Rothschilds, Zolo, Hungary		N.Y. Buffalo		
<del>Debarred</del>	Gaczyn	Stefan	24	M						"		Father - Fred Hooper Rothschilds, Zolo, Hungary		"		
<del>Debarred</del>	Hockor	Patrick	18	M						St. Rowan		Wife - Hanna Korpa 292 Tony St, Edmonton, Eng.		New York		
24	Korpa	Juzef	40	M						Welland		Mother - Hanna Korpa Koropolowia, Galicia, Austria		Buffalo		
25	Baker	George	18	M						Toronto		Father - Anton Campio Kalabrate, Greece		"		
<del>Debarred</del>	Caryano	Nikola	18	M						"		Father - Antonio Campio Rosoceri, Crotte, Italy		Rochester		
<del>Debarred</del>	Mile	Sebastiano	19	M						"		Mother - Pasquale Mile Rosoceri, Crotte, Italy		Buffalo		
28	Belle	George	22	M						"		Mother - Pasquale Mile Rosoceri, Crotte, Italy		"		
29	Price	Harmer J	29	M						"		Father - Harmer Price Boskoro, Podolsk, Russia		Pa Scranton		
30	Sorowson	Andrew J	33	M						"		Father - Warus Sorowson 63 S. Lakeside, St. Catharines, Ont.		Buffalo		
64	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 191*4*

CLASS-D

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$5.00, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	Yes	Husband	Yes	1904	Brother-in-law, 110 St. John St, Buffalo, N.Y.			Good	5 11	Fair, Brown	England, Nottingham	Halifax	2/12/13	W. J. ...	Aug 16					
2	Self	20	Yes	1903	Brother-in-law, 575 West 107th St, New York, N.Y.			Good	5 6	Medium, Brown	London	New York	5/25/13	Casuarina	" 17					
3	Self	20	Yes	1903	Brother-in-law, 1836 Niagara St, Buffalo, N.Y.			Good	5 7 1/2	Fair, Blue	London	"	"	"	" 17					
4	Self	20	Yes	1903	Brother-in-law, 1836 Niagara St, Buffalo, N.Y.			Good	5 6	Fair, Blue	Hungary, Harsany	"	3/13	Traversoni	" 17					
5	Self	20	Yes	1903	Brother-in-law, 1836 Niagara St, Buffalo, N.Y.			Good	5 2	Fair, Brown	"	"	"	"	" 17					
6	Assisted	23	Yes	1903	Brother-in-law, 1836 Niagara St, Buffalo, N.Y.			Good	5 2	Fair, Brown	"	"	"	"	" 17					
7	Assisted	23	Yes	1903	Brother-in-law, 1836 Niagara St, Buffalo, N.Y.			Good	5 2	Fair, Brown	"	"	"	"	" 17					
8	Assisted	23	Yes	1903	Brother-in-law, 1836 Niagara St, Buffalo, N.Y.			Good	5 5	Medium, Gray	Denver	"	5/12	Kasper ...	" 17					
9	Self	20	Yes	1906	Brother-in-law, 1836 Niagara St, Buffalo, N.Y.			Good	5 3	Light, Blue	Italy, Salsburg	"	6/16	Belmont	" 17					
10	Contract Laborer	100	Yes	1912	Brother-in-law, 1836 Niagara St, Buffalo, N.Y.			Good	5 8 1/2	"	San Diego	"	4/11	Campbell	" 17					
11	L.P.C.	26	Yes	1911	Brother-in-law, 1836 Niagara St, Buffalo, N.Y.			Good	5 2	Medium, Blue	Pianella	"	4/27/13	St. Paul	" 18					
12	"	25	Yes	1911	Brother-in-law, 1836 Niagara St, Buffalo, N.Y.			Good	5 10	Dark, Blue	Holland, Barmstedt	"	7/15/10	Connell	" 18					
13	"	20	Yes	1911	Brother-in-law, 1836 Niagara St, Buffalo, N.Y.			Good	5 8 1/2	Fair, Brown	Russia, Kostantun	"	12/11	"	" 18					
14	L.P.C.	6	Yes	1911	Brother-in-law, 1836 Niagara St, Buffalo, N.Y.			Good	5 8 1/2	Fair, Blue	Italy, Pocco	New York	4/12/13	Empire	" 20					
15	"	10	Yes	1911	Brother-in-law, 1836 Niagara St, Buffalo, N.Y.			Good	5 9 1/2	Fair, Blue	Russia, Pega	Boston	6/1/05	"	" 20					
16	Criminal	5	Yes	1911	Brother-in-law, 1836 Niagara St, Buffalo, N.Y.			Good	5 6	Dark, Br Br	Italy, Callivochia	St John	3/6/13	Michigan	" 21					
17	"	5	Yes	1911	Brother-in-law, 1836 Niagara St, Buffalo, N.Y.			Good	5 10	Med, Br Br	Russia, Proskoro	Portland	3/2/13	Pisa	" 21					
18	Contract Laborer	100	Yes	1911	Brother-in-law, 1836 Niagara St, Buffalo, N.Y.			Good	5 10	"	"	"	"	"	" 21					
19	Contract Laborer	100	Yes	1911	Brother-in-law, 1836 Niagara St, Buffalo, N.Y.			Good	5 10	"	"	"	"	"	" 21					
20	"	26	Yes	1911	Brother-in-law, 1836 Niagara St, Buffalo, N.Y.			Good	5 7 1/2	Fair, Br	Hungary, Rothapfelch	Halifax	5/13/13	Armenia	" 21					
21	L.P.C.	25	Yes	1911	Brother-in-law, 1836 Niagara St, Buffalo, N.Y.			Good	5 8	Fair, Br, Blue	"	Rothapfelch	"	5/13/13	Armenia	" 21				
22	L.P.C.	54	Yes	1911	Brother-in-law, 1836 Niagara St, Buffalo, N.Y.			Good	5 7	Med, Br Br	England, Edmonton	"	4/12/12	Royal George	" 21					
23	L.P.C.	10	Yes	1911	Brother-in-law, 1836 Niagara St, Buffalo, N.Y.			Good	5 4	Fair, Blue	Austria, Kozzlowic	New York	1902	"	" 22					
24	"	10	Yes	1911	Brother-in-law, 1836 Niagara St, Buffalo, N.Y.			Good	5 4	Fair, Blue	Greece, Kalavata	"	11/03	"	" 24					
25	"	3	Yes	1911	Brother-in-law, 1836 Niagara St, Buffalo, N.Y.			Good	5 5	Medium, Br Br	Italy, Foscoesi	Quebec	6/19/13	Montreal	" 24					
26	Contract Laborer	100	Yes	1911	Brother-in-law, 1836 Niagara St, Buffalo, N.Y.			Good	5 8	"	Italy, Foscoesi	Quebec	6/19/13	Montreal	" 24					
27	L.P.C.	2	Yes	1911	Brother-in-law, 1836 Niagara St, Buffalo, N.Y.			Good	5 5	Light, Br Br	France, Paris	"	1/08	"	" 24					
28	"	100	Yes	1911	Brother-in-law, 1836 Niagara St, Buffalo, N.Y.			Good	5 7 1/2	Medium, Br Br	England, Burygate	Halifax	4/13	Megawick	" 3					
29	"	20	Yes	1911	Brother-in-law, 1836 Niagara St, Buffalo, N.Y.			Good	5 9	"	Denmark, Oltusen	New York	6/20/13	Hickla	" 14					
30	"	38	Yes	1913	Brother-in-law, 1836 Niagara St, Buffalo, N.Y.			Good	5 9	"	"	"	"	"	" 14					

CLASS D.

*John T. ...*  
Immigrant Inspector.

COVER

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$30; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Line 1 to 30 - Sum  
 Copied to ...



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 18

11-1884

236

PORT OF BUFFALO N.Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
Debarred	Crum	George	34	M	S	Porter	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Simeco	Brother: James Crum, Simeco, Ont., Canada.	N.Y.	Buffalo
2	Rosen	Sarah	19	F	"	Factory WORKER	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	Uncle: Albert White, #146 Queen St. Glasgow, Scotland.	"	New York
3	Juskala	Raimo A.	4	"	"	None	No	No	"	Finnish	"	Copper Cliff	Mother: Maria Kamminaho, Paarijarvi, Finland	Pa.	Bessemer
4	Kay	Louise	23	"	"	Actress	Yes	Yes	"	English	"	Hamilton	Father: Thomas Kay, #89 Summers Ave., Hamilton, Ont. Can.	N.Y.	New York
5	Kimbley	Margaret	28	"	"	None	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Toronto	Sister: Jessie Kimbley, #235-Clinton St. Toronto, Ont., Canada	Ohio	Columbus
Debarred	Bright	William	29	M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father: Henry Bright, #44 St. Hill Birmingham, England.	N.Y.	New York
7	McRoberts	James	23	"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	Winnipeg	Father: John A. McRoberts, Cambridge, Down, Ireland.	"	Saratoga
Debarred	Smith	Walter	15	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Uncle: Campbell Fletcher, #43 Hadstone Ave Toronto, Canada.	Fla.	Jacksonville
9	Lough	Edward	38	"	"	Contractor	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives	"	White House
Debarred	Rider	Jacob	22	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	German	"	Cayuga	Father: Jacob Rider, Cayuga, Ont. Canada	N.Y.	Buffalo
11	Pikle	Florence A.	23	F	"	Trained Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	Woodstock	Father: C. H. Pickle, Curries, Ont. Canada	Conn.	Greenwich
12	Growse	Lifa	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father: J. J. Growse, Swindale, Wiltshire, England.	N.Y.	New York
13	Lymburner	Minnie	22	"	"	Fore lady	"	"	"	"	"	Chippewa	Father: Arthur Lymburner, Chippewa, Ontario, Canada	"	Buffalo
14	Wyatt	Frances	8	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Alloa	Father: Wm. J. Wyatt, #40 Towers Rd. Portsmouth, England.	"	Rockster
15	"	Harry	7	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: "	"	"
16	Bright	J. Gordon	25	"	"	Physician	"	"	"	"	"	Carnduff	Father: Liam E. Wright, Carnduff, Sask., Canada.	"	Syracuse
17	Bourner	William	25	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	French	"	Dynginlet	Mother: Olive Bourner, Dynginlet, Ont. Canada	"	Tonawanda
18	Bailey	Elsie	21	F	M	None	"	"	"	English	"	Sault	Father: Edwin Bailey, #93 Stone Rd. Sault, Ont. Canada.	"	Buffalo
Debarred	Jones	Frederick	26	M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Father: Frederick Jones, Cannington, London, England.	Mass.	Boston
Debarred	Warden	Frederick J.	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Kate Warden, #56 St. Mary's Rd., Rington, England	N.Y.	Buffalo
21	Morrice	Annie	23	F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Toronto	Father: George Morrice, #6 Neptune Terrace, Aberdeen, Scotland	Ohio	Cleveland
22	Strain	William	26	M	"	Overlayer	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary	Mother: Margaret Strain, Alta Vista, B.C.	"	"
23	Naidenberg	Bertha	38	F	M	None	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Toronto	No relatives	N.Y.	New York
24	"	Sarah	12	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Lawrence	Louis	26	"	"	Student	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
26	Caygill	John	45	"	"	Holder	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: Henry Caygill, 1000 Hall St. Bradford, Yorkshire, Eng.	Pa.	Pidgony
27	Shidman	Sara	25	"	"	Widow	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Uncle: L. Shidman, Saff, Russia	Ohio	Cleveland
28	"	Sarah	25	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Isaac Pawolski, Bialystok, Russia.	"	"
29	"	Jacob	11	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
Debarred	Thompson	Frederick J.	28	"	"	Construction Foreman	Yes	Yes	"	Scottish	"	"	Mother: Victoria Thompson, Port Credit, Ont., Canada.	N.Y.	Syracuse

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



NO FURNISHED WHO ARRIVED IN A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
 WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August, 1914

CLASS E

(OVER)

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for more passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, or association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether convicted by reason of any crime, or whether under sentence of any court, or whether under process of law, in any country, or whether under process of law in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of—		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes	No								Hair.	Eyes.					
1	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1914 Buffalo, N.Y.	Friend: Bessie Caswell, 196 N. Division St. Buffalo, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6 1/2	Fair	Bro. Gray	Canada	Charlottetown			July 25
2	"	"	3	No	"	Sister: Annie Morgan, 1227 Boston Rd. New York City	"	"	"	Wanted	"	4 11	"	Blue	Scotland	Glasgow	Montreal	7/05	" 25
3	"	Mother	None	"	"	Father: Nestor Siskale, Bessemer, Pa.	"	"	"	Good	"	1 1	Med	"	Canada	Cliff			" 25
4	"	Self	15	Yes	1912 Various Places	Friend: Mrs. Chas. Keiser, 170 E. 143rd St. New York City	"	"	"	Wanted	"	5 4	Fair	St. Blue	England	Hyde	Montreal	8/4/04	Parisian
5	"	"	8	No	"	Brother: Walter Hendray, #51-W. 10th Ave., Columbus, O.	"	"	"	Good	"	5 5 1/2	Med	Bro. "	Canada	Toronto			" 26
6	"	L.P.C.	4	"	"	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Bro. Gray	England	Birmingham	Quebec	5/27/10	Empress of Ireland
7	"	"	70	"	"	Uncle: Chas. Mc. Dow, Cooper Hotel, Saratoga, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	"	Bro. Blue	Ireland	Danbridge	Halifax	3/30/09	Dominion
8	"	Employer	4	Contract Laborer	"	Employer: Edward Lough, White House, N. Yorkville, N.Y.	"	"	Yes	"	"	5 4	Fair	" Bro.	Canada	Toronto			" 29
9	"	Self	1200	"	"	Uncle: Wm. B. Greeth, White House, Florida	"	"	No	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	Gray	England	London	Quebec	6/2/06	Virginian
10	"	"	150	Mentally Defective	"	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	" Blue	Canada	Cayuga			" 29
11	"	"	25	Yes	1912 1914	Greenwich, Conn. Hospital, Greenwich, Conn.	"	"	"	Good	"	5 6	"	Bro. Bro.	"	Manitoba			" 30
12	"	"	20	"	1912 1914	New York, N.Y. Hospital, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	Hamilton			" 30
13	"	"	18	"	1913 1914	Buffalo, N.Y. Home, 135 Congress St. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	Wanted	"	5 7	Dark	Bro. "	"	Chippewa			" 29
14	"	Father	None	"	1908 1913	Buffalo, N.Y. Friend: Mr. Andrew Auguard, 100 Seneca St. Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	Good	"	1 1	Fair	Blond Blue	"	Alooa			" 30
15	"	"	"	"	"	Friend: "	"	"	"	"	"	1 1	"	"	"	"			" 30
16	"	Self	35	No	"	Hospital of Good Shepherd, #110 Marshall St. Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	"	Wanted	"	5 8 1/2	"	Bro. "	"	Cardiff			" 31
17	"	"	50	Yes	1911	Friend: G. R. Cole, 21 Fletcher St., Tonawanda, N.Y.	"	"	"	Good	"	5 9	Dura.	" Bro.	"	Pontiquashone			Aug. 1
18	"	Hub.	18	No	"	Hub: Harold Bailey, #45 Emerson Ave., City, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	Med.	" Blue	England	London	Quebec	5/22/10	Victorian
19	"	Self	None	"	"	No address	"	"	"	Wanted	"	5 5	"	"	"	London		5/1/11	Aurora
20	"	Self	2	"	"	No address	"	"	"	Wanted	"	5 7 3/4	Buddy	" Bro.	"	Hounslow		4/1/10	Champion
21	"	"	28	"	"	Sister: Bella Russell, #116 E. 82d St. Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	Good	"	5 4	Fair	" Gray	Scotland	Abenden	Halifax	4/29/11	Lawrence
22	"	"	70	"	"	Friend: Mrs. Walker, 2546 Carnegie Ave. Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	Wanted	"	5 4 1/2	Buddy	" Bro.	"	Hamilton	Quebec	5/08	Deportant
23	"	Husband	65	Yes	1890	Husband: Max Heidenberg, #140 W. 22d St. New York City.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	Bro. "	Russia	Umsner	N.Y.	Summer of 1890	" 1
24	"	Father	None	No	"	Father: "	"	"	"	"	"	1 1	"	Bro. "	Canada	Toronto			" 1
25	"	Self	50	"	"	Friend: Frank Hospital, 7-18th St. New York City.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Smithy	Black	England	London	Halifax	1/11	Royal Edward
26	"	"	125	Yes	1904	Friend: J. J. Eagen, 114 E. 14th St. New York City.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Medium	" Blk.	"	Bradford	Boston	5/03	Sapona
27	"	"	260	"	1912	Friend: J. J. Eagen, 2530 E. 43rd St. Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Smithy	" Brown	Russia	Stief		10/00	Canada
28	"	Husband	"	"	"	Friend: "	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Medium	" "	"	Walden	New York	12/06	" 3
29	"	Father	"	"	"	Friend: "	"	"	"	"	"	-	Fair	" "	Canada	Toronto			" 3
30	"	Self	50	Contract Laborer	"	Friend: "	"	"	Yes	Good	"	6 1	Buddy	" "	"	Port Credit			" 3

+ Mentally defective - will affect ability to earn a living.

Saved Kehauitt  
 John H. Leonard  
 Harry R. Landis  
 Inspector in Charge

CLASS E.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 25.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

11-1064  
 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.





BE FORWARDED THE RECORD OF A SEAMAN'S CROSS PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WHICH CERTIFICATE OF DATE OF EXPIRATION MAY BE RECALLED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 1914

CLASS E

11-1004

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid for crew passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, vessel, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by any other means, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1		Self	200						Good		5 5	Dark Brown	None	Canada	St. George	1914		Aug 3	
2		Self	10						Good		5 5	Light	None	Canada	St. George	1914		Aug 3	
3		Father							Good		5 5	Light	None	Canada	Hamilton			3	
4		Self	215						Good		5 6	Blue	None					4	
5		Self	10						Good		5 6	Brown	None					4	
6		Self	40						Good		5 4	Medium	None	England	Dunwoody	1907		4	
7		Self	80						Good		5 9	Fair	None	Ireland	Monaghan	1906		4	
8		Father							Good		5 4	Light	None	Canada	Ottawa			4	
9		Self	25						Good		5 5	Medium	None	Wales	Cairdiffe	1911		5	
10		Self	20						Good		5 6	Light	None	Canada	Bothamby			6	
11		Self	8						Good		5 6	Light	None					6	
12		Self	20						Good		5 5	Medium	None					7	
13		Self	45						Good		5 4	Medium	None	England	Catterdown	1906		7	
14		Father							Good		5 5 1/2	Dark	None					7	
15		Self							Good		5 2	Fair	None					7	
16		Self	5						Good		5 1/2	Light	None	Canada	Libertale			7	
17		Self	4						Good		5 6	Light	None					8	
18		Self	20						Good		5 5	Light	None					8	
19		Self	20						Good		5 3	Medium	None	England	Bristol	1906		8	
20		Self	20						Good		5 5	Medium	None	Ireland	Cairdiffe	1911		8	
21		Self	5						Good		5 7 1/2	Medium	None	Canada	Bothamby			8	
22		Self	20						Good		5 5	Fair	None					9	
23		Mother							Good		5 5	Fair	None					9	
24		Self							Good		5 5	Fair	None					9	
25		Self	30						Good		5 5	Medium	None					9	
26		Self	32						Good		5 7	Medium	None					9	
27		Self	46						Good		5 6	Light	None	Italy	Alto	1911		9	
28		Self	48						Good		5 4	Medium	None	Canada	Wassett	1912		10	
29		Husband							Good		5 3	Blue	None					10	
30		Self	30						Good		5 3	Medium	None	Scotland	Puccarton	1911		10	

# President of the United States. Both eyes replaced & filled with glass. At present has no ability to earn living.  
\* Right testicle enlarged to a size of 3 inches around size of 1 1/2 inches in length. Will not affect ability to earn living.

*Harry R. Jarman*  
Inspector

*Benjamin F. Standish*  
Inspector

CLASS E.

11-1004

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 35.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1 to 30 inc  
Copied by [unclear]

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 20 11-1094

PORT OF BUFFALO N Y

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.
Debarred	Matthew	George	68	M	✓	Domestic Yes Yes			English		Canada Hamilton	Wife - Elizabeth Matthews 74 Dundas St., Hamilton, Ont. N.Y.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
Debarred	Matthew	George	25	M	✓	Domestic Yes Yes			"		"	Brother - Joseph Matthews Crimmock, Bedfordshire, Eng.	"	"	
3	Beckel	Charles	27	M	✓	Domestic Yes Yes			Hebrew		Toronto	None	Conn	Bridgeport N.Y.	
4	"	"	7	F	✓	"			"		"	Do	"	"	
5	"	"	5	F	✓	"			"		"	Do	"	"	
6	Bulford	Arthur	36	M	✓	Domestic Yes Yes			English		"	Brother - William Bulford 25 Milford St., Birmmham, Eng.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
7	Quinn	Robert	50	M	✓	Engineer			"		Toronto	Brother - Mary Quinn 211 St. George, Cornwall, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
Debarred	Prastore	Robert	29	M	✓	Barber			Croatian		Wellaud	Brother - Maria Prastore Lay, Sticks, Croatia, Austria Hungary	N.Y.	Buffalo	
9	Lead	Harsh	73	F	✓	Domestic Yes Yes			English		Seniors	None	"	Myack	
Debarred	Lyons	Paul	26	M	✓	Domestic Yes Yes			French		Montreal	Brother - Louis Lyons St. Paul, Quebec, Canada	"	Buffalo	
Debarred	Quinton	Margaret	8	F	✓	Domestic Yes Yes			English		Hamilton	None	P.R.	Providence	
12	"	"	20	M	✓	Domestic Yes Yes			"		"	Brother - Henry & Bailey 85 Clarence St., Sault, Ont.	N.Y.	Buffalo	
13	"	"	40	M	✓	Domestic Yes Yes			"		"	Brother - James Hopley 120-121, Kent, Eng.	"	Keenmore	
14	"	"	20	M	✓	Domestic Yes Yes			"		"	None	"	"	
15	"	"	26	M	✓	Domestic Yes Yes			Hebrew		"	Wife - Maud E. ... 45 West 1st St., Toronto, Ont.	"	Buffalo	
16	"	"	26	M	✓	Domestic Yes Yes			Irish		Hamilton	Brother - William ... 140 Dundas St., Toronto, Ont.	"	"	
17	"	"	20	M	✓	Domestic Yes Yes			English		"	Brother - Henry ... 1260 Cumberland St., Toronto, Ont.	"	"	
18	Hill	Edna	5	F	✓	Domestic Yes Yes			Czech		Montreal	None	N.Y.	Harrison	
19	Halliday	Thomas	23	M	✓	Domestic Yes Yes			"		Hamilton	Brother - Nathaniel Halliday 73 Monroe St., Hamilton, Ont.	N.Y.	Utica	
20	Lawson	John	43	M	✓	Domestic Yes Yes			English		Toronto	Sister - Elizabeth Gray 258 Palladale St., Toronto, Ont.	"	Kenka Park	
21	"	Harriott	42	F	✓	Domestic Yes Yes			"		"	Sister - in law - Do	"	"	
Debarred	Harrison	James	57	M	✓	Domestic Yes Yes			"		Montreal	Brother - Sarah Burdon Montreal, Ont., Canada.	"	Buffalo	
23	"	"	27	M	✓	Domestic Yes Yes			Czech		Toronto	Brother - August ... 61 Regent St., Toronto, Ont.	"	New York	
24	"	"	50	M	✓	Domestic Yes Yes			"		"	Brother - James ... 51 West 1st St., Toronto, Ont.	"	White Plains	
25	"	"	44	M	✓	Domestic Yes Yes			"		"	Wife - Maud ... 208 Dundas St., Toronto, Ont., Canada	N.Y.	Lyndhurst	
26	"	"	27	M	✓	Domestic Yes Yes			"		"	Brother - John ... 714 Dundas St., Toronto, Ont.	N.Y.	Haddonfield	
Debarred	"	"	23	M	✓	Domestic Yes Yes			"		"	Sister - in law - Do	"	White Plains	
Debarred	Wepher	Charles	26	M	✓	Domestic Yes Yes			English		Port Colborne	Brother - Charles Wepher ... Surrey, England	N.Y.	Buffalo	
29	Field	Sidney	29	M	✓	Domestic Yes Yes			"		Toronto	Brother - Herbert Field East Dulwich, England	"	"	
30	Stinson	William	43	M	✓	Domestic Yes Yes			"		"	Wife - Sarah Stinson Nether Queen, London, Eng.	Ohio	Painesville	

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E





## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers and farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Series 1 to 30  
 Captured 1918



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11

11-1004

PORT OF BUFFALO N Y

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
Debarred	Bessy	Arthur	✓	19	M	Student	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Port Colborne	Father - Alfred Bessy Port Colborne, Ont., Canada.	W. Y.	Buffalo	
Debarred	Lockyer	Walter	✓	22	M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother - Mary Lockyer Port Colborne, Ont., Canada.	"	"	
Debarred	Rodgers	Nelson	✓	18	M	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father - Malcolm Rodgers Wellesbourne, Ont., Canada.	"	"	
4	Smith	Cecilia P	✓	8	F	None	No	No	"	English	"	Weston	None	"	Rochester	
5	Addison	Charlotte	✓	39	F	Teacher	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Toronto	Father - Peter Addison 481 Regent Ave., Toronto, Ont.	"	New York	
6	Donnell	Elizabeth	✓	29	F	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Mother - Margaret Beherell 22 1/2 Esplanade, Toronto, Ont., Canada	"	Buffalo	
7	"	Mary	✓	9	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
8	"	Hannie	✓	7	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
9	"	Basil	✓	4	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
10	"	Frank	✓	1	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
11	Ferron	John	✓	24	M	Student	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Wife - Ethel Ferron 46 Carlton St., Toronto, Ont.	"	Rochester	
12	Mercer	Walter S	✓	47	M	Banker	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Wife - Susan Mercer 250 Wellington St., Toronto, Ont.	Ohio	Cleveland	
Debarred	Lyons	Marie E	✓	21	F	None	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father - William Lyons 39 Summit St., Toronto, Ont.	W. Y.	Buffalo	
Debarred	Putland	Mary	✓	20	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister - Jane Poole Windsor, East, Ont., Canada	"	Savilla	
Debarred	Devine	Loise	✓	28	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	Port Colborne	Mother - Daisy Devine 22 Main St., Fredrickton, N.B.	"	Buffalo	
16	Atkinson	James	✓	34	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Father - John Atkinson Port Hope, Ont., Canada	"	"	
17	"	Emma	✓	30	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother - Charity Atkinson Port Hope, Ont., Canada	"	"	
18	"	Irma	✓	14	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
19	"	Herald	✓	11	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
20	"	Murray	✓	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	
21	Patric	Walter	✓	25	M	Bricklayer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father - Thomas Patric Aberdeen, Scotland.	"	New York	
22	Hewitt	Mary Ann	✓	72	F	None	"	"	"	English	"	Victoria	Father - William Pope Port Huron, Ont., Canada.	"	Buffalo	
Debarred	Belong	Ursula	✓	21	F	Singer	"	"	"	French	"	Hamilton	Father - Antoine Desjardis 1348 Avenue St. Montreuil	"	"	
Debarred	Lachapelle	Willa	✓	31	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Edouard Lachapelle 33 Front St., St. Jerome, P.Q.	"	"	
Debarred	Macdonald	Alicia	✓	40	F	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Mother - Jessie Macdonald 35 Hartung St., Hamilton, Ont.	Md	Baltimore	
26	Nobbie	John	✓	34	M	Bricklayer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Thomas Nobbie Larnack, Scotland	Ohio	Dayton	
27	M'Nicol	Grannie	✓	23	F	Book binder	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	None	"	Youngstown	
28	Truscott	Thomas	✓	25	M	Bricklayer	"	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Father - James Truscott 350 Charlton Ave., Hamilton, Ont.	"	Cleveland	
Debarred	Lochry	James E.	✓	43	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister - Agnes Lochry - 22 Park St. Bghlton, Ont.	N. J.	Dover	
30	Heffron	Joseph	✓	52	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	Irish	"	Bridgetown	Wife - Frank Heffron Bridgetown, Ont., Canada.	W. Y.	Buffalo	
68						NOT USED										

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS. E.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION, MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 1914

CLASS E

11-1594

(OVER)

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(If neither then paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, or association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, by reason of any other disability, he is liable to be deported under the laws of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.	Marks of Identification.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Where?							Year or period of years.	Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.							Hair.
1	Self	#10	-	L.P.C.		No address			Good		5 5	Medium	Blue	Blue	Canada	Port Colborne					Aug 17	
2	"	"	9	-	L.P.C.				"		5 4	"	Dark Brn	"	England	Halifax	3/24/13				" 17	
3	"	"	13	-	L.P.C.				"		5 7	"	Dark Brn	"	Ireland	Belfast	8/05				" 17	
4	Father	"	"	-		Quincy Avenue, Quincy Mass 893 West St, Rochester, N.Y.			"		"	"	Dark Brn	"	Canada	Wester					" 17	
5	Self	100	1/14	-		1114 1/2 Ave, New York, N.Y.			Married		5 4	"	Dark Brn	"	"	New Castle					" 17	
6	Husband	"	"	-		Husband, 1114 1/2 Ave, New York, N.Y.			"		5 7	"	Dark Brn	"	"	Toronto					" 18	
7	Father	"	"	-		"			Good		"	"	Dark Brn	"	"	"					" 18	
8	"	"	"	-		"			"		"	"	Dark Brn	"	"	"					" 18	
9	"	"	"	-		"			"		"	"	Dark Brn	"	"	"					" 18	
10	"	"	"	-		"			"		"	"	Dark Brn	"	"	"					" 18	
11	Self	20	1/14	-		1114 1/2 Ave, New York, N.Y.			"		5 8	"	Dark Brn	"	Ireland	Belfast	6/06	Muskie			" 18	
12	"	"	"	-		"			"		5 8 1/2	"	Dark Brn	"	Scotland	Ayr	3/19	Cyther			" 18	
13	Friend	"	"	-		"			Good		5 -	"	Medium	Black	"	Canada	Toronto				" 18	
14	Self	16	1/14	-	L.P.C.	Brother - Emma Butland 1114 1/2 Ave, New York, N.Y.			Blind		5 -	"	Dark Brn	"	"	Kingston					" 18	
15	"	"	"	-		"			"		5 5 1/2	"	Dark Brn	"	"	Fredericton					" 19	
16	"	"	"	-		"			Good		5 8 1/2	"	Medium	Blue	"	Port Dover					" 19	
17	Husband	"	"	-		"			"		5 7	"	Dark Brn	"	"	Charlottetown					" 19	
18	Father	"	"	-		"			"		"	"	Dark Brn	"	"	Port Dover					" 19	
19	"	"	"	-		"			"		"	"	Dark Brn	"	"	"					" 19	
20	"	"	"	-		"			"		"	"	Dark Brn	"	"	"					" 19	
21	Self	33	1/14	-		1114 1/2 Ave, New York, N.Y.			"		5 6 1/2	"	Dark Brn	"	Scotland	Ayr	5/10	Cassandra			" 19	
22	"	"	"	-		"			"		5 3	"	Dark Brn	"	Canada	Port Morris					" 20	
23	"	"	"	-		"			"		5 10	"	Dark Brn	"	Canada	Montreal	3/21/14	M. G. R.			" 21	
24	"	"	"	-		"			"		5 7	"	Dark Brn	"	"	St. Francois					" 21	
25	Contract Laborer	"	"	-		John H. Higgins, Boston Baltimore, Md			"		5 5 1/2	"	Dark Brn	"	"	Hamilton					" 21	
26	"	"	"	-		Ernest Christina Marshall 214 Sunset Ave, Dayton, O			"		5 6	"	Dark Brn	"	Scotland	Farnham	4/9/09	Emp of Brit			" 22	
27	"	"	"	-		Frank David Hunter 180 Weyland Ave, Fremont, O			"		5 3	"	Dark Brn	"	"	Glasgow	Quebec	5/9/10	Laurentie			" 22
28	"	"	"	-		Uch. Stanley Davis 2131 E. Fairmount Rd, Cleveland			"		5 7	"	Dark Brn	"	Canada	Hamilton	8/22/14	M. G. R.			" 22	
29	Contract Laborer	"	"	-		Lachawana Construction Co. Dover, N.J.			"		5 5 1/2	"	Dark Brn	"	England	Riverton	Quebec	12/10/10	Canada			" 22
30	"	"	"	-		Friend, 1114 1/2 Ave, New York, N.Y.			"		5	"	Dark Brn	"	Canada	County Pul						" 23

# requires original document with it if lost affect ability to earn money if retained by him.

CLASS E. *Harry R. Londe*  
 11-1594  
 Inspector

*Henry J. Fogarty*



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Case 1-6-30  
 Serial 100-100-100

*Canada*  
*Immigration Dept*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEPARTED	P. ADJ.	DIS-APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	574	36	18			16
CLASS C	304	24	10			9
CLASS CC	574	36	21	F		1
CLASS D	20	8	13			2
CLASS E	140	166	314			
TOTAL	1433	256	129	#		28

- |                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

312  
 64

CLASS B											
ALLAN.			C. P. R. AT			C. P. R. P.			COMMON.		MISC.
ADMITTED	DEPARTED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEPARTED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEPARTED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEPARTED	PENDING
100	71					64	6				10
100	71					64	6				10

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	28
Tourists	17
Residents of United States	1
<b>Total</b>	<b>46</b>

Class B.											
Canada			United States			Other			Misc.		
ADMITTED	DEPARTED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEPARTED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEPARTED	PENDING	ADMITTED	DEPARTED	PENDING
13	13	2				1					
13	13	2				1					

REC'D  
 AUG 27 1914  
 U. S. Commissioner of Immigration  
 MONTREAL, CANADA

NOT RECD  
 NOT RECD  
 NOT RECD  
 NOT RECD

110

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 22 11-1894

PORT OF BUFFALO, N.Y.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	Burns	Madge	20	F	Student		Canada	Scotch	Canada	Brantford	Father - James Burns 32 St. James St., Brantford, Ont.	Pa.	Scranton
2	Wells	Gerica	21	F			"	Jewish	"	Yore Bay	Mother - James Wells Yore Bay, Ont., Canada	N.Y.	New York
3	Burns	Emma	20	F			"	"	"	"	Father - William Burns Yore Bay, Ont., Canada	"	"
4	Allen	Joseph	30	M	Labourer		"	"	"	Port Colborne	Mother - Henry Allen Port Colborne, Ont., Canada	"	Buffalo
5	Lang	William	40	M			"	English	"	Port Colborne	Mother - Mary Lang Port Colborne, Ont., Canada	"	Buffalo
6	Holden	Ida	28	F	Stenographer		"	"	"	Port Colborne	Mother - Joseph Holden Port Colborne, Ont., Canada	"	Buffalo
7	Hornhook	Charles	17	M	None		"	Jewish	"	Demerille	Father - Frederick Hornhook Demerille, Ont., Canada	Pa.	Monaca
8	Keenwright	Charles	40	M	Worker		"	English	"	London	Father - John Keenwright 13 Cape St., Birmingham, Eng.	N.Y.	New York
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

\*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 1914

CLASS E

11-1594

(OVER.)

No. on List	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
													25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid the crew passage, whether paid by the vessel, or by an individual, or by a corporation, firm, or other association, or by the government.)</small>		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.  Whether an Anarchist. <small>(Whether entitled by reason of age, sex, or other condition, to enter the United States.)</small>		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Ft. Ins. Complexion.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.		Seaport of Landing. Date of Landing. Name of SS. Date of Examination.	
1	Yes	Self	20	Apr 1914	Seanton	8/11	Grand - Wood Burns	Hotel, Seanton, Mo	No	No	No	No	5 4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Canada	Braintree				Aug 24	
2	"	"	30	"	"	"	304 E 20th St, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Sore Bay	Alleged			24	
3	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	
4	"	"	16	"	"	"	Sister - Anna Allen	Home Commercial St Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	6 1	Medium	"	Blue	"	"	"	Hamilton			"	24
5	"	L.P.C.	30	Yes	1911	Seanton	Thomas Shank	112 1/2 St, Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	"	Gray	"	England	London	Justice	7/07	Seanton	24	
6	"	"	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Canada	Seanton			"	24	
7	"	"	5	"	"	"	Sister - Madeline Shank	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	Seanton			"	24
8	"	Contract Laborer	Yes	1905	France	1905	Employer - Henry Hoberbach	103 Park Ave, New York, N.Y.	"	"	Yes	"	5 7 1/2	"	"	"	"	England	Birmingham	Alphon	12/15/11	Seanton	5	

CLASS E. *Harry R. Landis*  
Immigrant Inspector.  
*David Lehrhaupt*  
*Benjamin T. Gold*

11-1594

ICE

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, seed polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. *1*

218

PORT OF *Baudette Minn.*

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.										
<i>70</i> 1	<i>Finlay</i> <i>x</i> <i>olo</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Can. - St. Francis</i>	<i>Uncle Peter Olson Bodo Norway</i>	<i>Minn.</i>	<i>Spooer</i>
2	NOT USED												
3	NOT USED												
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

**CLASS C.  
 NON-TAXABLE.**

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 1914

*Class C Non Taxable*

(OVER.)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid for same passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, society, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Exemption from naturalization, or special license, or approval by charity? <small>(If "Yes," state the name of the charity.)</small>	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist. <small>(Whether claiming exemption of any kind, or whether claiming to be a "Native Born" citizen.)</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	<i>Yes Self</i>	<i>Self</i>	<i>100</i>	<i>1906</i>	<i>Brother Haldin Solo. Spooner Minn</i>	<i>No. No. No. No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Bodo</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>June 20 1906</i>	<i>Allan Line</i>	<i>Aug 18 1914</i>	
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

*C. N. R. Canadian Northern Railway*

*W. H. Little* Kenneth C. McKeown  
*Warren E. Long* Immigrant Inspector  
**CLASS C. NON-TAXABLE.**

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 31.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



Paris

Waldette, Maine

August 1914

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	REHARRED	PENDING	PREPARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS D						
CLASS E						

- |                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

312  
65

CLASS B	
ADMITTED	
REHARRED	
PENDING	
PREPARED	
IN TRANSIT	

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	
Total	

RECEIVED  
AUG 29 1914  
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration  
MONTREAL, CANADA.

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAURIEVILLE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 219

PORT OF *Soudette Mines*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Or a cl. bef. cit.
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	
1	<i>McDaid</i>	Robert	15	M	S	Railroad clerk	Yes	Yes	Can.	Scotch	Ontario	Port Arthur	<i>McDaid, John</i>		Minn. Warroad	
2	<i>Hodges</i>	Samuel	62	S	M	Station Foreman	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Ontario	Kenya River	<i>Hodges, John</i>		Minn. Soudette	
3	<i>Hughes</i>	Harry	25	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Canada	Welsh	Ontario	Kenya River	<i>Mother, Wm. &amp; Fred Hughes</i>		N. Dak. Grand Forks	
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7	NOT USED															
8	NOT USED															
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11	NOT USED															
12	NOT USED															
13	NOT USED															
14	NOT USED															
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18	NOT USED															
19	NOT USED															
20	NOT USED															
21	NOT USED															
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25	NOT USED															
26	NOT USED															
27	NOT USED															
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															

\*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *August*, 191*4*

CLASS E

(OVER.)

No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
													25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist. <small>(Whether member, by membership, or otherwise, of any society, organization, or association, the object of which is the overthrow of the Government of the United States.)</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	Yes	by N. Ry	300	No	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Med	Blue	malformed nail 2nd finger l. hand	Scotland	Magbale Ayrshire	Quebec	Det 1 1908	Irishman	July 28 1914
2	Yes	Self	500	No	No address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2 1/2	Med	Gray	None	England	London	New York	Dec 1870 1870	Irishman Scottish	Aug 15 1914
3	Yes	Self	500	No	no address	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Med	Blue	None	Wales	W. Northampton	Montreal	Nov 1910	Irishman English	Aug 22 1914

C. N. R. = Canadian Northern Railroad Train #1

*Wm. E. Long*  
Immigrant Inspector.  
CLASS E.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 23.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. One

PER Various LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination State. City or Town.	Who has Can
1	NOT USED											
2	Thorp William	46	m	u	weaver	u	England	u	Canada Salmon Arm	Wife Philip West End Manchester Eng	Canada - X	
3	Graham P. W.	42	m	u	Eng	u	New Zealand	u	India Assam	Wife Charles Dunedin N.Z.	New Zealand	
4	NOT USED											
5	NOT USED											
6	Jay Joseph	60	m	s	Clergyman	u	Eng	u	Canada Vancouver	Wife James Bath Eng	Canada	
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	Greer Catherine	63	f	wid	none	u	Eng	u	Canada Uller	Wife Mrs. Harpeth 22 Brunner St. Liverpool	Canada	X
10	Greer Blanche	36	f	d	u	u	u	u	u	u	Canada	X
11	Co boni Mary	36	f	m	u	u	u	u	England on type	Bro. Esle Aunt Mary Clarke New Castle on Tyne Eng	Calif Los Angeles	
12	" Mary	18	f	d	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	
13	" Mary	9	f	d	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	
14	" Alice	4	f	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	u	
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	Wiley Thomas	35	m	s	Sailor	u	Ireland	Irish	Canada Vancouver	No Relations	u Seattle	
18	Burroughs Ernest	38	m	s	Mariner	u	u	u	u	u	u	
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	Sataff George	38	m	u	Lab	u	Russia	Russ	Canada Vancouver	Wife Julia Chadkov Russia	u Seattle	
23	Gatcheff Isaac	22	m	u	u	u	u	u	u	no relations	u	
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	White Star Steamship Co. Ltd. (as agent) James	21	m	s	Lab	u	Sweden	Swed	Canada Vancouver	Wife John Ullmark Sweden	u Bellingham	
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											
72	NOT USED											

\*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.



NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF BLAINE, WASHINGTON.

MONTH OF August, 1914

CLASS B.

(OVER.)

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, firm, society, institution, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, by reason of any physical defect, he is unable to take the Oath of Allegiance.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?										Date of last departure from U. S.	Marks of Identification.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1																					
2		50/10					Salmon Arm B.C.						5' 9"	Red	Blair	Eng. Norfolk	July 1913	Conician	GRN	13	
3		500/1					dec Col 11						6' 0"	Red	Blair	M. J. Rammann	July 1914	Calgarian	GRN	16	
4																					
5																					
6		15/10					Canter B.C.						5' 8"	Gray	Gray	Eng. Hastings	May 1914	Manitoba	GRN	28	
7																					
8																					
9		100/10					Canter B.C.						5' 1"	Red	Gray	Eng. Olympia	May 1914	Manitoba	GRN	5	
10													5' 5"	Red	Blair				GRN	5	
11		80/1					Hurst Geo R. Cabana						5' 4"	Red	Gray	Eng. Newcastle	July 1914	Britain	GRN	6	
12							112 E 2nd St Los Angeles						5' 4"	Red	Gray	Eng. Newcastle	July 1914	Britain	GRN	6	
13							do						5' 4"	Red	Gray				GRN	6	
14							do						5' 4"	Red	Gray				GRN	6	
15							do						5' 4"	Red	Gray				GRN	6	
16																					
17		L.P.C.					1911 Galveston dock 1913 7th 1913 Seattle						5' 7"	Red	Blair	Eng. Dublin	June 1914	Manitoba	GRN	25	
18		261					No Add.						5' 7"	Red	Blair	Eng. Dublin	June 1914	Manitoba	GRN	25	
19																					
20																					
21																					
22		Feeble Minded					No Add.						5' 8"	Red	Blair	Eng. Russia	April 1914	Manitoba	GRN	18	
23		D.C.D. (Trachoma)					No Add.						5' 11"	Red	Blair	Eng. Russia	April 1914	Manitoba	GRN	18	
24																					
25																					
26		L.P.C.					No Add.						5' 10"	Red	Blair	Eng. Ireland	April 1914	Manitoba	GRN	17	
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

GRN = Great Northern Ry.  
WR = Wagon Road  
R.S. = R. Sherrard  
J.B. = J. B. Beaudet  
J.C.G. = Frank C. Young

CLASS B. J. J. McFullough (A)

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

d

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

---

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovmian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

PORT OF BLAINE, WASHINGTON.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Yrs. Mos.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	
Debarred 1	Melich	Torn	30	m	lab	No	Austria	Croats	Canada	Canter	Wife	Paris	Wn Blaine		
2	Goldan	John	30	m	"	"	Russia	Polish	"	"	Wife	Blaine	Wn Blaine		
1069 3	Andreal	Frank	37	m	"	machist	Eng	Eng	Wn Blaine	"	Wife	Blaine	Wn Blaine		
1070 4	Rutkenberg	Richard	31	m	"	driller	Ger	Ger	"	"	Wife	Blaine	Wn Blaine		
5	Rutkenberg	Louisa	30	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife	Blaine	Wn Blaine		
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
75	NOT USED														

CLASS C.  
TAXABLE

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

*Handwritten signature/initials*

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 191*1*

OVER

N. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.																				
													25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33																
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled.		Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.		Date of Landing.		Name of SS.		Date of Examination.							
				Yes or No.		If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U.S.				Yes or No.		Yes or No.		Ft. Ins. Complexion.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.		Country. City or Town.		Name of SS.		Date of Examination.													
	C. L. within year																																				
1	No ticket	15 yrs	trans	1913	1913	No	1913	1913	1913	1913	No	No	58 1/2	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913	1913			
2	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
3	"	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	511	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Great Northern Ry.  
Wagon Road

E. W. Conyell.  
S. C. Young

LASS C. TAXABLE  
J. J. McCullough  
Immigrant Inspector.

A. J. Fox

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No 3

317

PORT OF BLAINE, WASHINGTON

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination		Why has Can
	Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town		State	City or Town	
Debarred 1	Lapadico	B.S.I. Just	35	m.	Lab	gr. gr.	Greece	Greek	Canada	Canter	Yacht John Papadino Larkin Green	W.	Everett	
2	Russon	Primory John	26	m.	Wacht	"	Austria	Ger.	"	N.W. Minster	Yacht John Larkin	"	Seattle	
3	Piromic	Primory	31	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bellingham	
Debarred 4	Diaker	B.S.I. Charley	32	m.	"	gr. gr.	Belgium	Belgian	"	"	Yacht Charles Melkham	"	"	
5	Hill	R.S. Herbert	39	m.	operator	"	Eng	Eng.	"	"	Yacht Edward Hill 8 Beacons Lane Bradford Eng.	"	Tacoma	
6	Hill	R.S. Alice	29	f.	room	"	"	"	"	"	Yacht Edward Hill	"	"	
Debarred 7	Keller	B.S.I. Paul	31	m.	Baker	"	Ger.	Ger.	"	"	Yacht Paul Keller	"	Everett	
8	Lindak	B.S.I. Ernest	25	m.	Wacht	"	"	"	"	"	Yacht Ernest Lindak	"	Seattle	
Debarred 9	Hodkowski	B.S.I. Paul	32	m.	Lab	"	Russia	Polish	"	"	Yacht Stanley Hodowski	"	"	
Debarred 10	Hamback	B.S.I. Erik	31	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yacht John Hamback	"	"	
11	Backlund	Primory Carl	23	m.	Wacht	"	Sweden	Scand	"	"	Yacht John Backlund	"	Tolt	
Debarred 12	Wlaming	B.S.I. Walter	28	m.	chauffeur	"	England	Eng.	"	"	Yacht Walter Wlaming	"	Seattle	
13	Patterson	Primory Harry	30	m.	Cook	"	Scotland	Scot	"	"	Yacht John Patterson	"	Auburn	
14	Kelly	R.S. Isabella	42	f.	miss	"	Australia	Eng	"	"	Yacht Isabella Kelly	"	Seattle	
15	Newman	B.S.I. Annie	38	f.	room	"	Ger	Ger.	"	"	Yacht Annie Newman	"	Everett	
16	Newman	B.S.I. Rudolph	32	m.	Merchant	"	"	"	Canada	Pitt River	Yacht Rudolph Newman	"	"	
17	Oradovich	Primory Arago	35	m.	Lab	"	Montenegro	Monten	"	"	Yacht Arago Oradovich	"	Seattle	
18	Purris	B.S.I. Wm	29	m.	Lab	"	Scotland	Scot	Canada	Halls Prairie	Yacht Wm Purris	"	Blaine	
19	Thorgrusson	B.S.I. Adam	35	m.	Lab	"	Iceland	Scand	"	"	Yacht Adam Thorgrusson	"	"	
20	Peterson	B.S.I. Peter	22	m.	"	"	Sweden	"	"	"	Yacht Peter Peterson	"	Mourol	
21	Ludor	Primory Wm	28	m.	"	"	England	Eng.	"	"	Yacht Wm Ludor	"	Seattle	
22	Peterson	Primory Hugo	26	m.	logger	"	Sweden	Scand	"	"	Yacht Hugo Peterson	"	"	
Debarred 23	Christ	B.S.I. Casi	36	m.	Lab	"	Greece	Greek	"	"	Yacht Casi Christ	"	"	
Debarred 24	Apstefopalis	B.S.I. Gust	25	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yacht Gust Apstefopalis	"	"	
25	Lang	Primory Margaret	27	f.	House Keeper	"	Scotland	Scot	"	"	Yacht Margaret Lang	"	Olympia	
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
31	NOT USED													

CLASS C.  
 NON-TAXABLE.

\* "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which alien sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

E.V. C. 200



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 191

COVER

N. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Country.	City or Town.				
1		L.P.C.		1910 Wash. D.C.	1913	Bro. Antonio Papadino	No	No	No	Good	No	5'8" med	Pro grey	Scar base R. under	Greece	Lamia	NY	1910	Chicago	WR
2				1914 Cal.	1914	Revised to Everett	No	No	No	Good	No	5'8" L	Pro Pro	Scar base	Austria	Ladkan	"	1903	San Francisco	WR
3				1914 Cal.	1914	Alaska Coal Hotel	No	No	No	Good	No	5'11" L	Pro Blue		Austria	Agram	"	1909	Harlem (N.Y.)	WR
4		L.P.C.		1914	1914	No add.	No	No	No	Good	No	5'7" L	Pro Blue		Belgium	Miloham	"	1909	"	WR
5				1914	1913	Sister Mrs Martha Austin	No	No	No	Good	No	5'7" med	Pro Blue		Eng	Bradford	Proctor	1904	"	WR
6				1913	1913	Sister	No	No	No	Good	No	5'6"	Pro Blue		"	Shipley	"	1870	"	WR
7		L.P.C.		1914	1914	No add.	No	No	No	Good	No	5'6" L	Pro grey	"Gills throat"	Ger.	Saxony	Phil	1909	P. Oscar	WR
8				1914	1914	No add.	No	No	No	Good	No	5'10" p	Pro Blue	Scar base	Austria	Wester	Wester	1910	Wester	WR
9		L.P.C.		1913	1913	Wife Michalina	No	No	No	Good	No	5'11" med	Pro grey	Scar base	Russia	Luzhka	Vict	1906	Wester	WR
10		L.P.C.		1913	1913	Wife Michalina	No	No	No	Good	No	5'10" L	Pro Blue	Scar base	"	Schmidt	Vict	1906	Wester	WR
11				1913	1913	Wife Michalina	No	No	No	Good	No	6'2" p	Pro Blue		Sweden	Bjasto	Quint	1907	Wester	WR
12		Criminal		1914	1914	Wife Michalina	No	No	No	Good	No	5'8" med	Pro grey	Scar base	Eng	Manchester	Half	1905	Wester	WR
13				1914	1914	No add.	No	No	No	Good	No	5'5" L	Pro Blue		Scot	Rebles	St John	1907	Wester	WR
14				1913	1913	Broadway St. Seattle	No	No	No	Good	No	6'0"	Pro grey		Australia	Bathurst	Vict.	1910	Wester	WR
15				1914	1914	3021 Bucken St. Everett	No	No	No	Good	No	5'4" p	Pro Blue		U.S.	Superior	"	1907	Wester	WR
16				1913	1913	No add.	No	No	No	Good	No	5'4" L	Pro Blue	Scar base	Eng	Haushorn	Wye	1902	Wester	WR
17				1914	1914	Wife Michalina	No	No	No	Good	No	6'0" L	Pro Blue	Scar base	Montenegro	Gabjar	"	1907	Wester	WR
18				1914	1914	No add.	No	No	No	Good	No	5'0" med	Pro Blue		Scotland	Durinton	Wye	1910	Wester	WR
19				1913	1913	Wife Michalina	No	No	No	Good	No	5'9" p	Pro Blue	Scar base	Ireland	Keo	Quint	1913	Wester	WR
20				1914	1914	Uncle John Walin	No	No	No	Good	No	6'2" p	Pro grey	Scar base	Austria	Angemandan	Wye	1912	Wester	WR
21				1914	1914	No add.	No	No	No	Good	No	5'10" med	Pro Blue	Scar base	Eng	Stoke	at	1903	Wester	WR
22				1914	1914	No add.	No	No	No	Good	No	6'2"	Pro Blue	Scar base	Sweden	Bronsebo	Wester	1904	Wester	WR
23		L.P.C.		1914	1914	No add.	No	No	No	Good	No	6'4" L	Pro Blue	Scar base	Eng	Lipshich	Wye	1905	Wester	WR
24		L.P.C.		1914	1914	No add.	No	No	No	Good	No	5'7"	Pro Blue	Scar base	"	"	"	1909	Wester	WR
25				1914	1914	No add.	No	No	No	Good	No	5'0" med	Pro grey	Scar base	Scot	glasgow	Wester	1900	Wester	WR

G.N. = Great Northern Ry.  
 W.R. = Wagon Road  
 R.D. = R. Sherrard  
 J.C.Y. = Frank P. Young

*J. M. Callough*  
 Immigrant Inspector.  
**NON-TAXABLE:**



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 11

PORT OF BLAINE, WASHINGTON

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
Debarred	Swanson	B.S.I. Calmer Noble	23	m. s.	lab	grygr	Sweden	Scan	Canada	Quincy	with Helen Swanson Tagevic, Sundsvall Sweden	W.	Blaine
2	Expelund	B.S.I. Alfred	26	m. s.	lab	"	Norway	"	"	St. Minster	with Johanne - Berger Christianus Norway	W.	Everett
Debarred	3	Mamut	B.S.I. Cali	23	m. s.	lab	"	Austria	Croatian	Canada	Bro. Stef. Marmut Klegara Croatia	"	Blaine
Debarred	4	Hammerstad	B.S.I. Anselm	26	m. s.	Capt.	"	Sweden	Scan	"	St. Minster with Mary T. Hornia Sweden	"	Bellevue
Debarred	5	Bellevue	B.S.I. Antonio	20	m. s.	lab	"	Italy	Ital	"	Canada with Raffaele Mendocino Oregon	"	Seattle
Debarred	6	Popich	B.S.I. Popi	45	m. m.	"	No No	Austria	Croatian	"	with Joseph Gospich Croatia	"	"
Debarred	7	Popich	B.S.I. St. Val	20	m. s.	"	"	"	"	"	with Joseph Gospich Croatia	"	"
Debarred	8	Green	B.S.I. Hugh	25	m. s.	"	"	England	Eng.	"	with Thomas Green	"	"
Debarred	9	Soderberg	B.S.I. Clara	22	f. s.	Stam.	"	Sweden	Scan	"	with Mrs. Soderberg Canada	Calif.	San Francisco
Debarred	10	Hard	B.S.I. Thomas	29	m. s.	filler	"	Eng.	Eng.	"	with Mary Canada	W.	Seattle
Debarred	11	Sabella	B.S.I. Giuseppe	19	m. s.	lab	"	Italy	Ital	"	with Mrs. Gaetano Princeton	"	"
12	Dryminger	B.S.I. Christ	27	m. s.	"	"	"	Germany	Ger	"	with John Barnaby	"	Bellingham
Debarred	13	Kelly	B.S.I. Patrick	26	m. s.	Sailor	"	Ireland	Irish	"	with Mrs. Stetson Canada	"	Seattle
Debarred	14	Subb	B.S.I. Phil. H.	22	m. s.	lab	"	Eng.	Eng.	"	with Mrs. Subb Canada	"	Bellingham
Debarred	15	Cha	B.S.I. Singh	34	m. s.	lab	"	India	Indian	"	with Mrs. Singh Canada	Or.	Astoria
Debarred	16	Hari	B.S.I. Singh	30	m. s.	"	"	"	"	"	with Rami Canada	"	"
Debarred	17	Salog	B.S.I. Singh	26	m. m.	"	"	"	"	"	with Mrs. Salog Canada	Calif.	Chickar
18	Loprey	B.S.I. Albert	29	m. s.	worker	grygr	Ger	Ger	"	with Mrs. Mary St. Minster	W.	Seattle	
19	Snowden	B.S.I. Hannah	28	f. s.	dom.	"	"	Eng.	Scan	"	"	"	Everett
20	Nelson	B.S.I. Agda	20	f. s.	"	"	"	Sweden	"	"	with Mrs. Nelson Canada	"	"
21	Harson	B.S.I. Fred	32	m. s.	logger	"	"	Denmark	"	"	with Mrs. Harson Canada	"	"
22	Schnepf	B.S.I. Edward	45	m. s.	richs	"	"	Ger	Ger	"	with Mrs. Schnepf Canada	W.	Seattle
23	Sonberg	B.S.I. Wm	26	m. s.	Capt.	"	"	Scand	Scan	"	with Mrs. Sonberg Canada	"	"
Debarred	24	Munga	B.S.I. Singh	25	m. s.	lab	No No	India	Indian	"	with Mrs. Munga Canada	"	"
Debarred	25	Lakic	B.S.I. Elicia	31	m. s.	"	"	Austria	Croat	"	with Mrs. Lakic Canada	"	"
Debarred	26	Sarich	B.S.I. Mike	27	m. m.	"	"	"	"	"	with Mrs. Sarich Canada	"	Bellingham
Debarred	27	Milat	B.S.I. Stef	31	m. m.	"	"	"	"	"	with Mrs. Milat Canada	"	"
28	Nelson	B.S.I. Anton	26	m. s.	"	"	"	Norway	Scan	"	with Mrs. Nelson Canada	"	Seattle
29	Reite	B.S.I. John	24	m. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	with Mrs. Reite Canada	"	"
30	"	B.S.I. Sivert	27	m. s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	with Mrs. Sivert Canada	"	"
75	NOT USED												

CLASS D.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED BY A COASTWISE OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Aug, 1911

(COVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
1	L.P.C.	No		friend Mary Mitchell	No	No	No	6 1/2	Mo Blue	Left ear hand cast	Sweden Bergmark	Italy	1907	Compellton	Italy	Aug 25					
2	L.P.C.	No		No add.				5 9/8	Mo Blue		Norway Berger	Sweden	1907	Compellton	Sweden	Aug 29					
3	L.P.C.	No	1411 Sycamore way	No add.				5 7/8	Bro Blue		Austria Belgium	Nye	1911			Aug 30					
4	L.P.C.	No	1400 Highgate way	friend John Wilans				5 7/8	Bro Blue		Austria Hungary	Helf	1913	Victor		Aug 30					
5	L.P.C.	No	1912 1316 King St. Seattle	No add.				5 8/8	Mo Blue		Italy Corvino	Nye	1907	Carouy		Aug 31					
6	L.P.C.	No	1912	No add.				5 5	Mo Blue		Austria Gaspich		1910			Aug 1					
7	L.P.C.	No	1912	friend John Scatter				5 11/8	Mo Blue		England	London	1910	Compellton	England	Aug 3					
8	L.P.C.	No	1911	No add.				5 5/8	Mo Blue		Sweden		1906			Aug 4					
9	L.P.C.	No	1912	No add.				5 7/8	Mo Blue		Eng. Liverpool	Moit	1912	Royal Geo.		Aug 4					
10	L.P.C.	No	1912	friend John Scatter				5 7	Mo Blue		Italy	Attila	1910	Judiana		Aug 4					
11	L.P.C.	No	1911	friend John Scatter				5 10	Mo Blue		Ger. Hamburg		1911	Compellton		Aug 4					
12	L.P.C.	No	1912	friend John Scatter				5 9/8	Mo Blue		Ireland	Dublin	1909	Stetson		Aug 6					
13	L.P.C.	No	1912	friend John Scatter				5 9	Mo Blue		Eng. Birmingham	Half	1910	Siberian		Aug 7					
14	L.P.C.	No	1912	friend John Scatter				5 11/8	Mo Blue		India	Calcutta	1909	Compellton		Aug 7					
15	L.P.C.	No	1912	friend John Scatter				5 6/8	Mo Blue		Latvia	Latvia	1907			Aug 7					
16	L.P.C.	No	1912	friend John Scatter				5 7	Mo Blue		Latvia	Latvia	1907			Aug 7					
17	L.P.C.	No	1912	friend John Scatter				5 7	Mo Blue		Latvia	Latvia	1907			Aug 7					
18	L.P.C.	No	1912	friend John Scatter				5 3/8	Mo Blue		Latvia	Latvia	1907			Aug 7					
19	L.P.C.	No	1912	friend John Scatter				5 4/8	Mo Blue		Norway	Norway	1891			Aug 8					
20	L.P.C.	No	1912	friend John Scatter				5 4/8	Mo Blue		Sweden	Malmo	1912			Aug 8					
21	L.P.C.	No	1913	friend John Scatter				5 6	Mo Blue		Sweden	Falster	1913			Aug 10					
22	L.P.C.	No	1912	friend John Scatter				5 7/8	Mo Blue		Ger. Koln		1909			Aug 11					
23	L.P.C.	No	1912	friend John Scatter				5 5/8	Mo Blue		Sweden	Strandstrom	1912			Aug 11					
24	L.P.C.	No	1912	friend John Scatter				5 3	Mo Blue		India	Jullunder	1907			Aug 11					
25	L.P.C.	No	1912	friend John Scatter				5 7/8	Mo Blue		Austria	Carlsbad	1900			Aug 11					
26	L.P.C.	No	1913	friend John Scatter				5 7/8	Mo Blue		Cyprus	Pafos	1900			Aug 11					
27	L.P.C.	No	1909	friend John Scatter				5 5	Mo Blue		Latvia	Latvia	1907			Aug 11					
28	L.P.C.	No	1911	friend John Scatter				5 8	Mo Blue		Norway	Alesund	1907			Aug 11					
29	L.P.C.	No	1912	friend John Scatter				5 11/8	Mo Blue		Sweden	Wulden	1909			Aug 11					
30	L.P.C.	No	1912	friend John Scatter				5 9/8	Mo Blue		Sweden	Latvia	1910			Aug 11					

Great Northern Ry. R.I. = Roy Sheppard J. D. McCullough Immigrant Inspector

CLASS D

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 23.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

---

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No 5

219

PORT OF BLAINE, WASHINGTON.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read, Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination		
	Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town	State	City or Town	
1	Mikon	R.S.I.	Miklos	30	m.s.	lab	grygo	Russia	Polish	Canada	Canier	Yath Simon	Seattle
2	Lundy	R.S.I.	Thomas	32	m.s.	miner	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Cambroland	White Haven Cambroland Eng.	Portland
3	Somay	B.S.I.	Cyril	38	m.s.	lab	"	Sweden	Scan	"	Canier	Andersson Sweden	Seattle
4	Surves	Primary	Wm Spaul	28	m.s.	farmer	"	Scot	Scot	"	Canier	1847 St. W. Canier	Lynden
5	"	Primary	Annie	28	f.m.	woman	"	"	"	"	"	52 Court St. Haddington Scot	Lynden
6	Hutchison	Primary	Isabella	26	f.m.	woman	"	"	"	"	"	52 Court St. Haddington Scot	"
7	"	Primary	Isabella Mary	3	f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	St. Wath	"
8	Cortese	R.S.I.	Pietro	40	m.s.	lab	grygo	Italy	Ital	"	Alexandria	with Civina Italy	Seattle
9	McKean	Widow	Wm Mitchell	31	m.s.	Merchant	"	Ireland	Scotch	"	Courty	with Alexander Ireland	Warr. Gloucester
10	Merkel	R.S.I.	Adolph	27	m.s.	Wreck	"	Austria	Ger	"	Canier	with Philip	Seattle
11	Rautio	B.S.I.	Karl	26	m.s.	logger	"	Finland	Finish	"	Canier	with Gustaf	Seattle
12	Rautio	B.S.I.	William	41	m.s.	"	"	"	"	"	Canier	with Gustaf	Seattle
13	Ljedoff	B.S.I.	Mike	33	m.s.	lab	"	Russia	Russ	"	Canier	with Gustaf	Seattle
14	Karasoff	B.S.I.	Ljambal	36	m.s.	lab	"	"	"	"	Canier	with Gustaf	Seattle
15	Huntstrom	R.S.I.	Saver	24	m.s.	"	"	Sweden	Scan	"	Canier	with Gustaf	Seattle
16	Brinkki	B.S.I.	Matt	24	m.s.	logger	"	Finland	Fin	"	Canier	with Gustaf	Seattle
17	Surular	B.S.I.	Bogo	25	m.s.	lab	"	Montenegro	Montgro	"	Canier	with Gustaf	Seattle
18	Hunter	B.S.I.	Elizabeth	38	f.m.	nurse	"	Eng	Eng	"	Canier	with Gustaf	Seattle
19	Kalich	B.S.I.	Steve	25	m.s.	lab	"	Montenegro	Montgro	"	Canier	with Gustaf	Seattle
20	Simich	B.S.I.	Rede	30	m.s.	lab	"	Serbia	Ser	"	Canier	with Gustaf	Seattle
21	Jugich	B.S.I.	Tom	32	m.s.	"	"	Montenegro	Montgro	"	Canier	with Gustaf	Seattle
22	Radovich	B.S.I.	Mike	33	m.s.	"	"	"	"	"	Canier	with Gustaf	Seattle
23	Nicolic	B.S.I.	Stick	28	m.s.	"	"	"	"	"	Canier	with Gustaf	Seattle
24	Nicovich	B.S.I.	Nicola	25	m.s.	"	"	"	"	"	Canier	with Gustaf	Seattle
25	Nickevich	B.S.I.	Mike	23	m.s.	"	"	"	"	"	Canier	with Gustaf	Seattle
26	Kopp	B.S.I.	Levin	29	m.s.	Smith	"	Sweden	Scan	"	Canier	with Gustaf	Seattle
27	Sahlbin	B.S.I.	Suin	36	m.s.	lab	"	"	"	"	Canier	with Gustaf	Seattle
28	Headman	B.S.I.	August	28	m.s.	"	"	"	"	"	Canier	with Gustaf	Seattle
29	Swanson	B.S.I.	Ben	29	m.s.	"	"	"	"	"	Canier	with Gustaf	Seattle
30	Swanson	B.S.I.	Gust	26	m.s.	"	"	"	"	"	Canier	with Gustaf	Seattle

76 REUSED

CLASS D.  
 "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

COVER

MONTH OF *August*, 191*1*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Age.	Sex.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	Yes	L.P.C.	130 yrs	1900	1911	623 King St Seattle	No add.	No	No	Good	No	57	5' 7"	Dark hair	Russia	Portland	1908	Wagon	12	
2	No	L.P.C.	5	1910	1912	No add.	No	No	No	Good	No	56	5' 6"	Red gray	Ireland	Quebec	1903	Wagon	15	
3	No	L.P.C.	125	1910	1910	No add.	No	No	No	Good	No	60	6' 0"	Gray	Sweden	Stockholm	1907	Wagon	15	
4	No	L.P.C.	50	1910	1910	No add.	No	No	No	Good	No	51	5' 10"	Gray	Argentina	Montevideo	1911	Wagon	15	
5	No	L.P.C.	70	1910	1910	No add.	No	No	No	Good	No	53	5' 3"	Gray	Scotland	London	1912	Wagon	17	
6	No	L.P.C.	100	1910	1910	No add.	No	No	No	Good	No	54	5' 4"	Gray	"	"	1912	Wagon	17	
7	No	L.P.C.	21	1905	1911	No add.	No	No	No	Good	No	59	5' 9"	Gray	Italy	Genoa	1905	Wagon	17	
8	No	L.P.C.	100	1901	1912	No add.	No	No	No	Good	No	57	5' 7"	Gray	Ireland	Boston	1907	Wagon	18	
9	No	L.P.C.	50	1906	1911	No add.	No	No	No	Good	No	57	5' 7"	Gray	Germany	Hamburg	1907	Wagon	17	
10	No	L.P.C.	4	1906	1911	No add.	No	No	No	Good	No	51	5' 10"	Gray	Russia	St. Petersburg	1906	Wagon	18	
11	No	L.P.C.	3	1910	1911	No add.	No	No	No	Good	No	51	5' 10"	Gray	"	"	1910	Wagon	18	
12	No	L.P.C.	2	1910	1911	No add.	No	No	No	Good	No	59	5' 9"	Gray	"	"	1910	Wagon	17	
13	No	L.P.C.	5	1910	1912	No add.	No	No	No	Good	No	51	5' 10"	Gray	"	"	1912	Wagon	17	
14	No	L.P.C.	36	1909	1911	No add.	No	No	No	Good	No	60	6' 0"	Gray	Ireland	Boston	1909	Wagon	17	
15	No	L.P.C.	62	1910	1912	No add.	No	No	No	Good	No	61	6' 1"	Gray	Ireland	Wexford	1910	Wagon	18	
16	No	L.P.C.	40	1909	1911	No add.	No	No	No	Good	No	62	6' 2"	Gray	Montenegro	Podgorica	1909	Wagon	18	
17	No	L.P.C.	3	1910	1911	No add.	No	No	No	Good	No	53	5' 3"	Gray	Germany	Frankfurt	1910	Wagon	18	
18	No	L.P.C.	5	1910	1911	No add.	No	No	No	Good	No	61	6' 1"	Gray	Montenegro	Podgorica	1910	Wagon	18	
19	No	L.P.C.	7	1910	1911	No add.	No	No	No	Good	No	59	5' 9"	Gray	Serbia	Belgrade	1910	Wagon	18	
20	No	L.P.C.	18	1910	1912	No add.	No	No	No	Good	No	59	5' 9"	Gray	"	"	1910	Wagon	18	
21	No	L.P.C.	8	1910	1911	No add.	No	No	No	Good	No	51	5' 10"	Gray	"	"	1910	Wagon	18	
22	No	L.P.C.	10	1910	1913	No add.	No	No	No	Good	No	51	5' 10"	Gray	"	"	1913	Wagon	19	
23	No	L.P.C.	47	1911	1911	No add.	No	No	No	Good	No	61	6' 1"	Gray	"	"	1911	Wagon	19	
24	No	L.P.C.	33	1908	1912	No add.	No	No	No	Good	No	59	5' 9"	Gray	Sweden	Borås	1908	Wagon	19	
25	No	L.P.C.	41	1912	1912	No add.	No	No	No	Good	No	58	5' 8"	Gray	"	"	1912	Wagon	19	
26	No	L.P.C.	38	1911	1911	No add.	No	No	No	Good	No	58	5' 8"	Gray	"	"	1911	Wagon	19	
27	No	L.P.C.	160	1907	1912	No add.	No	No	No	Good	No	51	5' 10"	Gray	Sweden	Gothenburg	1907	Wagon	19	
28	No	L.P.C.	180	1907	1912	No add.	No	No	No	Good	No	58	5' 8"	Gray	"	"	1907	Wagon	19	

Gen = Great Northern Ry.  
W.R. = Wagon Road

William M. Shearer  
Edmund A. Burke  
Frank S. Young

CLASS D  
F. H. McFulloigh  
Immigrant Inspector

82

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.*

*A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.*

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 23.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Rosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovnian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

PORT OF BLAINE, WASHINGTON,

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age, Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination		Wh. has Car.	
	Family Name	Given Name					Read.	Write.			Country	City or Town	State	City or Town		
1	✓	Johnson	27	m.		lab	ges	ges	Sweden	Scan	Canada	Canier	no relations	Wn	Seattle	
2		Johnson	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wn	no relations	"	"	
3		Killon	36	m.		"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Wn	no relations	"	Monroe	
4	Debarred	✓	30	m.		"	"	"	Montgro	Montgro	"	Wn	no relations	"	Seattle	
5	Debarred	✓	30	m.		"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Wn	no relations	"	Custer	
6	Debarred	✓	33	m.		"	"	"	"	"	"	Wn	no relations	"	Seattle	
7	Debarred	✓	28	m.		"	"	"	"	"	"	Wn	no relations	"	"	
8	Debarred	✓	22	m.		"	"	"	Greece	Greek	"	Wn	no relations	"	"	
9	Debarred	✓	19	m.		"	"	"	Russia	Russ	"	Wn	no relations	"	"	
10	Debarred	✓	30	m.		"	"	"	"	"	"	Wn	no relations	"	"	
11	Debarred	✓	20	m.		"	"	"	Ger.	Ger.	"	Wn	no relations	"	"	
12	Debarred	✓	33	m.		"	"	"	Austria	Croatian	"	Wn	no relations	"	Bellingham	
13	Debarred	✓	22	m.		"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Wn	no relations	"	"	
14		✓	42	m.		"	"	"	Sweden	Scan	"	Wn	no relations	"	Chicago	
15		✓	38	m.		"	"	"	England	Eng	"	Wn	no relations	"	Seabrook	
16		NOT USED														
17		NOT USED														
18		NOT USED														
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 191*1*

COVER

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Ft. Ins.	Color of - Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	26 yrs	1904 Minn June 1911 Wash 1912	Yes	June 1912	relia Elsie Olsen 1924 Perry St. Seattle	No	No	Good	Mr	57	Mr Blue	Mole front pit R. eye	Sweden	Blakings	Nyc	Apr 1904	Celtie	Gen 19
2	"	"	26 1/2 "	1897 Wash Aug. 1, 1913 Wash 1913	No		No Add	"	"	"	"	58	Mr Blue	crow	"	Ragunda	Queb	Oct 1897	"	Gen 20
3	No	Wife	27 "	1901 Detroit Jan 1913 Chgo 1913	Yes	Jan 1913	friend Higgins Seattle wa	"	"	"	"	511	Mr Blue	Scar bridge	Ireland	Linonick	Nyc	Apr 1907	Majestic	Gen 20
4	"	L.P.C.	C	1909 St Louis Aug, 1912 "	No		No add	"	"	"	"	59 1/2	Mr Blue	Scar 14 Avenue	Montepo	Bard	"	Apr 1909	Samonia	Gen 20
5	"	L.P.C.	50	No	No		No add	"	"	"	"	58	Mr Blue	Scar 14 Avenue	Russia	Wladimirov	Hals	Jan 1912	"	Gen 21
6	"	L.P.C.	10	No	No		No add	"	"	"	"	58 1/2	Mr Blue	Scar 14 Avenue	"	Sarkho	"	Jan 1913	"	Gen 21
7	"	L.P.C.	C	1911 Wash 1913 N.Y. 1913	Yes	Jan 1913	relia Elsie Olsen Seattle wa	"	"	"	"	6 1/2	Mr Blue	Scar 14 Avenue	"	Ardou	Phil	Jan 1913	"	Gen 21
8	"	L.P.C.	207	1913 N.Y. 1913	Yes	Jan 1913	relia Elsie Olsen Seattle wa	"	"	"	"	58 1/2	Mr Blue	Scar 14 Avenue	Greece	Athens	Nyc	Nov 1911	Patricia	Gen 22
9	"	L.P.C.	1	1912 Wash	No		No add	"	"	"	"	57 1/2	Mr Blue	Scar 14 Avenue	Russia	Kofkas	Queb	Nov 1912	"	Gen 22
10	"	L.P.C.	10	No	No		No add	"	"	"	"	51 1/2	Mr Blue	Scar 14 Avenue	"	Kofkas	Queb	Nov 1912	"	Gen 22
11	"	L.P.C.	C	1913 Wash	No		No add	"	"	"	"	59	Mr Blue	Scar 14 Avenue	Ger	Muench	Queb	Nov 1913	Agnesie	Gen 23
12	D.C.D. (Trachoma)			1906 N. Dak Oct 1911 "	No		No Add	"	"	"	"	58 1/2	Mr Blue	Scar 14 Avenue	Austria	Katzenberg	Queb	Nov 1912	"	Gen 24
13	D.C.D. (Trachoma)			1911 Wash 1913 N.Y. 1913	Yes	Jan 1913	relia Elsie Olsen Seattle wa	"	"	"	"	56 1/2	Mr Blue	Scar 14 Avenue	Claims	Montepo	"	Nov 1912	"	Gen 24
14	Yes	Self	35	1911 Chgo 1912 Cleve land wa	Yes	Jan 1913	relia Elsie Olsen Seattle wa	"	"	"	"	59	Mr Blue	Scar 14 Avenue	Sweden	Jonkoping	Phil	Jan 1913	"	Gen 24
15	"	"	45 1/2	1912 Chgo 1912 "	Yes	Jan 1913	relia Elsie Olsen Seattle wa	"	"	"	"	57 1/2	Mr Blue	Scar 14 Avenue	Eng.	Kelkhaupsta	Nyc	Jan 1909	Phil	Gen 24

Case - Great Northern R.  
W.R. - Wagon Road

E.N.S. - Edmund S. Conroy

J. J. McFallough  
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS D.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 23.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Column 1 to 3 same  
 as in 1907  
 Column 7  
 as in 1907

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

---

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 7

14-25

221

PORT OF BLAINE, WASHINGTON.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
Debarred 1	Crocker	James	18	m.	Lab.		Canada	Irish	Canada	Pan Brook	father James Crocker Earle St. St. Louis, Mo.	Wn	Bellingham
2	Griffiths	Herbert	24	m.	telegraph		"	Welsh	"	Canair	father Michael Griffiths Thos. O'Connell St. San	Ore	Portland
Debarred 3	Waram	Ida Pearl	23	f.	house		"	Eng	"	"	170 Broadway St. Vaic.	Wn	Tacoma
4	Jackson	John	30	m.	lab		"	Irish	"	"	father Jack Jackson Chas. Dunland	"	Tacoma
5	Mulhinson	Wm	28	f.	house		"	Eng	"	Victoria	Sister Mrs. W. Merrick Victoria, B.C. Can	"	Blaine
6	Deans	Grace Winifred	23	f.	house		"	"	"	"	44 Elm St. Toronto, Can	"	"
7	Cocklin	Sunnie	38	f.	keeper		"	"	"	Canair	uncle Geo. H. West Kelso B.C. Can	"	Seattle
Debarred 8	Williams	Thomas	25	m.	lab.		"	Welsh	"	"	father Thomas 102 Calhoun St. N. Hamilton, Ont.	"	Bellingham
Debarred 9	Wildegrub	Gladys	17	f.	house		"	Ger	"	Port Man	Mother Cecelia 107 W. 180. Can	"	"
Debarred 10	Campbell	Martin	30	m.	cook		"	Scot	"	A. W. Winters	father Johannes Koppe, Christiana, Norway	"	Seattle
Debarred 11	Cascone	Giorganni	30	m.	lab		"	Ital.	"	Canair	father Salvatore Victoria, B.C. Can	"	Seattle
Debarred 12	Bastone	Francesco	33	m.	"		"	"	"	"	Carola Coreya Italy 1107 W. 1st St.	"	"
Debarred 13	Wilson	John	24	m.	lab		"	Scot	"	"	3 Middle Park St. Edinburgh.	"	"
14	Peterson	Martin	31	m.	carter		"	Scot	"	"	wife Helma 172 5th St. W. Canair B.C.	Calif	San Francisco
15	Jefferson	Phil	35	m.	worker		"	Ger	"	"	170 John Jeffers Arcata, Calif. Can.	Wn	Seattle
16	Marius	Acci	19	m.	waiter		"	Eng	"	"	Wife W. H. Watts 1111 1/2 W. 1st St. B.C.	"	Bellingham
17	Mannings	Edward	24	m.	house		"	"	"	"	120 Joyce Man Cranbrook B.C. Can	Ore	Grants Pass
18	Thompson	Norman Henry	48	m.	"		"	Scot	"	"	father Oliver Thompson Atherly, Ont. Can	"	"
19	Tombs	Gordon	20	m.	lab		"	Eng	"	Nanaimo	father 1145 76 Nanaimo B.C.	Ad.	Beach
20	Horkaday	Charles H.	25	m.	lab		"	"	"	Canair	1140 Edum drive Canair B.C.	Wn	Butte
21	Dullivan	Charles	25	m.	lab		"	Irish	"	"	Wife Henry Cape Town, S. Africa	Wn	Blaine
Debarred 22	Murray	George	32	m.	cook		"	Scotch	"	"	wife Maud 64 So. Canair B.C.	"	Seattle
Debarred 23	Lundy	Joseph	27	m.	lab		"	Irish	"	"	father Thomas Cumbland Eng	"	"
24	Scott	Alex	40	m.	waiter		"	Scot	"	"	wife Mary Mission B.C.	"	Bellingham
Debarred 25	Scott	James	27	m.	house		"	Eng	Canada	Port Man	no relatives	Calif	San Francisco
26	Seney	Lucie	38	m.	tailor		"	Irish	"	Canair	father Lucie Roslyn B.C. Can.	Wn	Seattle
27	Thompson	Wesley	53	m.	farmer		"	Scotch	"	Edmonton	no relatives	"	Blaine
28	Parker	Mary	24	f.	maker		"	Eng	"	A. W. Winters	father Chas. Cald Lake, Man. Can.	"	Tacoma
29		Florence	21	f.	house		"	"	"	"	no relatives	"	"
Debarred 30	Mackenzie	William	35	m.	lab		"	Scot	"	Canair	Bro. Harry Bridgeton N. S. Can	"	Seattle

NOT USE

CLASS E.

\* Race or People to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of facts will be found on back of this sheet.

E.V.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED BY A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *August*, 191*3*

CLASS E

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether under contract of passage, or otherwise, and if so, how much?)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.									Country.	City or Town.						
1	No ticket	L.P.C.	No		No	No add.	No	No	No	5 6 ft	1 mo Hazel	near eye		Canada	Sackville				W.R.	25	
2	yes	Prostitute	No		No	friend J.A. Jagnon Paul Street, Conn.				5 10 1/2 ft	1 mo Bro			"	Thorold				W.R.	25	
3	No ticket	L.P.C.	No		No	No add.				5 3 1/2 ft	1 mo Gray			U.S.						W.R.	27
4	yes	L.P.C.	No		No	friend Bert Anderson Tacoma Wash.				5 10 1/2 ft	1 mo Blue	cut scar, l. hand		Ireland	Callan	Quebec	1908	June		W.R.	27
5	"	L.P.C.	No		No	friend E. Roberts Blaine Conn.				5 7 ft	1 mo Blue			Canada	Orbridge					W.R.	27
6	"	L.P.C.	No		No	friend do				5 4 1/2 ft	1 mo Gray			"	Preston					W.R.	27
7	"	L.P.C.	No		No	friend Mrs. Rev. T.A. Hilton 617 - 8th St. Seattle				5 2 ft	1 mo Blue			England	Pamberland	Montreal	1907	Sept	Laurentie	W.R.	28
8	"	L.P.C.	No		No	No add.				5 4 ft	1 mo Gray			Canada	Hamilton					W.R.	28
9	"	L.P.C.	No		No	friend Miss. Mrs. K. Kershaw 104 High St. Kellougham				5 4 ft	1 mo Blue			"	Howland					W.R.	26
10	"	L.P.C.	No		No	No add.				5 1 ft	1 mo Blue			Norway	Bergen	St. John	1901	July	L. Maguire	W.R.	29
11	"	L.P.C.	No		No	friend Princess Costedius Milano 515 Jefferson St. N.Y.C.				5 7 1/2 ft	1 mo Blue			Italy	Syracuse	N.Y.C.	1907	July	Romanian	W.R.	31
12	"	L.P.C.	No		No	friend Capt. Luigi Bastone Seattle				5 8 ft	1 mo Blue			"	Colony		1908	Oct	Berlin	W.R.	31
13	"	L.P.C.	No		No	No add.				5 3 1/2 ft	1 mo Gray			Scotland	Glasgow	Half	1911	Sept	Parsons	W.R.	31
14	"	L.P.C.	No		No	No add.				6 0 ft	1 mo Blue			Sweden	Stockholm	N.Y.C.	1898			W.R.	31
15	"	L.P.C.	No		No	No add.				5 6 ft	1 mo Blue	broken thumb		Can.	New York					W.R.	31
16	"	L.P.C.	No		No	friend Steph. Th. Seattle				5 10 ft	1 mo Gray			England	Brighton	Half	1910	Oct	Eastland	W.R.	31
17	"	L.P.C.	No		No	No add.				5 8 ft	1 mo Blue			Canada	Porter					W.R.	31
18	"	L.P.C.	No		No	No add.				5 11 ft	1 mo Blue			"	Alberly					W.R.	31
19	"	L.P.C.	No		No	No add.				5 11 ft	1 mo Blue			Canada	Glacier					W.R.	31
20	"	L.P.C.	No		No	friend Mrs. Henry Leland St. 1905 438 W. 11th St. Seattle				5 10 ft	1 mo Blue	cut finger		"	London	Ont.				W.R.	31
21	"	L.P.C.	No		No	friend Blaine Wash.				5 10 ft	1 mo Gray			Ireland	Portry	Boston	1904	Sept	Cyprus	W.R.	31
22	"	L.P.C.	No		No	No add.				5 5 ft	1 mo Blue			"	Burrill	Half	1905	July	Turkish	W.R.	31
23	"	L.P.C.	No		No	No add.				5 2 ft	1 mo Gray			"	Lombard	Quebec	1908			W.R.	31
24	"	L.P.C.	No		No	friend Senate Cafe, Kellougham				5 11 ft	1 mo Blue			Canada	Georgetown					W.R.	31
25	"	L.P.C.	No		No	No add.				5 7 1/2 ft	1 mo Blue			Canada	U.S.					W.R.	31
26	"	L.P.C.	No		No	No add.				5 2 ft	1 mo Blue			Canada	St. John's					W.R.	31
27	"	L.P.C.	No		No	friend Mrs. Mrs. J. J. Anderson 10 St. Tacoma Wash.				5 9 ft	1 mo Gray	cut on l. eye		"	Guy					W.R.	31
28	"	L.P.C.	No		No	friend do				5 5 ft	1 mo Blue			"						W.R.	31
29	"	L.P.C.	No		No	No add.				5 7 ft	1 mo Gray			"	Glasgow					W.R.	31

W.R. = Great Northern Ry.  
W.R. = Wagon Road

William M. Shearer  
William G. Strengh  
Edwin N. Conyell  
T. F. Regan  
A. J. = Port Sherrard

CLASS E  
J. J. McCallough  
Immigrant Inspector

F. C. Y. = Frank C. Young  
C. C. D. = Charles D. DeWitt

(COVER)

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 8

14-28

PORT OF BLAINE, WASHINGTON.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name	Given Name								Yrs. Mos.	Country.	City or Town.	State.
1	Primary Zimmerman	Theresa	13	33	m	farmer	yes	Canada	Ger	Canada	Halls Prairie	Blaine	Blaine
2	Primary "	Luella	24	27	f	none	"	"	Eng	"	"	"	"
3	Primary "	Herbert	2	2	m	"	"	"	Ger	"	"	"	"
4	Primary Zimmerman	Isaac	50	50	m	farmer	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Primary "	Matilda	60	60	f	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Primary "	J. Arnold	15	15	m	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Primary "	Fredrick	6	6	m	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Primary "	Thomas	47	47	m	father	"	"	Irish	"	Canada	Blaine	Seattle
9	Primary "	Earl	35	35	m	lab.	"	"	Scot	"	Canada	Blaine	"
10	Debarred B.S.I.	Fred	30	30	m	lab.	"	"	Eng	"	Canada	Blaine	Blaine
11	Primary "	Austin	32	32	m	lab.	"	"	Irish	"	Canada	Blaine	Bellingham
12	Primary "	Walter Chipman	27	27	m	lab.	"	"	Eng	"	Canada	Blaine	Colby
13	Primary "	James	34	34	m	Eng	"	"	"	"	Canada	Blaine	Seattle
14	Debarred "	Alfred	34	34	m	lab.	"	"	Irish	"	Canada	Blaine	"
15	Primary "	Ernest	38	38	m	lab.	"	"	Irish	"	Canada	Blaine	Colby Port Harford
16	Debarred B.S.I.	Pasquale	32	32	m	"	"	"	Ital	"	Canada	Blaine	Bellingham
17	Primary B.S.I.	Moses	36	36	m	lab.	"	"	Irish	"	Canada	Blaine	Spokane
18	Debarred B.S.I.	Bartolomeo	32	32	m	lab.	"	"	Ital	"	Canada	Blaine	"
19	Debarred B.S.I.	Louis	32	32	m	lab.	"	"	Irish	"	Canada	Blaine	Blaine
20	Primary R.S.	Michael	56	56	m	piler	"	"	Scot	"	Canada	Blaine	Portland
21	Primary R.S.	Eva	40	40	f	none	"	"	Irish	"	Canada	Blaine	Seattle
22	Primary "	Harry E.	33	33	m	lab.	"	"	Eng	"	Canada	Blaine	Bellingham
23	Debarred B.S.I.	John	30	30	m	miner	"	"	Irish	"	Canada	Blaine	Roslyn
24	Primary B.S.I.	Isaac	27	27	m	lab.	"	"	Irish	"	Canada	Blaine	Seattle
25	Primary "	John	29	29	m	farmer	"	"	Scot	"	Canada	Blaine	Lynden
26	Primary R.D.	Sarah	56	56	f	none	"	"	Irish	"	Canada	Blaine	Friday Harbor
27	Primary "	Ann	38	38	f	none	"	"	Eng	"	Canada	Blaine	Reston
28	Primary "	John	27	27	m	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Blaine	"
29	Primary "	Alex.	67	67	m	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Blaine	"
30	Primary "	Harold	30	30	m	Student	yes	"	Irish	"	Canada	Blaine	Seattle

NOT USED

† Race or People to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

# Line 27 (C has 4 m) June 3 " use





## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



*P. ...*  
*... Vancouver, Wash*  
*... August 1914*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	DIS- MISSED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	11	10	21			
to Feb	5	4				
to Nov	6	6				
CLASS C	21	16	8			
CLASS C.C.						
CLASS D	75	32	43			
CLASS E	48	61	15			
TOTAL	176	123	78			

CLASS B						
<i>to ...</i>						
...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1	6	1	1	2	17	
2	6	1	1	2	11	

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	6
Tourists	2
Residents of United States	8
TOTAL	16

- |                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

*312*  
*66*

RECEIVED  
 AUG 8 1 1914  
 OFFICE OF  
 U. S. Commissioner of Immigration  
 MONTREAL, CANADA

*100*

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 9

PORT OF BLAINE, WASHINGTON.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination		
	Family Name	Given Name								Country	City or Town		State	City or Town	
1	Pasquil	Thomas	39	m	✓	mechanic		Canada	Eng	Canada	Nanaimo	Wife Maggie - "5 acres" Nanaimo BC	Mont	Great Falls	
2	Curves	Shiela	2	m				"	Scot	"	Vancouver	no rel.	W	Lynden	
3	"	Andrew	31	m				"	"	"	"	no rel.	"	"	
4	Beaton	Basit Bell	51	m		janitor		"	"	"	Blair Valley	Blair Valley Pictou Co. N.S., Calif	Compton		
5	"	Maggie Jane	45	f		house		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	William	9	m				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Liddling	Stewart	45	m				"	Scot	"	Summit	mother Margaret Summit BC	Colo	Milliken	
8	Boardman	Clarence	23	m		Ever		"	Eng	"	Hazelton	mother Patricia Hazelton BC, Can	W	Bellingham	
9	Butler	John	35	m		Restaurant		"	Irish	"	Carleton Place	mother Angus Carleton Place Ont	"	Seattle	
10	McCormack	Allan Conine	34	m		miner		"	Scot	"	Delvinton	mother Angus St. Margarets P.E.I. Can	Mass	Boston	
11	Doherty	Henrietta	22	f		house		"	Irish	"	Carleton	Sister Mrs P. Stanger 2467-19th Av. Carleton	W	St. James	
12	Watson	Margaret	30	f		house		"	"	"	"	father Wm John 137-11th W. Vancouver BC	"	Colby	
13	"	Chas Clifford	1	m				"	"	"	"	92 first do	"	"	
14	Gray	Bessie	21	f		Phone		"	Eng	"	New Westminster	father James 818 5th Av. N.W. Westminster	Ida	Cricket River	
15	Christianson	Albert	33	m		lab		"	Scot	"	"	wife Louise St. West Westminster BC	W	Ballard	
16	Wilkes	Lurena	21	f		house		"	Irish	"	St George	Hubert L. Wilkes St George BC	"	Seattle	
17	"	Leara	2	f				"	"	"	"	father do	"	"	
18	Allison	Wm W.	22	m		survivor		"	Scot	"	Amyox	father M.R. Allison Pictou out	Orre	Portland	
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														



NO PERSONS WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE REGISTERED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

Under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF *August*, 191*2*

CLASS E

14-25

(OVER)

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the fare, or whether it was paid by any other person, and by what means, and whether the ticket was issued by the carrier.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether confined by reason of any mental defect, or insanity, or other mental disease, or whether he is a feeble-minded person.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.										Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.				
1	Yes	Self	26/No			friend Joseph Christian Grand Falls Mont	No	No	No	No	55	Med Gray eyes	disfigured	Can	Alberta	Halifax	1911	Grampian	16	
2	Yes	Self	5			Lynden Conn	"	"	"	"	"	Med Blue		Canada	Canada				17	
3	Yes	Self	60			Uncle Woodcock P. McDonald Compton Calif	"	"	"	"	51	Med Blue		"	Chesant Kelly U.S.				17	
4	Yes	Husband	"			Do	"	"	"	"	57	Med Blue		"	Concord				17	
5	Yes	Self	"			Do	"	"	"	"	57	Med Blue		"	Chesant Kelly out				17	
6	Yes	Self	100	25 yrs	1908	No add.	"	"	"	"	58	Med Blue		"	Erin				18	
7	Yes	Self	70	1906	1911	Wash	1911	No add.	"	"	"	51	Med Gray		"	Canada			19	
8	Yes	Self	3000	1899	1909	Calif	1909	No add.	"	"	"	510	Med Gray		"	Inland Kelly	1905	Virginia	20	
9	Yes	Self	100	1899	1909	Calif	1909	No add.	"	"	"	57	Med Gray		"	Canada	W. Margaret		21	
10	Yes	Self	75	1908	1912	Calif	1912	No add.	"	"	"	50	Med Blue		"	Canada	W. Margaret		22	
11	Yes	Self	75	1910	1911	Buffalo	1911	No add.	"	"	"	54	Med Blue		"	Toronto			22	
12	Yes	Self	40	1899	1905	Calif	1905	No add.	"	"	"	54	Med Blue		"	Canada			22	
13	Yes	Self	30	1899	1905	Calif	1905	No add.	"	"	"	54	Med Blue		"	Canada			23	
14	Yes	Self	50	1893	1911	Calif	1911	No add.	"	"	"	53	Med Blue		"	Canada			24	
15	Yes	Self	50	1893	1911	Calif	1911	No add.	"	"	"	53	Med Blue		"	Canada			24	
16	Yes	Self	50	1893	1911	Calif	1911	No add.	"	"	"	53	Med Blue		"	Canada			24	
17	Yes	Self	50	1893	1911	Calif	1911	No add.	"	"	"	53	Med Blue		"	Canada			24	
18	Yes	Self	50	1893	1911	Calif	1911	No add.	"	"	"	53	Med Blue		"	Canada			24	
19	Yes	Self	50	1893	1911	Calif	1911	No add.	"	"	"	53	Med Blue		"	Canada			24	
20	Yes	Self	50	1893	1911	Calif	1911	No add.	"	"	"	53	Med Blue		"	Canada			24	
21	Yes	Self	50	1893	1911	Calif	1911	No add.	"	"	"	53	Med Blue		"	Canada			24	
22	Yes	Self	50	1893	1911	Calif	1911	No add.	"	"	"	53	Med Blue		"	Canada			24	
23	Yes	Self	50	1893	1911	Calif	1911	No add.	"	"	"	53	Med Blue		"	Canada			24	
24	Yes	Self	50	1893	1911	Calif	1911	No add.	"	"	"	53	Med Blue		"	Canada			24	
25	Yes	Self	50	1893	1911	Calif	1911	No add.	"	"	"	53	Med Blue		"	Canada			24	
26	Yes	Self	50	1893	1911	Calif	1911	No add.	"	"	"	53	Med Blue		"	Canada			24	
27	Yes	Self	50	1893	1911	Calif	1911	No add.	"	"	"	53	Med Blue		"	Canada			24	
28	Yes	Self	50	1893	1911	Calif	1911	No add.	"	"	"	53	Med Blue		"	Canada			24	
29	Yes	Self	50	1893	1911	Calif	1911	No add.	"	"	"	53	Med Blue		"	Canada			24	
30	Yes	Self	50	1893	1911	Calif	1911	No add.	"	"	"	53	Med Blue		"	Canada			24	
31	Yes	Self	50	1893	1911	Calif	1911	No add.	"	"	"	53	Med Blue		"	Canada			24	
32	Yes	Self	50	1893	1911	Calif	1911	No add.	"	"	"	53	Med Blue		"	Canada			24	
33	Yes	Self	50	1893	1911	Calif	1911	No add.	"	"	"	53	Med Blue		"	Canada			24	

Can = Great Northern Ry.  
U.S.R. = Wagon Road

William M. Shearon  
J. C. Young  
J. P. Goldbrook

CLASS E  
J. J. McFellough  
Immigrant Inspector.

3



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-2563

16

PER Miscellaneous LINE S.S. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Whether has Canadian
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Yrs. Mos.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	State.	
1	<sup>B.P.</sup> Clarke	Fred	45	✓	m	Labourer		B.W.I. Barbados	Blk	Barbados	St Joseph	Wife Annie	St Joseph, Barbados, B.W.I.	Mass	Boston	
2	Kelman	James	38	✓	"	"	yes yes	"	"	"	"	Father Joseph	"	"	"	"
3	Niles	John	36	✓	"	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Father Joseph	St Andrews,	"	"	Brookline
4	NOT USED															
5	NOT USED															
6	NOT USED															
7																
8																
9	NOT USED															
10	NOT USED															
11																
12																
13																
14																
15	NOT USED															
16	NOT USED															
17	NOT USED															
18																
19																
20																
21																
22	NOT USED															
23	NOT USED															
24	NOT USED															
25																
26																
27																
28	NOT USED															
29	NOT USED															
30	NOT USED															
31	NOT USED															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.



NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE RECEIVED UP TO 5 YEARS' GRACE FROM DEPARTING A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATING FOR ENTRANCE TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS FORM.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Calais, Maine., MONTH OF AUG, 1914, 190

**CLASS B.**

11-5043

(OVER.)

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid the crew passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes	No	Where?									Country.	City or Town.					
1	yes	Self	20	No			No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Negro	Blk	Dimple in chin	B. W. I.	St Joseph	St Stephen	Aug 4/14	Eddie Thruvel	Aug 5/14
2	"	"	16	"			Sister "Irma Miles"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	23	"			Beacon St Brooklyn, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Andrews	"	"	"	"
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

*F. H. - - Foot Bridge*

**CLASS B** *Richard C. Gillis* *Peter E. Miller*  
Inspector in Charge

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-3  
Copies  
L.B.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

17

PORT OF Calais, Maine

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State. City or Town.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.									
No 1	<i>Lee</i>	<i>Percy</i>	18	m	s	Labour	yes yes	England	English	Canada St. Stephen	none	Me Eastport
2	NOT USED											
3	NOT USED											
4	NOT USED											
5	NOT USED											
6	NOT USED											
7	NOT USED											
8	NOT USED											
9	NOT USED											
10	NOT USED											
11	NOT USED											
12	NOT USED											
13	NOT USED											
14	NOT USED											
15	NOT USED											
16	NOT USED											
17	NOT USED											
18	NOT USED											
19	NOT USED											
20	NOT USED											
21	NOT USED											
22	NOT USED											
23	NOT USED											
24	NOT USED											
25	NOT USED											
26	NOT USED											
27	NOT USED											
28	NOT USED											
29	NOT USED											
30	NOT USED											

CLASS D.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT  
 "WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET"

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF AUG 1914, 1914

*Class "D"*

(COVER)

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.										
												25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No.	on	List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person; or by any corporation, firm, society, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist. <small>(Whether coming by reason of any order, decree, or law, or by agreement, or otherwise, to reside in the United States.)</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.							
1			yes self	\$15/No		No	Address	No	No	No	Good	No	5	o	sdk	sdk	blue		England	Bristol	J. H. Jany	John 78/12	Champion	4/14	Aug	
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

*J. Br. - - Foot Bridge*

CLASS D.

*Herbert C. Gilly*  
 Immigrant Inspector.

*Peter E. Micca*  
 Inspector in Charge.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W1 (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 23.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



*Class B*

*Class C*

*Class D*

*Class E*

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	PENDING	REMARKS
CLASS B	3	3			
CLASS C					
CLASS D	28	28			
CLASS E					
TOTAL	34	34			#

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- |                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

312  
67

CLASS B											
ALLIANCE	P. R. A. F.	C. P. R. E.	DOMINION	MISCELL.							
				3							
				3							

NON-IMMIGRANTS.

Transit \_\_\_\_\_

Residents of United States \_\_\_\_\_

Total *None*

RECEIVED  
AUG 27 1914  
U. S. Department of Immigration  
MONTREAL, CANADA

*aw*

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAPOINTE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 3

11-1014

15

PORT OF Calais, Maine.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age, Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.
1	Halliday	Archibald	28	m	m	Barber	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	St John	Mr. Father Archibald St. John, N.B.	Calais	Me
2	"	Mary	27	f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Elizabeth St. John, N.B.	"	"
3	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	William	4	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Ernest	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Frances	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Hanson	Ethel	27	f	"	Domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	St. Stephen	Mother Jennie St. Stephen	Eastport	
8	McHenry	Thomas	19	m	"	Labourer	"	"	Irish	"	"	St. George	Brother William St. George	Woodland	
9	Cameron	Fred	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Charles	"	"
10	Percell	"	47	m	"	button Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Alice Marysville, N.B.	Calais	
11	"	Flora	44	f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Nellie Calderbert	"	"
12	"	Harry	17	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Edward	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Frank	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Goodine	William	25	m	"	Labourer	"	"	French	"	Bathurst	"	none	Woodland	
16	"	Lizzie	26	f	"	None	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Herbert	7	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Arthur	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Hurd	Eugene	42	"	"	Labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Quebec	"	Bangor	
20	Hand	James	44	m	"	bricklayer	"	"	Irish	"	"	Grand Falls	Father Thomas Grand Falls, N.B.	Calais	
21	"	Mary	33	f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Thomas Vancouver, B.C.	"	"
22	"	Flora	13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"
23	Mahar	William	38	m	"	carpenter	"	"	English	"	Milltown	"	none	Eastport	
24	"	Vera	36	f	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Franklin	6	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Filmore	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Dumas	Agnes	41	f	"	None	yes	yes	Irish	"	"	St. George	"	Mass Brockton	
28	Kamsel	James	19	m	"	Labourer	"	"	English	"	Sackville	Father Henry Sackville, N.B.	Calais	Woodland	
29		NOT USED													
30		NOT USED													

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E!



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

11-1504

15

PORT OF Calais, Maine.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age, Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name					Read.	Write.			Country	City or Town	State	City or Town
1	Halliday	Archibald	28	m	m	Barber	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	St John, N.B.	Father Archibald, St John, N.B. Can	Calais
2	"	Mary	27	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Elizabeth, St John, N.B.	"
3	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	William	4	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Ernest	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Frances	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Hanson	Ethel	27	f	"	domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	St Stephen	Mother Jennie, St Stephen	Eastport
8	McHenry	Thomas	19	m	"	Labourer	"	"	"	Irish	"	St George	Brother William, St George	Woodland
9	Cameron	Fred	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Parker	"
10	Percell	"	47	"	m	button Sewer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Alice, Marysville, Fredericton	Calais
11	"	Flora	44	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Harry	17	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Edward	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Frank	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Goodine	William	25	m	"	Labourer	"	"	"	French	"	Bathurst	none	Woodland
16	"	Lizzie	26	f	"	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Herbert	7	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Arthur	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Hurd	Eugene	42	"	m	Labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Quebec, P.Q.	"	"
20	Hard	James	44	m	"	bricklayer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Grand Falls	Father Thomas, Grand Falls, N.B. Can	Bangor
21	"	Mary	33	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Thomas, Grand Falls, N.B. Can	Calais
22	"	Flora	13	"	f	house	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, Vancouver, B.C.	"
23	Makar	William	38	m	m	carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	Milltown	none	Eastport
24	"	Vera	36	f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Franklin	6	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Filmore	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Dumas	Agnes	41	f	w	"	yes	yes	"	Irish	"	St George	"	Mass Brockton
28	Kamsel	James	19	m	s	Labourer	"	"	"	English	"	Sackville	Father Henry, Sackville, N.B. Can	Woodland
29		NOT USED												
30		NOT USED												

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

**CLASS E!**





## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-07; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



*Porter*  
*Customs, N.Y.*  
*August 1944*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	EXEMPTED	DIS-APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS D						
CLASS E						
TOTAL	1	1				#

- |                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

312  
 ---  
 68

CLASS B												
CLASS	C	P	R	AT	C. P. R. P.	DISPOSITION				MISCEL.		
						ADMITTED	DEBARRED	EXEMPTED	OTHER	ADMITTED	DEBARRED	OTHER

NON-IMMIGRANTS	
In Transit	.....
Tourists	.....
Residents of United States	.....
<b>Total</b>	<i>None</i>

RECEIVED  
 AUG 20 1944  
 U. S. DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION  
 MONTREAL, CANADA

66



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-1504

38

PORT OF Edmonton, N.Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of citizenship before coming to Canada.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.		State.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		
84																		

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

IN FORWARDING THIS REPORT OF A PERSON WHOSE NAME APPEARS ON FOREIGN SEAPORT VISAS AND WHO IS NOT A REGISTERED PASSENGER ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY.

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF July, 1907

CLASS E.

11-1004

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by such corporation, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.									Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.				
1										5 7	br. br.	None		Cunata Romanigal	July 27/14	Yankee	July 27-14		
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

*St. C. Romanigal & Co. Boston 7 W. P. O. Kennedy*

CLASS E.

*Honest W. Haynes  
Immigrant Inspector.*

B. B.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 25.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

PORT OF *Cape Vincent, N.Y.*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to -		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
1	<i>Lischiff</i>	<i>Mary</i>	<i>38 - 7. M</i>	✓	<i>None</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Kingston</i>	<i>Friend, Professor Desjardis, Queen's University, Kingston, Can N.Y. Cape Vincent.</i>	
2	NOT USED												
3	NOT USED												
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.





## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 31.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11-3094

109

PORT OF *Cape Vincent N.Y.*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age, Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Cook</i>	<i>Miss</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>W S</i>	<i>Stitcher</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>Mother) Mrs Agnes Moore Napawee Ont-Canada</i>	<i>Ny</i>	<i>Laurville</i>
2	<i>Clarke</i>	<i>Edw W</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Fitter</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Kingston</i>	<i>Father) Fred W. Clarke 65 Rideau St Kingston</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Watertown</i>
3	<i>Pariett</i>	<i>Harry</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Napawee</i>	<i>Mother) Mrs Ellen Frame London Ont-Canada</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Progan</i>
4	<i>Phillips</i>	<i>Eugene</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Marlbank</i>	<i>Father) George Phillips Marlbank Ont-Canada</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Schenectady</i>
5	<i>Wood</i>	<i>Nelson</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Reth Road</i>	<i>Father) Thomas Wood Reth Road Ont-Canada</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Three Mile Bay</i>
6	<i>Worth</i>	<i>Mrs Ellen</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>House Broom</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Kingston</i>	<i>Friend) John Foster Waverly St- Ottawa Can.</i>	<i>Oregon</i>	<i>Portland</i>
7	<i>North</i>	<i>William H.</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M S</i>	<i>maker</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												
31	NOT USED												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.





INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Leaves  
1-11  
Copied  
B.B.*

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO 2

11-1594

17

PORT OF

N. Y.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.					Country.	City or Town.	Country.	State. City or Town.		
1	<i>Kaufman</i>	<i>Jacob</i>	<i>37</i>		<i>Restaurant</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Quart. Sarah Seldovitz</i>	<i>Minsk, Russia</i>	<i>Mich. Detroit</i>	
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED BY A CANAL OR OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF IMMIGRATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS FORM

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 191*1* *Class D*

11-1594

(OVER)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid for such passage, whether paid for by another person, or by an employer, or by the Government, or by the Government of the country of origin.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes	No.									Year or period of years.	Where?				
1	<i>yes</i>	<i>self</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>5 4</i>	<i>red brown</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Winsk</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>1896</i>	<i>Unknown</i>	<i>8-18-14</i>	
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

CLASS D.

*Isaac Martin*  
*George H. Clark*  
Immigrant Inspector 3

11-1594

1/3 13

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood-turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



Brook  
 Charlotte, N.Y.  
 August 1914

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

312  
 ---  
 140

1 /  
 16 16  
 CLA:  
 T 17 17

11/11

11/11

all

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1

16

PORT OF CHARLOTTE, N. Y.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Risdale	Harry	27	M	S	Shoulder	yes	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Kingston	Father Louis Risdale 90 Lower Bagot St. Kingston Ont.	N. Y.	Rochester
✓ 2	Puttle	Richard Hers.	35	P	M	Stone	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pictou	Brother Thomas & Gaston Cherry Valley Ont.	N. Y.	Saratoga Springs
✓ 3	Puttle	Lydia	3	P	✓	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Brother Thomas & Gaston Cherry Valley Ont.	N. Y.	"
✓ 4	Puttle	Mary	1	P	✓	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	N. Y.	"
✓ 5	Burgess	Frederick	30	M	M	Salesman	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cobourg	Friend Mr. Kapp Cobourg Ont.	N. Y.	Rochester
✓ 6	Burgess	Mary	42	P	M	Stone	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Mr. Kapp Cobourg Ont.	N. Y.	"
✓ 7	Burgess	Jacob	59	M	M	General Dealer	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	Brother Erin Burgess Hamilton Ont.	N. Y.	"
✓ 8	Burgess	Maggie	54	P	M	Stone	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother William Oliver Burlington Ont.	N. Y.	"
✓ 9	O'Connell	William	38	M	S	Shoemaker	"	"	"	Irish	"	Lakefield	Mother Mary O'Connell Lakefield Ont.	N. Y.	"
✓ 10	Goodwin	Frank	28	M	S	Butcher	"	"	"	English	"	Povung	Father Augustus Goodwin 1142 Dundas St. Povung Ont.	N. Y.	"
✓ 11	Hobbs	George	18	M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Mother Mrs George Hobbs 85 Wilcox St. Povung Ont.	N. Y.	"
✓ 12	Hill	Wynette L.	36	P	S	Student	"	"	"	English	"	Rosemeath	Father George Hill Rosemeath Ont.	N. Y.	New York City
✓ 13	Hanning	Mahala	25	P	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Pictou	Father Thomas Hanning Pictou Ont.	N. Y.	Syracuse
✓ 14	Campbell	Margaret	16	P	S	Stone	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Ormsby	Father James Campbell Ormsby Ont.	N. Y.	Charlotte
✓ 15	Fischer and	Edward Robert	20	M	S	Salesman	"	"	"	English	"	Povung	Father Edward Hubert Richmond 35 Ann St. Povung, Canada	N. Y.	Rochester
✓ 16	Brown	Edna	18	P	S	Stone	"	"	"	"	"	Port Hope	Father William G. Brown Port Hope, Ontario	N. Y.	"
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.





## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 23.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.







## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 35.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

*Chapman*

*August 1914*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- African (black).
- Armenian.
- Bohemian.
- Bosnian.
- Bulgarian.
- Chinese.
- Croatian.
- Cuban.
- Dalmatian.
- Dutch.
- East Indian.
- English.
- Finnish.
- Flemish.
- French.
- German.
- Greek.
- Hebrew.
- Herzegovinian.
- Irish.
- Italian (North).
- Italian (South).
- Japanese.
- Korean.
- Lithuanian.
- Magyar.
- Mexican.
- Montenegrin.
- Moravian.
- Pacific Islander.
- Polish.
- Portuguese.
- Roumanian.
- Russian.
- Ruthenian (Russniak).
- Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
- Scotch.
- Servian.
- Slovak.
- Slovenian.
- Spanish.
- Spanish-American.
- Syrian.
- Turkish.
- Welsh.
- West Indian.

*312*  
*71*

CLASS B					
CLASS C					
CLASS D					
CLASS E					
TOTAL	<i>14</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>4</i>		<i>7</i>

CLASS B											
AM. B.	C. P. R. AT	C. P. R. Po.	AMERICAN	AM. B.	AM. B.	AM. B.	AM. B.	AM. B.	AM. B.	AM. B.	AM. B.

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	
Tourists	
Residents of United States	<i>5</i>
Total	<i>5</i>

RECEIVED  
AUG 27 1914  
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration  
MONTREAL, CANADA.

1914 TOM

1914 TOM

1914 TOM

*110*



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

11-1594

PORT OF *Cleveland Ohio*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Winters</i>	<i>Isaria</i>	40	F	<i>Housewife</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Mother, Sarah Banney, 20 Regent St. London Ont. Can.</i>	<i>Ohio</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>
2	<i>Wullos</i>	<i>Gertrude</i>	11	S	<i>none</i>						<i>Grand Mother London Ont.</i>		
3	<i>Wullos</i>	<i>Ida</i>	8	S							<i>Same as above</i>		
4	<i>Edis</i>	<i>Alice</i>	42	F	<i>seamaker</i>		<i>England</i>			<i>Stratford</i>	<i>Sister Mrs. Skingley 110 Trinity Street Stratford Ont. Can.</i>		
5	<i>Noble</i>	<i>John</i>	59	M	<i>carpenter</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>Scotian</i>		<i>Stratford</i>	<i>Son Benj Noble 11 Niagara St. Stratford Ont. Can.</i>		<i>London</i>
6	<i>Mann</i>	<i>Oscar Arthur</i>	34	M	<i>Stenographer</i>			<i>English</i>	<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>	<i>Uncle Nelson Mann Sparta, Ontario</i>		<i>Cleveland</i>
7	<i>Dixon</i>	<i>James</i>	65	M	<i>Butcher</i>				<i>Canada</i>	<i>Dalhi</i>	<i>Daughter - Mrs. Albert Wilbur Dalhi, Ontario</i>		
8	<i>Hiscock</i>	<i>George</i>	20	M	<i>Teamster</i>				<i>U.S.</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>	<i>Uncle - James Hiscock 681 Princess Ave - London, Ont.</i>		
9	<i>Hiscock</i>	<i>Isabella</i>	17	F	<i>Clk.</i>						<i>Daughter</i>		
10	<i>Lewis</i>	<i>William</i>	26	M	<i>Blacksmith</i>		<i>England</i>			<i>Canada</i>	<i>Uncle Frank Donaldson Swansea, Ont. Canada</i>		
11	<i>Harrison</i>	<i>Richard</i>	15	M	<i>Stone laborer</i>		<i>Canada</i>			<i>St. Thomas</i>	<i>Father - James Harrison St. Thomas Canada</i>		
12	<i>Robb</i>	<i>Ralph</i>	28	M	<i>S Carpenter</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Ingersoll</i>	<i>Brother, Robert Robb, Ottawa, Ont.</i>		
13	<i>Brown</i>	<i>Alfred</i>	26	M	<i>S. Bricklayer</i>			<i>Irish</i>		<i>London</i>	<i>Father Arthur Brown 815 Millard St. London Ont.</i>		
14	<i>Scott</i>	<i>Chester</i>	25	M				<i>English</i>			<i>Father Chester Scott 571 York St. London Ont. Can.</i>		
15	<i>Scott</i>	<i>George</i>	34	M	<i>stone cutter</i>			<i>Irish</i>		<i>St. Thomas</i>	<i>Father George Scott Sr. 12 E. Market St. St. Thomas Ont. Canada</i>	<i>Ohio</i>	<i>Cleveland</i>
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												
31	NOT USED												

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A COASTWISE DEPARTURE FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE ADMITTED ON THIS SHIP.

# THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

11-1004

(OVER)

MONTH OF <u>July</u> , 191 <u>4</u>														CLASS E				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.																																									
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33																																												
By whom was passage paid?				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.				Whether a Polygamist.				Whether an Anarchist.				Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.				Deformed or Crippled.				Height.				Color of—				Marks of Identification.				Place of Birth.				Seaport of Landing.				Date of Landing.				Name of SS.				Date of Examination.							
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.				Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?				If Yes				Date of last departure from U.S.				Whether a Polygamist.				Whether an Anarchist.				Complexion.				Ft. Ins.				Hair.				Eyes.				Country.				City or Town.				Seaport of Landing.				Date of Landing.				Name of SS.				Date of Examination.			
yes self				no				husband Samuel Anderson 100 S. 10th St. Cleveland, O.				no				no				5 4				fair				none				Canada Montreal				Cleveland Ohio 1914				July 25 1914				Ohio 1914																			
yes self				no				same as above				no				no				5 4				DK Br				none				" London				" " "				" " "				" " "																			
self				no				same as above				no				no				5 4				DK Br				none				England "				Canada "				Cleveland Ohio 1914				July 27 1914				Ohio 1914															
yes self				no				same as above				no				no				5 6				fair Br. blue				Small scar near left eye				Canada Stratford				Cleveland Ohio 1914				Aug 6 1914				Ohio 1914																			
yes self				no				same as above				no				no				5 7				dk. Br. Br.				Scar on right hand				Canada London				Cleveland Ohio 1914				Aug 8 1914				Ohio 1914																			
yes self				no				same as above				no				no				5 7				dk. Br. Br.				None				Canada London				Cleveland Ohio 1914				Aug 8 1914				Ohio 1914																			
yes self				no				same as above				no				no				5 5				Ruddy Br. Bl.				Small scar on back				Canada Oil City				Cleveland Ohio 1914				Aug 16 1914				Ohio 1914																			
yes self				no				same as above				no				no				5 5				Ruddy Br. Bl.				Small scar on back				Scotland Stirling				Cleveland Ohio 1914				Aug 16 1914				Ohio 1914																			
yes self				no				same as above				no				no				5 7				dk. Br. Bl.				None				Canada London				Cleveland Ohio 1914				Aug 18 1914				Ohio 1914																			
yes self				no				same as above				no				no				5 7 1/2				dk. Br. Bl.				None				Canada "				Cleveland Ohio 1914				Aug 22 1914				Ohio 1914																			
yes self				no				same as above				no				no				5 8				dk. Br. Bl.				None				Canada St. Thomas				Cleveland Ohio 1914				Aug 22 1914				Ohio 1914																			

CLASS E. *H. Buckley*  
Immigrant Inspector in Charge.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CUSTOMS OFFICE PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE ADMITTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *June*, 191*4*

CLASS E

11-1594

(OVER)

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
			Yes	No									Country.	City or Town.						
1	yes self	yes \$10			Wife and Samuel Anderson 100 S. 11th St. Cleveland, O. To Mrs. J. Anderson					5 1/2	fair	none	Canada	Montreal	Cleveland	July 20 1914	State of Ohio	July 25 1914		
2	Wife				same as above					4 4/8	DK Br		"	"	"	"	"	"		
3										4 1/2	fair Br	Bl.	"	London	"	"	"	"		
4	Self				John J. Kelly 732 1/2 Pratt St. E. Cleveland, O. Sister Mrs. Albert Kelly 166 Jefferson St. Sandusky, O. Rooming House 2143 E. 14th St. Cleveland, O.					4 10	DK Br	Bl.	none	England	"	Canada	Montreal	Sept 28 1914	State of Ohio	July 27 1914
5	Wife	yes \$10			Don. William Dixon - 7902 Winton Ave. - Cleveland, O. Mrs. F. P. Smith - 6014 Longfellow Ave. - Cleveland, O.					5 7/2	fair	Bl.	Small scar near left eye	Canada	London	Cleveland	July 27 1914	State of Ohio	July 27 1914	
6	yes self	15. \$10	1913	Cleveland	Don. William Dixon - 7902 Winton Ave. - Cleveland, O.					5 6	fair	Br. blue	Small scar near left eye	Canada	Strathroy	Cleveland	Aug 6 1914	State of Ohio	Aug 6 1914	
7	" Son	6. \$10			Don. William Dixon - 7902 Winton Ave. - Cleveland, O.					5 8 1/2	dark	Br. blue	Scar on right hand	England	London	"	"	"	"	
8	" self	7. \$10	1914	Cleveland	Mrs. F. P. Smith - 6014 Longfellow Ave. - Cleveland, O.					5 7	dk.	Br. Br.	Scar on right hand	Canada	London	Cleveland	Aug 8 1914	State of Ohio	Aug 8 1914	
9	Brother	4. \$10	1914	"	same as above					5 7	dk.	Br. Br.	Scar on right hand	Canada	London	Cleveland	Aug 8 1914	State of Ohio	Aug 8 1914	
10	Self	3. \$10			same as above					5 10 1/2	dk.	DK Br	None	Canada	London	Cleveland	Aug 10 1914	State of Ohio	Aug 10 1914	
11	" "	2. \$10			States going under but don't know address					5 5	Ruddy	Bl.	Small scar on back	Canada	Oil City	Cleveland	Aug 16 1914	State of Ohio	Aug 16 1914	
12	" "	\$80 \$10			Brother, Thomas Robb, 1448 E. 65th Street, Cleveland, O.					5 5	Ruddy	DK Br.	Bl. of left hand	Scotland	Stirling	Cleveland	Aug 16 1914	State of Ohio	Aug 16 1914	
13	" "	None	1910		Mr. James Young Newmarket, Ont. - Canada					6 2	fair	DK Br.	None	Canada	London	"	Aug 18 1914	State of Ohio	Aug 18 1914	
14	" "	"	"		Mr. James Young as above address					5 9 1/2	dk.	DK Br.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	" "	6. \$10	1908	Cleveland	no address					5 8	dk.	DK Br.	None	Canada	St. Thomas	Cleveland	Aug 22 1914	State of Ohio	Aug 22 1914	

CLASS E. *A. H. Hickey*  
Immigrant Inspector. in Charge.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-1913

45

PER

allan

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		When has Can.
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Lally	Thomas	27	M	Labourer	y y	Ireland	Irish	Canada	Windsor	Father Thomas Lally Churchfield, Mayo, Ireland	Mich	Detroit	
2	Lally	Michael	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Michael Lally Journals, Mayo, Ireland	"	"	
3	Johnson	Peter	52	"	Farmer	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	"	Toronto	Bro. Christian Johnson Hagana, Sweden	Ill.	Yonkers	
4	Bialo	Wasil	30	"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Ioanoff	Naso	25	"	Real Estate	"	Macedonia	Macedonian	Canada	Toronto	Wife Emma Ioanoff California, Fresno, Macedonia	Ill.	Granite City	
6	Sanders	Lidney	35	M	agent	"	England	English	U.S.A.	Minneapolis	Mother, Emily Sanders London, Eng.	Minn	Minneapolis	
7	Sanders	Lillian	29	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	no relatives	"	"	
8	McCreath	Margaret	28	F	Practical nurse	"	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	London	Father James McCreath Shame St, London, Ont. Can.	Mich	Detroit	
9	Stojoff	Peter	29	M	Labourer	y y	Macedonia	Macedonia	"	Toronto	Brother George Stojoff Bulgaria, Macedonia	"	"	
10	Heard	Margaret	23	F	Teacher	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Halifax	Mother, Emma Heard Halifax, Ont. Can.	Kan	Topeka	
11	Murray	Mary Jane	30	"	none	"	Canada	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father William McCallum Whithead St, Glasgow, Scotland	Mich	Detroit	
12	McKeath	Joseph	20	M	House Painter	"	Scotland	"	Canada	Walkerville, Ont.	Father John McKeath, 112 Monmouth St. Walkerville, Ont. Canada	"	"	
13	Allen	Alexander	27	"	Farmlabourer	"	Ireland	Irish	"	Strangfield, Ont.	Father George Allen, Walkerville, Derry, Ireland	"	"	
14	Burnside	Mary Ann	26	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Mary Ann Burnside, Ardahan Hall, Ireland	"	"	
15	Bowden	Frank	21	M	Labourer	"	England	English	"	Heaven	Father John Bowden Colliston, Pargnall, Devonshire, Eng.	"	Howell	
16	Lyon	Henry	13	M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	Windsor, Ont.	no relatives	Minn	Minneapolis	
17	Lyon	Herbert	19	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	no relatives	"	"	
18	Moir	Mary	27	F	Domestic	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	Leicester, Ont.	no relatives	Mich	Detroit	
19	Archer	Fred	32	M	Clerk	"	England	English	"	Toronto	Father James Archer Granston, near Lincoln, Lincolnshire, Eng.	Wis	Keenah	
20	Taylor	Elsie	21	F	Teacher	"	"	"	"	Windsor	no relatives	Mich	Royal Oak	
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
31	NOT USED													

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.



NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED BY S. SHIP AND WHO HAVE NOT A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ENTRY INTO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Detent Mich*, MONTH OF *August 24*, 190*8* Class B.

(OVER)

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for over passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporate, firm, society, individual, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any treaty, or by reason of any law, or by reason of any executive order, or by reason of any other authority.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes	No										Country.	City or Town.				
1	y self	45 m	-			Boarding House 22 Columbia St. Detent Mich			Good		57	Fin Br Blue	none	Ireland	County Wick	Dr. W. J. Jones	1914	Virginian	July 26	
2	"	31 m	-						Good		56	"	"	"	Mass	Journal City	"	"	"	26
3	"	40 m	1913	1914	1914	Friend - John T. Liscabee 144 Somers, Ill.			"		58	"	"	"	Sweden	Hogansrud	Dr. W. J. Jones	1914	Virginian	July 26
4																				
5	y self	40 m	1908	1914	1914	Friend - Stevan Vasiloff 337 R. O. Box, Detroit Mich			Good		59	Br Br	none	Macedonia	Centria	Dr. W. J. Jones	1914	Virginian	July 26	
6	"	100 m	1914	1914	1914	Friend - Mrs. Peters 204 Longwood, W. Mich			Good		57 1/2	Reddy	"	England	Birmingham	Dr. W. J. Jones	1914	Virginian	July 26	
7	"	100 m	1914	1914	1914	Friend - Mrs. Peters 204 Longwood, W. Mich			Good		58	Jain	"	U.S.A.	Buena Vista	Dr. W. J. Jones	1914	Virginian	July 26	
8	"	14 m	1914	1914	1914	Friend - Mrs. Peters 204 Longwood, W. Mich			Good		55	"	"	Scotland	Edinburgh	Dr. W. J. Jones	1914	Virginian	July 26	
9	"	14 m	1914	1914	1914	Friend - Mrs. Peters 204 Longwood, W. Mich			Good		54	"	"	Macedonia	Centria	Dr. W. J. Jones	1914	Virginian	July 26	
10	"	3 m	1914	1914	1914	Friend - Mrs. Peters 204 Longwood, W. Mich			Good		54	"	"	Scotland	Edinburgh	Dr. W. J. Jones	1914	Virginian	July 26	
11	"	65 m	1914	1914	1914	Friend - Mrs. Peters 204 Longwood, W. Mich			Good		55	Dark Br Br	"	"	Glasgow	Dr. W. J. Jones	1914	Virginian	July 26	
12	"	70 m	1914	1914	1914	Friend - Mrs. Peters 204 Longwood, W. Mich			Good		57	fair Br grey	Scar on forehead	Scotland	Edinburgh	Dr. W. J. Jones	1914	Virginian	July 26	
13	"	25 m	1914	1914	1914	Friend - Mrs. Peters 204 Longwood, W. Mich			Good		58	dark blue blue	None	Ireland	Mullens	Dr. W. J. Jones	1914	Virginian	July 26	
14	"	friend	1914	1914	1914	Friend - Mrs. Peters 204 Longwood, W. Mich			Good		56	"	"	"	London	Dr. W. J. Jones	1914	Virginian	July 26	
15	"	self	15 m	1914	1914	Friend - Mrs. Peters 204 Longwood, W. Mich			Good		57	Fin Br Blue	"	England	London	Dr. W. J. Jones	1914	Virginian	July 26	
16	"	self	31 m	1914	1914	Friend - Mrs. Peters 204 Longwood, W. Mich			Good		54	Med Grey Br	"	"	London	Dr. W. J. Jones	1914	Virginian	July 26	
17	"	self	no	1914	1914	Friend - Mrs. Peters 204 Longwood, W. Mich			Good		57	Reddy Br Grey	"	"	London	Dr. W. J. Jones	1914	Virginian	July 26	
18	"	self	10 m	1914	1914	Friend - Mrs. Peters 204 Longwood, W. Mich			Good		57	"	"	Scotland	Edinburgh	Dr. W. J. Jones	1914	Virginian	July 26	
19	"	self	50 m	1914	1914	Friend - Mrs. Peters 204 Longwood, W. Mich			Good		57	Fin Br Blue	"	England	London	Dr. W. J. Jones	1914	Virginian	July 26	
20	"	self	96 m	1914	1914	Friend - Mrs. Peters 204 Longwood, W. Mich			Good		52	Reddy	"	"	London	Dr. W. J. Jones	1914	Virginian	July 26	

CLASS B. *9 Olevin trial*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

*1. Review  
1. 200  
Copied  
B. 13*

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 19

11-2963

PER *Canada*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		12 Final Destination.		What has Canada	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.		
1	<i>Zochowicz</i>	<i>Mary</i>	42		M	Labourer	Y	Y	Austria	Polish	Canada	Bellinle	<i>Wife, Francisca Zochowicz, Kalat, Olpbruck, Austria</i>	Va	Roda				
Debarred	<i>Petroff</i>	<i>Stojan</i>	5		S				Bulgaria	Bulgarian		Toronto	<i>no relatives</i>	Ill	Chicago				
Debarred	<i>Loanoff</i>	<i>Raicho</i>	12		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Father, Brato Vohcheff, Patricia, Varna, Bulgaria</i>	"	"				
4	<i>Volcheff</i>	<i>Ieter</i>	18		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Waltham, Ont.	<i>Wife, Anna Petkoff</i>						
5	<i>Petkoff</i>	<i>Bone</i>	24		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Jared, Popov, Bulgaria</i>	Mich	Detroit				
6	<i>Piteloff-Duganoff</i>	<i>Stojan</i>	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	<i>Father, Stojan Piteloff, Ruzhica, Vardnosta, Bulgaria</i>	Ill	Chicago				
Debarred	<i>Stefanoff</i>	<i>Emet</i>	16		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto Ont.	<i>Father, Stefan Stefanoff, Orshelari, Bulgaria</i>	Ohio	Toledo				
Debarred	<i>Sauscheff</i>	<i>Rasahkiv</i>	37		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamilton	<i>Wife, Rosa Sauscheff, Orshelari, Bulgaria</i>	Mich	Detroit				
Debarred	<i>Popoff</i>	<i>Jankie</i>	21		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal	<i>Wife, Angelina Popoff, Ruzhica, Vardnosta, Bulgaria</i>	Ill	Peoria				
Debarred	<i>Likol (Lukoy)</i>	<i>Jan</i>	21		M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Brighton Ont.	<i>Wife, Nanka Likol, Ruzhica, Vardnosta, Bulgaria</i>	"	"				
Debarred	<i>Madray</i>	<i>Gyza</i>	23		M	"	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hungary	"	Hamilton Ont.	<i>Father, Gyza Madray, Szeged, Hungary</i>	Mich	Detroit				
12	<i>Neumann</i>	<i>Matilda</i>	39		M	None	"	"	Germany	German	"	Berlin	<i>Sister, Pauline Neumann, 26 Dueson St, Berlin, Ont, Can</i>	"	"				
13	<i>Neumann</i>	<i>Herta</i>	7		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Wife, Same as above</i>	"	"				
14	<i>Neumann</i>	<i>Alma</i>	4		"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
15	NOT USED																		
16	NOT USED																		
17	NOT USED																		
18	NOT USED																		
19	NOT USED																		
20	NOT USED																		
21	NOT USED																		
22	NOT USED																		
23	NOT USED																		
24	NOT USED																		
25	NOT USE																		
26	NOT USE																		
27	NOT USED																		
28	NOT USED																		
29	NOT USED																		
30	NOT USED																		
31	NOT USED																		
32	NOT USED																		

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Detroit Mich*, MONTH OF *August 24th*, 190*7* Class *B*.

11-5005

(OVER)

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid for one passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, or society, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether confined by reason of any crime, or for any other cause, in any prison, or in any other place, in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.										Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.				
1	yes self	26 1/2 W				Brother Michael Lockowig 3779 Rogers Ave Fallen City Detroit			Good	25	5 2	Fair Blue	none	Austria	Politz	Quebec	May 19	1914	Pallanza	July 26
2	"	8 W		L.P.C.		Parents Ivan Korshoff 104 Canal St. Chicago Ill			"	5 7 1/2	Dark Blue			Bulgaria	Balshina	Quebec	May 4	1914	Milledal	Aug 7
3	no friend			Under 16 yrs.		Parents Ivan Korshoff 104 Canal St. Chicago Ill			"					"	"	"	"	"	"	7
4	yes self	25 W				No address			"	5 4		brn		"	"	"	"	"	"	14
5	"	30 W			1910 S. Dak. Oct 16 1912 Deadwood	Friend Bert Miller 81 Brady Ave Detroit, Mich			"	5 5 1/2			scar on back on right wrist	"	"	"	"	"	"	15
6	"	56 W				Bro. Douche Cieloff 709 Wabansall Chicago Ill			"	5 6 1/2		Brn	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	16
7	"	55 W		Under 16 yrs.		Friend A. Kochanoff 434 Front St. Toledo Ohio			"	5 6 1/2		Grey		"	"	"	"	"	"	17
8	"	30 W		Debarred - L.P.C.		No address			"	4 10 1/2				"	"	"	"	"	"	18
9	"	42 W		L.P.C.		Friend Goro J. Prada 24 Adams St. Irons			"	5 10 1/2		Red Brn		"	"	"	"	"	"	21
10	"	41 W		L.P.C.		Friend Boarding House 1520 Lo Washington St. Irons			"	5 3 1/2				"	"	"	"	"	"	21
11	"	30 W		L.P.C.		No address			"	5 9 1/2		Dark Brn		"	"	"	"	"	"	23
12	"	30 W				Husband Rolf Neumann 1062 Hammony Ave, Detroit Mich			"	5 6		Dark Brn Blue		"	"	"	"	"	"	24
13	"	no other		no		Same as above			"					"	"	"	"	"	"	24
14	"	no		no		Same as above			"					"	"	"	"	"	"	24

G. Oliver Frick  
CLASS B. Inspector in charge



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

11-2943

50

PER *Canadian Northern* LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age, Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		When has Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Marzari</i>	<i>Martino</i>	31	m	<i>Labors</i>	Yes	<i>Italy</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Sydney N.S.</i>	<i>No relatives</i>			
2	<i>Picconatto</i>	<i>Augustino</i>	39	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Mr. Konenka Picconatto Sparoni, Turin, Italy</i>		<i>Wich South Range</i>	
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Detroit Mich*, MONTH OF *Aug 24*, 190*7* Class *B.*

11-5083

(OVER.)

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.					
			Yes	No	Year or period of years.									Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.
1	<i>Self</i>	<i>11/10/06</i>				<i>Brother-in-law Ferdinando Strano</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>OK</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Padova</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Padova</i>	<i>1914</i>	<i>Royal George</i>	<i>Aug 20</i>	
2	<i>"</i>	<i>1/1/07</i>				<i>Bro. Batista Picconello</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>Med</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>

*J. Oliver Frick*  
Inspector in charge

CLASS B.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 55.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

11-263

51

PER *Canadian Pacific* LINE S.S. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		When has Can.
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Yrs. Mos.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	
1	<i>Leeemann</i>	<i>William</i>	36	M	Married	<i>Barber</i>	<i>Y Y</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Pembroke</i>	<i>Uncle Adolf Schultz - Pembroke, Ont. Can.</i>	<i>Ohio</i>	<i>Cincinnati</i>	
2	<i>Leeemann</i>	<i>Augustine</i>	29	F	Single	<i>House</i>						<i>Uncle</i>			
3	<i>Miller</i>	<i>Nikolai</i>	33	M	Married	<i>Sailor</i>		<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>New Castle</i>	<i>Wife - Elizabeth Miller #10 Railway Station, New Castle, Eng.</i>	<i>Mich</i>	<i>Delroit</i>	
4	<i>Stevanoff</i>	<i>Pisto</i>	42	M	Married	<i>Laborer</i>		<i>Greece</i>	<i>Macedonian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Toronto, Ont.</i>	<i>Wife: Arny Stevanoff, Mostara, Morino, Greece</i>	<i>Ind.</i>	<i>Indianapolis</i>	
5	<i>Mhamas</i>	<i>Ismael</i>	20	M	Single			<i>Greece</i>	<i>Turkish</i>			<i>no relatives</i>	<i>Mich</i>	<i>Delroit</i>	
6	<i>Cunnett</i>	<i>John</i>	28	M	Married	<i>Stone Cutter</i>		<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>		<i>Ottawa</i>	<i>Father Peter Cunnett No. 111 Ottawa Ont.</i>	<i>Colo</i>	<i>Denver</i>	
7	<i>Ayscough</i>	<i>Florence</i>	37	F	Married	<i>House</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Wife - Florence Ayscough 66 Pekin Rd., Shanghai, China</i>	<i>China</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	
8	<i>Shaw</i>	<i>Frank</i>	22	M	Single	<i>Auto</i>				<i>Canada</i>	<i>Walkerville</i>	<i>Wife - Martha Shaw 292 Monmouth Rd., Walkerville, Ont.</i>	<i>Mich</i>	<i>Delroit</i>	
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12															
13															
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17															
18															
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23															
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28															
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
31	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.



NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP  
WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD  
BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Detroit, Mich* MONTH OF *Aug. 24*, 19*04* *Class "B"*

11-2000

(OVER)

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid the crew passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, company, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled by reason of any other nationality, previous or future, to admission to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.										Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.				
1	Yes	Self	40	No		Friend - <i>Geoff Hess</i> <i>137 E. Michigan Ave.</i>	No	No	Good	No	5 5 1/2	Irish	Blue	none	<i>Germany</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>July 1904</i>	<i>Ruthens</i>	<i>July 28</i>	
2	Hold					<i>Do</i>					5 3	Irish	Blue		<i>Germany</i>	<i>London</i>			<i>July 28</i>	
3	Self	17	Yes	1908	<i>1909</i>	<i>Bro. Hans Miller</i> <i>Paula, Detroit, Mich.</i>					5 5 1/2	Irish	Blue		<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Copenhagen</i>	<i>July 13/14</i>	<i>Empress</i>	<i>Brittain</i>	<i>Aug 1</i>
4	L.P.C.	45	Yes	1912	<i>1912</i>	<i>Friend, Roman Guff</i> <i>246 St. Washington, Washington, D.C.</i>					5 4 1/2	dark	Blue		<i>Greece</i>	<i>Volos</i>	<i>June 1914</i>	<i>Empress</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>12</i>
5		175	No			<i>Friend, Lynn Albert</i> <i>180 Brough St, Detroit, Mich.</i>			Good		5 6	Med. Brn	Blue		<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Belfast</i>	<i>July 1914</i>	<i>Empress</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>18</i>
6		63	Yes	1908	<i>1911</i>	<i>Friend, Jas. W. Knight</i> <i>1440 8th St, Detroit, Mich.</i>					5 11	dk	Grey		<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Belfast</i>	<i>July 1914</i>	<i>Empress</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>19</i>
7		250	Yes	1889	<i>1898</i>	<i>Friend, James A. Brown</i> <i>6 Pekin Rd, Shanghai, China</i>					5 5	Fair	Blue		<i>China</i>	<i>Shanghai</i>	<i>Jan 1904</i>	<i>Empress</i>	<i>Buffalo</i>	<i>24</i>
8		90	No			<i>no address</i>					5 8	Fair			<i>England</i>	<i>Salton</i>	<i>July 1913</i>	<i>Empress</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>24</i>

Canadian Pacific R. Co.  
Michigan Central, N. E. Co.  
Detroit & Windsor Ferry Co.  
*G. Oliver Fred*  
Inspector in charge  
*Charles E. ...*  
**CLASS B.**

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Genes*  
*1-8*  
*Capital*  
*B & B*

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 52

11-2643

52

PER *Curand*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Who has Can.
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Merry	Augusta	23	F	None			Canada	English	Quebec	Chatham	Father John Guppy, Beltonville, Quebec	Mich	Detroit	
2	Cotiff	Naoum	34	M		Labour		Servia	Bulgarian	Toronto		Wife Angela Cotiff, Beltonville, Servia	Ind	Hammond	
3	Jankoff	Marko	40	M				"	"	"		Wife Sofka Jankoff, Beltonville, Servia	"	"	
4	Pouliff	Trayan	32	M				"	"	"		Wife Menko Pouliff, Beltonville, Servia	"	"	
5	Frees	Harl	19	M		Labour		Denmark	Scandinavian	Hal Station		Wife Antonella Frees, Copenhagen, Denmark	Ill	Chicago	
6	Dimittoff	Georgi	19	M				Macedonia	Macedonia	Toronto		Wife Florina Dimittoff, Dorantzy, Macedonia	Mich	Detroit	
7	Draganoff	Nicola	28	M				Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Walterville		Wife Maria Draganoff, Dorantzy, Bulgaria	Ill	Chicago	
8	Tranoff	Nicola	38	M				"	"	"		Wife Elena Tranoff, Dorantzy, Bulgaria	"	"	
9	Daleff	Georgi	24	M				"	"	"		Wife Katerina Daleff, Bulgaria	"	"	
10	Linoff	Kalin	27	M		Labour		"	"	Port Hope		Wife Mita Linoff, Viden, Bulgaria		Peoria	
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														
95	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: IF ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE REGISTERED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Detroit, Mich.*, MONTH OF *Aug 24*, 19*14* *Class B*

(COVER.)

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether same paid by law, or by any other person, or by any corporation, partnership, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.									Where?	Country.				
1	<i>if held</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>1908 Hammond Jan</i>	<i>Friend Mrs Nellie Thompson 316 Mich Ave, Detroit Mich</i>			<i>Good</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>Brn Brn</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>Bateville</i>	<i>Nov 10/13</i>	<i>Alumia</i>	<i>July 21</i>		
2	<i>self</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>1913 Jan</i>	<i>Cous Vasel Angelini 355 Victor Ave Hammond Ind</i>				<i>58</i>	<i>Drk Brn Brn</i>		<i>Servia</i>	<i>Belova</i>	<i>Nov 1914</i>	<i>Alumia</i>	<i>Aug 21</i>		
3	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>1908 Aug</i>	<i>Bro Sodor Jankef 357 2nd St Hammond Ind</i>				<i>57</i>	<i>" "</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>21</i>	
4	<i>"</i>	<i>75</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>1910 Oct</i>	<i>Cous Sora Jankef 555 Alva St Hammond Ind</i>				<i>56</i>	<i>" "</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>21</i>	
5	<i>"</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>1906 Chicago 1910</i>	<i>No address</i>				<i>5 1/4</i>	<i>Red Gray Blue</i>		<i>Denmark</i>	<i>ago</i>	<i>CPB</i>	<i>Nov 13 1914</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5</i>	
6	<i>L.P.C.</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>1911 Sproun Ind 1913 Jackson Ind</i>	<i>Bro Sodor Jankef 357 2nd St Hammond Ind</i>				<i>56</i>	<i>Drk Brn Brn</i>		<i>Macedonia</i>	<i>Bow</i>	<i>CPB</i>	<i>Nov 13 1914</i>	<i>Alumia</i>	<i>7</i>	
7	<i>"</i>	<i>104</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>No address</i>				<i>57</i>	<i>Alba Brn</i>		<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Sofiah</i>	<i>CPB</i>	<i>Nov 13 1914</i>	<i>Alumia</i>	<i>14</i>	
8	<i>"</i>	<i>80</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>				<i>57</i>	<i>" "</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>14</i>	
9	<i>"</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>				<i>5 9/2</i>	<i>" "</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>14</i>	
10	<i>L.P.C.</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Friend Flora Minoff 2800 Adams St, Plover Ind</i>				<i>5 9/2</i>	<i>Med Brn Blue</i>		<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>CPB</i>	<i>Nov 13 1914</i>	<i>Alumia</i>	<i>21</i>	

Printed by the Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. **CLASS B.**

*Oliver Fick*  
Inspector in charge



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

---

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 6

11-2003

53

PER

*Dominion*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	Jackson	Jas.	21	M	Labour	yes yes	England	English	Canada London	wife Bertha Jackson 18 & Byron St., Hamilton, Ont.	Mich Detroit	
2	Dimitrovich	Nikola	18	"	"	No No	Macedonia	Macedonian	Fronts	wife, mother, Mitri Dimitrovich Aragon, Gloran, Macedonia	Ohio Chillicothe	
3	Nikoloff	Fale	37	"	"	yes yes	"	"	"	wife, father, Nikoloff Gloran, Macedonia	Ohio Cincinnati	
4	Georgievich	Dimitri	39	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, mother, Georgievich Kazan, Bulgaria	Ohio Chillicothe	
5	Christoff	Jome	26	"	"	"	Greece	"	"	wife, father, Christoff Athens, Greece	Ohio Columbus	
6	Nataloff	Christo	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, mother, Nataloff Kosovo, Macedonia	"	
7	Holland	Margaret	25	F	none	"	England	English	Canada Cranford	Bro. John J. Connor, Hamilton, Ont.	Mich Detroit	
8	Lambroff	Christo	18	M	Labourer	No No	Macedonia	Macedonian	Canada Castoria	wife, father, Lambroff Castoria, Gloran, Macedonia	Ill. Granite City	
9	Naumoff	Georgi	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, mother, Naumoff Castoria, Macedonia	"	
10	Stoyanoff	Lambro	42	"	"	yes yes	"	"	Canada Toronto	wife, father, Stoyanoff Castoria, Gloran, Macedonia	Mich. Pipe Stone	
11	Janeff	Petre	27	"	"	"	Greece	"	"	wife, mother, Janeff Gloran, Greece	Ill. E. St. Louis	
12	Marinoff	Rousi	30	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	wife, mother, Marinoff Macedonia	Mich Detroit	
13	Dupoff	Sterio	33	"	"	"	Greece	Macedonian	Canada Castoria	wife, mother, Dupoff Castoria, Greece	N.Y. Syracuse	
14	Apostolide	Elior	32	"	"	No No	"	"	"	wife, mother, Apostolide Castoria, Greece	"	
15	Bonham	Julia	26	F	Domestic	yes yes	England	English	Canada Toronto	wife, mother, Bonham Yorkshire, Eng.	Mich Detroit	
16	Kozacko	Jan	30	M	Labourer	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Canada Windsor	wife, mother, Kozacko Plovdiv, Bulgaria	Okla. Okla. City	
17	Ivanoff	Docho	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, mother, Ivanoff M. Klatovo	O. Toledo	
18	Nicoloff	Simcon	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Philipps	Jonny	24	"	"	"	Greece	"	Canada Hamilton	wife, mother, Philipps Gloran, Greece	Ind. Indianapolis	
20	Mayoff	Stoyan P.	30	"	"	"	Bulgaria	"	Canada South Falls	wife, mother, Mayoff Gloran, Bulgaria	Ind. Watuloo	
21	Jodoroff	Nicola	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, mother, Jodoroff Gloran, Macedonia	"	
22	Koschelliff	Stumiane C.	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, mother, Koschelliff no relatives	"	
23	Barkoff	Sotis	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, mother, Barkoff Savanoff	"	
24	Stivanoff	Metodi	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, mother, Stivanoff no relatives	"	
25	Burge	Charles P.	31	"	Stock Keeper	"	England	English	Canada Hamilton	wife, mother, Burge Salisbury, England	Mich Detroit	
26	Spiroz	Stojan	17	"	Labourer	"	Greece	Macedonian	Canada Toronto	wife, mother, Spiroz Gloran, Macedonia	Ohio Lorain	
27	Sotroff	Yova	31	"	"	No No	"	"	"	wife, mother, Sotroff Gloran, Macedonia	"	
28	Sueorgieff	Angel	30	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Canada Falkerville	wife, mother, Sueorgieff Plovdiv, Bulgaria	Mich Detroit	
29	Gibson	William	28	"	"	yes yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada Canfield Junction	wife, mother, Gibson Reddie, Scotland	"	
30	Gentcheff	Mini	28	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Canada Windsor, Ont.	wife, mother, Gentcheff Kosovo, Bulgaria	"	
31												

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.



NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MARKED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF Distrit Mich, MONTH OF August 24th, 1907 Class "B"

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by crew, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by means of any other mode of transport, or by means of any other mode of transport, or by means of any other mode of transport.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?										Date of last departure from U. S.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.
1	yo self	1800	No	-	-	-	Friend Mr. Richard Enger 637 W. 11th St. Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	No	5 9 3/4	Med Br Br	None	England	Stafford	5 T. R. June 22 1914	Canada	July 25	
2	"	9000	No	L.P.C.	-	-	Friend Dimitri Stoy 128 7th St. Chilliworth A. "	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dr Br Br	"	Thracomania	Orizman	Daw. July 12 1914	Canada	July 25	
3	"	6200	No	L.P.C.	-	-	Friend Wautcho Stoyoff 311 Stone St., Columbus Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	"	15300	No	L.P.C.	-	-	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 1 3/4	Dr "	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	"	60	yo	-	1901	1911	Cousin, George Demuff 131 20th St. Columbus Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	"	57	yo	-	1908	1910	Cousin George Kostoff 131 20th St. Columbus Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	yo self	5000	No	-	-	-	Friend - Lester Holland 193-23rd St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	yo self	5000	No	L.P.C.	-	-	Friend - George Kostoff 193-23rd St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 3/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	Contract Laborer	40	yo	-	1911	1911	Friend - George Kostoff 193-23rd St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Dr Br Br	"	England	Manchester	5 T. R. July 22 1914	Canada	July 25	
10	Contract Laborer	40	yo	-	1911	1911	Friend - George Kostoff 193-23rd St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Dr Br Br	"	England	Manchester	5 T. R. July 22 1914	Canada	July 25	
11	"	80	yo	-	1908	1913	Friend - George Kostoff 193-23rd St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Br Br	Scar near rt ear.	"	"	"	"	"	
12	"	16	yo	-	1913	1913	Friend - George Kostoff 193-23rd St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	"	80	yo	-	1901	1910	Friend - George Kostoff 193-23rd St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	"	67	yo	-	1911	1913	Friend - George Kostoff 193-23rd St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	"	70	yo	-	1910	1913	Friend - George Kostoff 193-23rd St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	Bl Br	Scar near left side chin	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Contract Laborer	40	yo	-	1910	1913	Friend - George Kostoff 193-23rd St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Br Br	none	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Contract Laborer	40	yo	-	1910	1913	Friend - George Kostoff 193-23rd St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	"	6	yo	-	1910	1913	Friend - George Kostoff 193-23rd St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	"	25	yo	-	1910	1913	Friend - George Kostoff 193-23rd St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	"	56	yo	-	1910	1913	Friend - George Kostoff 193-23rd St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	61	yo	-	1910	1913	Friend - George Kostoff 193-23rd St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	"	52	yo	-	1910	1913	Friend - George Kostoff 193-23rd St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	61	yo	-	1910	1913	Friend - George Kostoff 193-23rd St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	54	yo	-	1910	1913	Friend - George Kostoff 193-23rd St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	"	80	yo	-	1910	1913	Friend - George Kostoff 193-23rd St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	L.P.C.	91	yo	-	1910	1913	Friend - George Kostoff 193-23rd St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	80	yo	-	1910	1913	Friend - George Kostoff 193-23rd St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Bl Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	L.P.C.	50	yo	-	1910	1913	Friend - George Kostoff 193-23rd St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 3/4	Bl Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	"	20	yo	-	1910	1913	Friend - George Kostoff 193-23rd St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Br Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	"	100	yo	-	1910	1913	Friend - George Kostoff 193-23rd St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Bl Br	"	"	"	"	"	"	

G. Oliver Trick  
Inspector in charge  
CLASS B.

(OVER.)



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No.

11-2983

54

PER

*Dominion*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination		When has Canada
	Family Name	Given Name					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country	City or Town	
1	<i>Debarred</i>	<i>Leutcheff</i>	<i>Todor</i>	22	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Canada	Windsor, Ont.	Wife, <i>Stanka Leutcheff</i> Marash, <i>Travlar Bulgaria</i>	Mich	Detroit	
2	<i>Debarred</i>	<i>Mitrov (Mitroff)</i>	<i>Georgi</i>	24	M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Windsor, Ont.	Father, <i>Mitro Mitroff, Boursos, Bulgaria</i> Mother, <i>Jana Leutcheff, Boursos</i>	Mich	Ely	
3	<i>Debarred</i>	<i>Sridzenoff</i>	<i>Sandro</i>	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, <i>Mitro Sridzenoff, Boursos, Bulgaria</i> Mother, <i>Mitro Sridzenoff, Boursos, Bulgaria</i>	"	"	
4	<i>Debarred</i>	<i>Nicolov (Nicoloff)</i>	<i>Georgi</i>	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, <i>Rosa Donato, Simbario, Bulgaria</i> Mother, <i>Catanzaro, Italy</i>	Ill	Chicago	
5		<i>Donato</i>	<i>Giuseppe</i>	43	M	"	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	"	Windsor, Ont.	"	"	"	
6		<i>Donato</i>	<i>Nicolo</i>	18	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7		<i>Mashok</i>	<i>Lili Mitro</i>	35	M	"	"	"	Greece	Macedonian	"	Toronto Ont.	Wife, <i>Todora Mashok</i> Kosta, <i>Kosta, Macedonia</i>	N.D.	Grand Forks	
8	<i>Debarred</i>	<i>Kruskovic</i>	<i>Mecola</i>	32	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, <i>Tracija Kuskov</i> Lura, <i>Kostova, Macedonia</i>	Mo	St. Louis	
9	<i>Debarred</i>	<i>Kostantinoff</i>	<i>Simo</i>	34	M	"	"	"	Bulgarian	"	"	Hamilton	Wife, <i>Maria Kostantinoff</i> Miki, <i>Kostovo, Greece</i>	Ohio	Nevada	
10		<i>Powden</i>	<i>Albert</i>	31	M	"	"	"	England	English	"	Windsor Ont.	Aunt, <i>M. Brown</i> Hamilton Ont. Canada	Mich	Detroit	
11	Visitor	<i>Erubb</i>	<i>John W.</i>	59	"	Retired Merchant	"	"	Australia	"	"	Windsor Ont.	No relatives	Aust	Melbourne	
12	Visitor	<i>Erubb</i>	<i>Eliza R.</i>	53	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Visitor	<i>Anglias</i>	<i>Arthur M.</i>	37	M	Exporter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Visitor	<i>Anglias</i>	<i>Ethel M.</i>	27	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Operator	<i>Anglias</i>	<i>Jesse Florence</i>	8	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Visitor	<i>Henshaw</i>	<i>Samuel</i>	31	M	Manufacturer	yes	yes	England	English	England	Huddersfield	Father, <i>John Henshaw</i> Bristol Eng	England	Huddersfield	
17	<i>Debarred</i>	<i>Jovanoff</i>	<i>Petar</i>	36	M	Laborer	no	no	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Canada	Montreal	Wife, <i>Georgetta Jovanoff, Boursos, Bulgaria</i> Mother, <i>Petro Jovanoff, Boursos, Bulgaria</i>	Ill	Peoria	
18	<i>Debarred</i>	<i>Staroff</i>	<i>Michael</i>	17	M	"	yes	yes	Greece	Macedonian	"	Toronto Ont.	Father, <i>Petro Staroff</i> Pepin, <i>Greece</i>	Ohio	Cuyahoga	
19		NOT USED														
20		NOT USED														
21		NOT USED														
22		NOT USED														
23		NOT USED														
24		NOT USED														
25		NOT USED														
26		NOT USED														
27		NOT USED														
28		NOT USED														
29		NOT USED														
30		NOT USED														
31		NOT USED														

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.





## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 25.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 8

11-5143

55

PER *Miscellaneous*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.		When has Came.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.											
<i>Debarred</i>	<i>Jovanic</i>	<i>Mile</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Married</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Croatian</i>	<i>Canada Windsor</i>	<i>Wife - Kati Jovanic Polani</i>	<i>Mich</i>	<i>Detroit</i>	
<i>2</i>	<i>Brooks</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Butcher</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Vancouver</i>	<i>Wife - Gladys Brooks</i>	<i>Mich</i>	<i>Detroit</i>	
<i>Debarred</i>	<i>Volzok</i>	<i>Jan</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Smith Falls</i>	<i>2212 Oxford St. Vancouver, B.C.</i>	<i>No. Relatives</i>	<i>Ills</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
<i>Debarred</i>	<i>Jodoroff</i>	<i>Mihal</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Debarred</i>	<i>Lilchiff</i>	<i>Paol</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Windsor</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>6</i>	<i>Joanoff</i>	<i>Joan</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Wife - Stojan Joanoff</i>	<i>Mich</i>	<i>Detroit</i>	
<i>Debarred</i>	<i>Cichowski</i>	<i>St. ofile</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Hamilton, Ont.</i>	<i>Wife - Stojan Cichowski</i>	<i>Pa.</i>	<i>Hoboken</i>	
<i>8</i>	<i>Mank</i>	<i>Matske</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>no occupation</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hamilton, Ont.</i>	<i>Sister - Maria Mank, 22 Arthur St. Hamilton, Ont., Canada</i>	<i>Mich</i>	<i>Detroit</i>	
<i>Debarred</i>	<i>Nierloft</i>	<i>Mieha</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wife - Janko Nierloft</i>	<i>Mich</i>	<i>Detroit</i>	
<i>10</i>	<i>Bozim</i>	<i>Tasho</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Yuce</i>	<i>Macedonia</i>	<i>Toronto, Ont.</i>	<i>Wife - Vasa Bozim, Croonik</i>	<i>Ohio</i>	<i>Toledo</i>	
<i>Debarred</i>	<i>Poti</i>	<i>Gyorgy</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Austria-Hungary</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wife - Mary Poti, 125 St. Louis</i>	<i>Mo</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	
<i>13584</i>	<i>Shabadi</i>	<i>Rashi</i>	<i>86</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Turkish</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Wife - Mary Shabadi, 125 St. Louis</i>	<i>Mich</i>	<i>Detroit</i>	
<i>135730</i>	<i>Raman</i>	<i>Nazid</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wife - Mary Raman, 125 St. Louis</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	
<i>14</i>	<b>NOT USED</b>													
<i>15</i>	<b>NOT USED</b>													
<i>16</i>	<b>NOT USED</b>													
<i>17</i>	<b>NOT USED</b>													
<i>18</i>	<b>NOT USED</b>													
<i>19</i>	<b>NOT USED</b>													
<i>20</i>	<b>NOT USED</b>													
<i>21</i>	<b>NOT USED</b>													
<i>22</i>	<b>NOT USED</b>													
<i>23</i>	<b>NOT USED</b>													
<i>24</i>	<b>NOT USED</b>													
<i>25</i>	<b>NOT USED</b>													
<i>26</i>	<b>NOT USED</b>													
<i>27</i>	<b>NOT USED</b>													
<i>28</i>	<b>NOT USED</b>													
<i>29</i>	<b>NOT USED</b>													
<i>30</i>	<b>NOT USED</b>													
<i>98</i>	<b>NOT USED</b>													

\* "Race of People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

**CLASS B.**

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Detroit, Mich.* MONTH OF *August 24, 1914* Class *"B"*

11-2888

(OVER.)

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether when paid, who paid, whether paid by self, or other person, or by advance or from 50% of net, or other amount.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entitled by reason of any other nationality to admission to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.										Country.	City or Town.					
1	"	Self	1.00	No	L.P.C.	Boarding House Korunko-Torunk St. Detroit YMCA.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	5' 10"	Blue	none	Hungary	Polgari	Halifax	1913	Traken	July 18
2	"	"	100.00	No	"	Detroit Mich No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	5' 8"	Dark	Brown	England	London	Montreal	1913	Bardsey	Aug 3
3	"	"	15.00	No	L.P.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	5' 7"	"	Brown	Bulgaria	Smochina	Halifax	1914	unknown	" 6
4	"	"	26.00	No	L.P.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	5' 7"	"	Brown	"	Smochina	"	"	"	" 6
5	"	"	70.00	No	L.P.C.	Friend Sam Kovoff 1144 Russell St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	5' 3"	"	Brown	"	Dorchester	Halifax	1918	"	" 8
6	"	"	33.00	No	"	Friend Sam Kovoff 1104 Russell St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	5' 7 1/2"	Dark	Brown	"	Kobzera	Halifax	1914	"	" 9
7	"	"	"	No	L.P.C.	Brother A. Gychak Box 503, Hoboken, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	5' 9"	fair	blue	Russia	Marcoff	Halifax	1913	"	" 15
8	"	Sister	"	"	"	Father, Hans Dymiec Number 1618, Dubois St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	5' 1"	"	"	"	Warsaw	Halifax	1914	"	" 15
9	"	Self	37.00	No	Contract Laborer	Friend Sam Kovoff 437 Mont St. Toledo Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	5' 8"	Dark	Brown	Bulgaria	Belgrad	Halifax	1914	unknown	" 19
10	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Sam Kovoff 210 Clark St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	5' 6 1/2"	"	"	"	Pravda	Halifax	1914	unknown	" 20
11	"	"	14.00	No	L.P.C.	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	5' 1"	"	Brown	Austria	Laplan	Halifax	1914	unknown	" 23
12	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Ray Ali 1154 Russell St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	5' 4"	"	Brown	Hungary	Constantinople	Halifax	1917	unknown	May 27
13	"	"	20.00	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	5' 7"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 27

J. Oliver Frick  
Inspector in charge

CLASS B.



Louis  
1-13  
L.B.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 23.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

11-2943

56

PER *Russian-American*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		When has Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Debarred</i>	<i>Sitoff</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m m</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>Wife, Grechka Sitoff Nov</i>			
2	<i>Debarred</i>	<i>Tshakiroff</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>m m</i>						<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>Wife, Grechka Sitoff Nov</i>	<i>Mich. Detroit</i>		
3	<i>Debarred</i>	<i>Scholaroff</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m m</i>						<i>Wilmington, Ont.</i>	<i>Wife, Grechka Sitoff Nov</i>			
4	<i>Debarred</i>	<i>Tshakiroff</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m m</i>						<i>Hamilton, Ont.</i>	<i>Wife, Grechka Sitoff Nov</i>	<i>Kentucky Stone</i>		
5	<i>Debarred</i>	<i>Simitroff</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m m</i>							<i>Wife, Grechka Sitoff Nov</i>			
6	<i>Debarred</i>	<i>Stoyanoff</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>m m</i>							<i>Wife, Grechka Sitoff Nov</i>	<i>Ohio Toledo</i>		
7	<i>Debarred</i>	<i>Stoyanoff</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>m m</i>							<i>Wife, Grechka Sitoff Nov</i>	<i>Kentucky Stone</i>		
8		NOT USED												
9		NOT USED												
10		NOT USED												
11		NOT USED												
12		NOT USED												
13		NOT USED												
14		NOT USED												
15		NOT USED												
16		NOT USED												
17		NOT USED												
18		NOT USED												
19		NOT USED												
20		NOT USED												
21		NOT USED												
22		NOT USED												
23		NOT USED												
24		NOT USED												
25		NOT USED												
26		NOT USED												
27		NOT USED												
28		NOT USED												
29		NOT USED												
30		NOT USED												
99		NOT USED												

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

ONE DAY SINCE YOU HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Detroit Mich*, MONTH OF *Aug 24*, 190*4* Class *B.*

11-3063

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Country.	City or Town.				
1		<i>Self 6700</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>DK Brn Blue</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Horo</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>24th April 1914</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Aug 18</i>	<i>1914</i>
2		<i>Self 4500</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>Blk Brn</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>24th April 1914</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>" 18</i>	
3		<i>Self 4500</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>24th April 1914</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>" 19</i>	
4		<i>Self 4500</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>24th April 1914</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>" 19</i>	
5		<i>Self 900</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>56 1/2</i>	<i>Brn Grey</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>24th April 1914</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>" 19</i>	
6		<i>Self 800</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>Blk Brn</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>24th April 1914</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>" 19</i>	
7		<i>Self 1000</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>Reddy Brn Brn</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>24th April 1914</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>" 19</i>	
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

CLASS B.

*G. Oliver Frick*  
Inspector in charge



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 25.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 10

11-293

57

PER *Yuanmum*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		When has Came
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Sobhis</i>	<i>Athanasios</i>	30	m	labourer	yes	Turkey	Greek	Canada	Sydney, N.S.	Wife: <i>Amatassa Sobhis, Redorato, Redorato, Turkey</i>	Ohio	Frostown	
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
100	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of Races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.



NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Detroit, Mich.*, MONTH OF *August 24, 1914* Class "*B*"

11-3003

(OVER.)

No. on List	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, firm, society, association, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.					City or Town.
1	<i>yes self</i>	<i>30.00</i>	<i>No</i>			<i>One law, Stamato Nya, 76 Michigan, Man. North St, Detroit, Mich.</i>			<i>Normal</i>		<i>5 5/2</i>	<i>dark</i>	<i>black</i>	<i>blue</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Redonate, Redonate</i>	<i>S.T.R. Halifax</i>	<i>April 27 1914</i>	<i>Campanella</i>	<i>Aug. 13 1914</i>	
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						
31																						
32																						
33																						

CLASS B.

*G. Oliver Frick*  
Inspector in charge

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of

SHEET No. 35

PORT OF *Detroit, Mich*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name									Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single
1	<i>Debarred</i>	<i>Draitcheff</i>	<i>Georgi</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>M Laborer</i>	<i>yo yo</i>	<i>(Laced) Macedonia</i>	<i>Macedonia</i>	<i>Canada Toronto</i>	<i>Wife: Bascha Draitcheff, Zlatan, Razan Macedonia.</i>	<i>Ohio</i>	<i>Springfield</i>
2		<i>Lazaroff</i>	<i>Lego</i>	<i>46</i>						<i>Wife: Fozza Lazaroff, Florina, Florina, Macedonia.</i>		
3		<i>Glennie</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>S Bookbinder</i>		<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scottish</i>		<i>Father: Wm. Glennie, Aberdeen, Scotland.</i>	<i>Mich</i>	<i>Detroit</i>
4		<i>Hoebeke</i>	<i>Josef</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>M Laborer</i>		<i>Belgium</i>	<i>Flemish</i>	<i>Uge</i>	<i>Bro. Thomas Hoebeke, Zunder, Kaulen, E. Prussia, Belg.</i>		
5		<i>Marinoff</i>	<i>Ilia</i>	<i>25</i>			<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Wife: Wilka Marinoff, Radom, Bialystok, Poland.</i>	<i>Mo.</i>	<i>Cape Girardeau</i>
6		<i>Kristeff</i>	<i>Milan</i>	<i>36</i>						<i>Wife: Rache Kristeff, Radom, Bialystok, Poland.</i>		
7	<i>Visiting</i>	<i>Curry</i>	<i>Robert H.</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>m Merchant</i>		<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Philippa, Nassau, Bahamas Islands</i>	<i>Wife: Phillip H. Curry, Nassau, Bahamas Islands.</i>	<i>and</i>	<i>Nassau</i>
8		<i>Bah</i>	<i>Istvan</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Hungarian</i>	<i>Canada, Jannette</i>	<i>Wife: Boglala Bah, Hungary.</i>	<i>Mich</i>	<i>Detroit</i>
9	<i>Debarred</i>	<i>Kushnerwick</i>	<i>Peter</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>yo yo</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>no relatives</i>		
10		<i>Vasiloff</i>	<i>Ioan (Jan)</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Macedonia</i>	<i>Macedonian</i>		<i>Wife: Ordon Vasiloff, Florina, Macedonia.</i>		
11		<i>Bowman</i>	<i>Stephen</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>S Miner</i>	<i>yo yo</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Sydney, N.S.W.</i>	<i>no relatives</i>	<i>Ind</i>	<i>Duggan</i>
12		<i>Murray</i>	<i>Mary Jane</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M None</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>Scotland, Glasgow</i>	<i>Father: William Murray, Whitehall, Glasgow, Scotland.</i>	<i>Mich</i>	<i>Detroit</i>
13		<i>Glufke</i>	<i>Paul</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>M S Farm laborer</i>	<i>yo yo</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Germany, Rhineland</i>	<i>Father: Daniel Glufke, Breslau, Schlesien, Germany.</i>	<i>Mich</i>	<i>Detroit</i>
14		<i>Rostrowski</i>	<i>Ceofil</i>	<i>27</i>						<i>Wife: Maria Rostrowski, Hanover, Germany.</i>		
15		<i>Chmielorski</i>	<i>Andrew</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M Bricklayer</i>		<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Austria, Rawa</i>	<i>Wife: Mary Chmielorski, Rawa, Galicia, Austria.</i>		
16		<i>Sfair</i>	<i>Nejim</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M Laborer</i>		<i>Syria</i>	<i>Syrian</i>	<i>Canada, Lemington</i>	<i>Wife: Rosa Sfair, Alkayat, Mount Lebanon, Syria.</i>		
17		<i>Sfair</i>	<i>Kaliel</i>	<i>32</i>		<i>no no</i>				<i>Wife: Jada Sfair, Alkayat, Mount Lebanon, Syria.</i>		
18		<i>Rachcoff</i>	<i>Sony (Solo)</i>	<i>32</i>		<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Waltham, Ont.</i>	<i>Wife: Anica Rachcoff, Patruca, Parnu, Bulgaria.</i>	<i>Ill</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
19	<i>Debarred</i>	<i>Jantchovitch</i>	<i>Kostadin</i>	<i>30</i>					<i>Waltham, Ont.</i>	<i>Wife: Sava Jantchovitch, Bousasa, Bulgaria.</i>	<i>Mich</i>	<i>Ely</i>
20	<i>Debarred</i>	<i>Nabela (Nahla)</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	<i>25</i>		<i>no no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>S. Italian</i>	<i>Windsor, Ont.</i>	<i>Wife: Katarina Nabela, Imbaria, Cotanzano, Italy.</i>	<i>Ill</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
21		<i>Doran</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>S Baker</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>no relatives</i>	<i>Mich</i>	<i>Detroit</i>
22		<i>Doran</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Laborer</i>							
23		<i>Tee (Baum)</i>	<i>Curt</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Dancing Artist</i>		<i>Germany</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>Brautend</i>			
24	<i>Debarred</i>	<i>Christeff</i>	<i>Nicola</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>M Laborer</i>		<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Toronto, Ont.</i>	<i>Wife: Klara Christeff, Sava, Bulgaria.</i>	<i>Ohio</i>	<i>Salado</i>
25		<i>Christoff</i>	<i>Pamela</i>	<i>18</i>						<i>Mother: Marya Christoff, Khadenova, Yarnuf, Belg.</i>	<i>Mo.</i>	<i>Cape Girardeau</i>
26		<i>German</i>	<i>Aliska</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M None</i>	<i>no no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Windsor</i>	<i>Wife: Alisa German, Windsor, Ont.</i>	<i>Mich</i>	<i>Detroit</i>
27	<i>Debarred</i>	<i>Cyrille</i>	<i>Camille</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M Laborer</i>	<i>yes yes</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Melba, Ont.</i>	<i>no relatives</i>		
28		<i>Panarittes</i>	<i>John J.</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M Carpenter</i>		<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>St Thomas</i>	<i>no relatives</i>		
29		<i>Panarittes</i>	<i>Califolia</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M None</i>							
30		<i>Sandu</i>	<i>Truc (Truce)</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M Laborer</i>		<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Toronto, Ont.</i>	<i>Wife: Natas Sandu, Bialystok, Poland.</i>	<i>Ill</i>	<i>Provia</i>

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.  
 TAXABLE



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *Aug. 24*, 1914

*class "C" Taxable.*

(OVER)

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
															13	14	15	16	17	18
1	L.P.C. 103	Yps	Trans New York	July 1914	Friend, Petra Boyanoff, no name good, no	Good	no	5 6 1/2	Blk Brn	Macedonia Zlatan	april	July		1914						
2	" 43	"	Trans Portland	april 1914	Friend, Peter Kuchersch, no name good, no	Good	no	5 7 1/2	"	"	Portland	april								
3	" 7	"	Trans New York	July 1914	Friend, Peter Kuchersch, no name good, no	Good	no	5 7 1/2	Blue	Scotland Aberdeen	Portland	april								
4	" 7	"	Trans New York	July 1914	Friend, Peter Kuchersch, no name good, no	Good	no	5 4 1/4	"	Belgium Antwerpen	Portland	april								
5	" 88	"	Trans Portland	april 1914	Friend, Peter Kuchersch, no name good, no	Good	no	5 7 1/2	Blk Brn	Bulgaria Smolnik	Portland	april								
6	" 178	"	Trans New York	July 1914	Friend, Peter Kuchersch, no name good, no	Good	no	5 7 1/2	"	"	"	april								
7	" 350	"	Trans New York	July 1914	Friend, Peter Kuchersch, no name good, no	Good	no	5 11	Med Gray Brn	England London	New York	July								
8	" 100	"	Trans New York	July 1914	Friend, Peter Kuchersch, no name good, no	Good	no	5 10 3/4	Blk Brn	Hungary Kolozsvar	New York	July								
9	L.P.C. 500	"	Trans Portland	april 1914	Friend, Peter Kuchersch, no name good, no	Good	no	5 8	Med	Russia Minsk	Portland	april								
10	" 60	"	Trans New York	July 1914	Friend, Peter Kuchersch, no name good, no	Good	no	5 4	Dark Blk Brn	Macedonia Bory	New York	July								
11	" 42	"	Trans New York	July 1914	Friend, Peter Kuchersch, no name good, no	Good	no	5 4 1/2	Blk Brn	England London	New York	July								
12	Widow 65	"	Trans New York	July 1914	Friend, Peter Kuchersch, no name good, no	Good	no	5 5	Blk Brn	Scotland Glasgow	New York	July								
13	" 13	"	Trans New York	July 1914	Friend, Peter Kuchersch, no name good, no	Good	no	5 10	fair brn blue	Germany Danzig	New York	July								
14	" 16	"	Trans New York	July 1914	Friend, Peter Kuchersch, no name good, no	Good	no	5 6 1/4	"	"	"	July								
15	" 12	"	Trans New York	July 1914	Friend, Peter Kuchersch, no name good, no	Good	no	5 8	reddy	Austria Rapperswil	New York	July								
16	" 87	"	Trans New York	July 1914	Friend, Peter Kuchersch, no name good, no	Good	no	6	dark	Syria Mt Lebanon	New York	July								
17	" 27	"	Trans New York	July 1914	Friend, Peter Kuchersch, no name good, no	Good	no	5 7 1/2	Medim	"	"	July								
18	" 100	"	Trans New York	July 1914	Friend, Peter Kuchersch, no name good, no	Good	no	5 6 1/2	dark	Bulgaria Calais	New York	July								
19	L.P.C. 60	"	Trans Boston	april 1914	Friend, Peter Kuchersch, no name good, no	Good	no	5 9	" black	"	"	april								
20	G. L. within year 38	"	Trans New York	July 1914	Friend, Peter Kuchersch, no name good, no	Good	no	5 4	brn blue right eye	Italy Sanbaris	New York	July								
21	" 730	"	Trans New York	July 1914	Friend, Peter Kuchersch, no name good, no	Good	no	5 8 1/2	Reddy	Ireland Balbriggan	New York	July								
22	" 900	"	Trans New York	July 1914	Friend, Peter Kuchersch, no name good, no	Good	no	5 8 1/2	Blk Brn	"	"	July								
23	" 12	"	Trans New York	July 1914	Friend, Peter Kuchersch, no name good, no	Good	no	5 8 1/2	Blk Brn	"	"	July								
24	L.P.C. 500	"	Trans Boston	april 1914	Friend, Peter Kuchersch, no name good, no	Good	no	5 4	Blk Brn	Germany Danzig	New York	July								
25	" 80	"	Trans Portland	april 1914	Friend, Peter Kuchersch, no name good, no	Good	no	5 7	Blk Brn	Bulgaria Belovo	Portland	april								
26	" 15	"	Trans New York	July 1914	Friend, Peter Kuchersch, no name good, no	Good	no	5 7	Blk Brn	"	"	July								
27	L.P.C. 200	"	Trans New York	July 1914	Friend, Peter Kuchersch, no name good, no	Good	no	5 8	Blk Brn	Austria Graz	New York	July								
28	" 100	"	Trans New York	July 1914	Friend, Peter Kuchersch, no name good, no	Good	no	5 8	Blk Brn	Belgium Brussels	New York	July								
29	Widow 30	"	Trans New York	July 1914	Friend, Peter Kuchersch, no name good, no	Good	no	5 8	Blk Brn	Greece Kopea	New York	July								
30	L.P.C. 30	"	Trans Portland	april 1914	Friend, Peter Kuchersch, no name good, no	Good	no	5 7 1/2	"	Bulgaria Bagova	Portland	april								

G. Oliver Frick  
Immigrant Inspector

CLASS C. TAXABLE

Carroll G. ...  
Portland

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. \_\_\_\_\_

39

PORT OF *Detroit, Mich.*

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	6 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1 <i>Debarred</i>	<i>Terta (Tarta)</i>	<i>Kostei</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>mm</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Port Hope</i>	<i>Mrs. Maria Tarta, Bregovo, Viden, Bulgaria</i>	<i>Ill</i>	<i>Peoria</i>
2 <i>Debarred</i>	<i>Kostadinoff</i>	<i>Georgi</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>mm</i>				<i>Macedonian</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Out</i>	<i>Mrs. Liana Kostadinoff, Kabanov, Dobricha, Bulgaria</i>	<i>Mich</i>	<i>Ely</i>
3 <i>Debarred</i>	<i>Toth</i>	<i>Laszlo</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>mm</i>			<i>Austria</i>	<i>Hungary</i>	<i>Muders</i>	<i>At</i>	<i>Mrs. Mary Toth, Tapolca, Hungary</i>	<i>Mich</i>	<i>Detroit</i>
4 <i>Debarred</i>	<i>Georgieff</i>	<i>Simcha</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>mm</i>			<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Out</i>	<i>Mrs. Chuchko Georgieff, 437 King St E, Toronto</i>	<i>Mich</i>	<i>Ely</i>
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												
102	NOT USED												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.  
 TAXABLE





## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 60

PORT OF *Detroit, Mich.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
✓	Karpel	Lena	30	✓	Food Domestic		Hungarian	Canada	Windsor	Canada	Mother, Esther Karpel, 140 St. Clair St., Detroit, Mich.		Detroit
Debarred	Borok	Dion	39	✓	M S Ticker		Russian	"	Stratford	"	Father, Abraham Borok, 160 W. 7th St., Hamilton, Canada		"
3	Schafer	Albert	34	✓	Wd Carpenter		German	USA	Phenix	USA	Father, John Schafer, 127 W. 2nd St., Detroit, Mich.		"
4	Chorke	Herbert	30	✓	M M Labourer		England	English	USA	USA	Mother, Elizabeth Chorke, 127 W. 2nd St., Detroit, Mich.		"
5	Boesch	Albert	27	✓	S Butcher		Austria	German	Canada	Toronto	Father, August Boesch, 127 W. 2nd St., Detroit, Mich.		Ann Arbor
6	Von Kason	Eustav	34	✓	M Labourer		Belgium	Flemish	"	Berlin	Father, August Boesch, 127 W. 2nd St., Detroit, Mich.		Ill. Chicago
7	Tander Stock	Roman	34	✓	"		"	"	"	"	Father, August Boesch, 127 W. 2nd St., Detroit, Mich.		Mich Detroit
Debarred	Mifud	Emmanuel	28	✓	"		Malta	Portuguese	Toronto	Out	Wife, Delia Mifud, 127 W. 2nd St., Detroit, Mich.		"
10	Borboke	Omer	23	✓	"		Belgium	Flemish	"	Antwerp	Father, August Boesch, 127 W. 2nd St., Detroit, Mich.		"
11	Borboke	Kolstan	26	✓	"		"	"	"	"	Father, August Boesch, 127 W. 2nd St., Detroit, Mich.		"
Debarred	Cusack	Patrick	29	✓	"		Ireland	Irish	"	Clarney	Mother, Bridget Cusack, 127 W. 2nd St., Detroit, Mich.		"
13	Faliozek	Frank	20	✓	"		Austria	Polish	"	Toronto	Father, Adam Faliozek, 127 W. 2nd St., Detroit, Mich.		"
14	Dyett	John	28	✓	Coal Miner		Scotland	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Father, Archie Dyett, 127 W. 2nd St., Detroit, Mich.		"
15	Desmet	Alphonse	35	✓	M Labourer		Belgium	Flemish	"	Cambrant	Father, August Boesch, 127 W. 2nd St., Detroit, Mich.		Ill. Nokomis
16	Zoro	Franciszek	30	✓	"		Hungary	Magyar	"	Jeanette	Father, August Boesch, 127 W. 2nd St., Detroit, Mich.		Mich Lansing
17	Zoro	Katryna	29	✓	"		"	"	"	"	Father, August Boesch, 127 W. 2nd St., Detroit, Mich.		Detroit
18	Linkewich	Mikolaj	33	✓	"		Russia	Polish	"	Windsor	Father, August Boesch, 127 W. 2nd St., Detroit, Mich.		Mich Detroit
19	Barnagot	Ramont	27	✓	"		Belgium	Flemish	"	Janit Creek	Father, August Boesch, 127 W. 2nd St., Detroit, Mich.		Mich Detroit
20	Cremoyser	Arthur	35	✓	"		"	"	"	"	Father, August Boesch, 127 W. 2nd St., Detroit, Mich.		"
21	Vandenberg	Jens	33	✓	"		"	"	"	"	Father, August Boesch, 127 W. 2nd St., Detroit, Mich.		"
22	Blajers	Archie	27	✓	M S		"	"	"	"	Father, August Boesch, 127 W. 2nd St., Detroit, Mich.		"
23	Barginda	Karl	27	✓	Hotel Worker		Germany	German	"	Tulbury	Father, August Boesch, 127 W. 2nd St., Detroit, Mich.		"
24	Hejner	David	41	✓	Iron Laborer		Hungary	Magyar	"	Toronto	Father, August Boesch, 127 W. 2nd St., Detroit, Mich.		"
25	Mankowski	Edy	20	✓	S Labourer		Russia	Polish	"	Kingsville	Father, August Boesch, 127 W. 2nd St., Detroit, Mich.		Ohio Mansfield
26	Hollis	Emma	21	✓	F Cook		Germany	German	"	Leamington	Father, August Boesch, 127 W. 2nd St., Detroit, Mich.		Mich Fond
27	Fertinand	Joz	22	✓	M S Labourer		Belgium	Flemish	"	Hamburg	Father, August Boesch, 127 W. 2nd St., Detroit, Mich.		Mich Detroit
28	Madlan	Obert	27	✓	"		"	"	"	Walleburg	Father, August Boesch, 127 W. 2nd St., Detroit, Mich.		"
29	Verkost	Leon P.	27	✓	"		"	"	"	"	Father, August Boesch, 127 W. 2nd St., Detroit, Mich.		"
30	Barnagot	Reni	35	✓	"		"	"	"	"	Father, August Boesch, 127 W. 2nd St., Detroit, Mich.		"
113													

NOT USED.

"Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which alien sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.  
 NON-TAXABLE.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SHIP  
WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *Aug. 21*, 191*4*

Class *C. Non. Tax.*

(OVER)

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other party, or by any company, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?														Date of last departure from U. S.
1	yes self	400	✓	1908-1914	Detroit Mich.	1914	Friend, May Johnson #1444 High St., Detroit Mich.	No	No	No	Good	55	Dr Br Br	None	Austria Strybo	Halifax	1904	Unknown	July 20	
2	"	L.P.C. 200	✓	1913	Michigan	1913	No address	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	Russia Liotov	Halifax	1911	Krusk	" 25	
3	"	100	✓	1913	Detroit Mich.	1913	Rooming house 95-82 St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	56 1/2	Br Blue	"	Germany Wuppertal	Halifax	1913	Angkor	" 27	
4	"	40	✓	1908-1914	Michigan	1914	Boarding house 133 Taylor St. Ann Arbor Mich.	"	"	"	"	54	Dr Br Br	"	England Hull	Halifax	1910	Southwick	" 27	
5	"	38	✓	1912	Michigan	1912	no address	"	"	"	"	56	Dr Br Br	"	Austria Finsdorf	Halifax	1912	Lepland	" 27	
6	"	117	✓	1914	Michigan	1914	Boarding house 950 Larue St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	56 1/2	Br Blue	"	Belgium Ghent	Halifax	1914	Mauritania	" 78	
7	"	22	✓	1913	Michigan	1913	Boarding house 282 Mt Elliott St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	56	Dr Br Br	"	"	Belgium Ghent	Halifax	1913	"	" 78
8	"	15	✓	1914	Michigan	1914	Boarding house 465 Antwerp St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	53	Dr Br Br	"	"	Belgium Ghent	Halifax	1914	"	" 78
9	"	L.P.C. 30	✓	1914	Detroit Mich.	1914	Boarding house 249 Frank St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	Dr Br Br	"	Malta Pietà	Halifax	1914	Sicilia	" 28	
10	"	36	✓	1914	Michigan	1914	Boarding house 465 Antwerp St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	57	Dr Br Blue	"	Belgium Ghent	Halifax	1914	Mauritania	" 29	
11	"	40	✓	1914	Michigan	1914	Boarding house 1114 Boardwalk Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	58	Dr Br Blue	"	"	"	1914	Mauritania	" 29	
12	Mentally Defective		✓	1914	Michigan	1914	no address	"	"	"	"	59	Dr Br Blue	"	Ireland Killybegs	Halifax	1914	Olympic	" 29	
13	"	5	✓	1914	Michigan	1914	Cousin Antonis Gulek 107 Military St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	510	Dr Br Blue	"	Austria Gastein	Halifax	1914	Milwaukee	" 30	
14	"	27	✓	1914	Michigan	1914	Friend Robert Walker 911 Canton St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	57	Dr Br Blue	"	Scotland Glasgow	Halifax	1914	Cassander	" 30	
15	"	190	✓	1914	Michigan	1914	no address	"	"	"	"	59	Dr Br Blue	"	Belgium Brussels	Halifax	1914	Lepland	" 30	
16	"	54	✓	1914	Michigan	1914	Boarding house 465 Antwerp St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	57	Dr Br Blue	"	Hungary Kapos	Halifax	1914	Am Line	" 31	
17	"	100	✓	1914	Michigan	1914	no address	"	"	"	"	56	Dr Br Blue	"	"	"	1914	Panonia	" 31	
18	"	100	✓	1914	Michigan	1914	Friend Mrs. Adam Lubewicz 414 1507 Taylor St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	510	Dr Br Blue	"	Russia Lasechi	Halifax	1914	Waken	" 31	
19	"	100	✓	1914	Detroit Mich.	1914	Boarding house 52 Randolph St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	58	Dr Br Blue	"	Belgium Molebeke	Halifax	1914	Lepland	" 31	
20	"	80	✓	1914	Michigan	1914	Wife, Elodie Cremoyan 76 Belvidere St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	56	Dr Br Blue	"	"	St. Nicola	Halifax	1914	Waken	" 31
21	"	80	✓	1914	Michigan	1914	Boarding house 154 Randolph St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	59	Dr Br Blue	"	"	"	1914	Waken	" 31	
22	"	117	✓	1914	Michigan	1914	Boarding house 319 Myrtle St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	58	Dr Br Blue	"	"	"	1914	Waken	" 31	
23	"	15	✓	1914	Michigan	1914	Boarding house 166 - 1st St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	53	Dr Br Blue	"	Germany Markhausen	Halifax	1914	Pennsylvania	Aug 1	
24	"	7	✓	1914	Michigan	1914	Wife, Annal Keiner 491 Murray St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	57	Dr Br Blue	"	Hungary Sopron	Halifax	1914	Waken	" 2	
25	"	32	✓	1914	Michigan	1914	Bro. Mr. Mankowski 103 Depot St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	56	Dr Br Blue	"	Russia Sosnovitch	Halifax	1914	Poladan	" 3	
26	"	25	✓	1913	Michigan	1913	Boarding house 80 Howard St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	56	Dr Br Blue	"	Germany Grosslag	Halifax	1913	Waken	" 4	
27	"	195	✓	1914	Michigan	1914	Boarding house 227 Belvidere St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	57	Dr Br Blue	"	Belgium Marleik	Halifax	1914	Waken	" 4	
28	"	135	✓	1914	Michigan	1914	"	"	"	"	57	Dr Br Blue	"	"	Merken	Halifax	1914	Waken	" 4	
29	"	135	✓	1914	Michigan	1914	"	"	"	"	56	Dr Br Blue	"	"	Marleik	Halifax	1914	Waken	" 4	
30	"	120	✓	1914	Michigan	1914	Boarding house 465 Antwerp St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	58	Dr Br Blue	"	St. antonia	Halifax	1914	Waken	" 4	

Manson, Peeler, Jansen, Steamship Co.  
**CLASS C.**  
**NON-TAXABLE.**

G. Oliver Frick  
Immigration Inspector  
in Charge

Edward J. Coyne  
Lewis H. Waters  
Chief Clerk

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 23.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1897  
 1898  
 1899  
 1900  
 1901  
 1902  
 1903  
 1904  
 1905  
 1906  
 1907  
 1908  
 1909  
 1910  
 1911  
 1912  
 1913  
 1914  
 1915  
 1916  
 1917  
 1918  
 1919  
 1920  
 1921  
 1922  
 1923  
 1924  
 1925  
 1926  
 1927  
 1928  
 1929  
 1930  
 1931  
 1932  
 1933  
 1934  
 1935  
 1936  
 1937  
 1938  
 1939  
 1940  
 1941  
 1942  
 1943  
 1944  
 1945  
 1946  
 1947  
 1948  
 1949  
 1950  
 1951  
 1952  
 1953  
 1954  
 1955  
 1956  
 1957  
 1958  
 1959  
 1960  
 1961  
 1962  
 1963  
 1964  
 1965  
 1966  
 1967  
 1968  
 1969  
 1970  
 1971  
 1972  
 1973  
 1974  
 1975  
 1976  
 1977  
 1978  
 1979  
 1980  
 1981  
 1982  
 1983  
 1984  
 1985  
 1986  
 1987  
 1988  
 1989  
 1990  
 1991  
 1992  
 1993  
 1994  
 1995  
 1996  
 1997  
 1998  
 1999  
 2000  
 2001  
 2002  
 2003  
 2004  
 2005  
 2006  
 2007  
 2008  
 2009  
 2010  
 2011  
 2012  
 2013  
 2014  
 2015  
 2016  
 2017  
 2018  
 2019  
 2020  
 2021  
 2022  
 2023  
 2024  
 2025  
 2026  
 2027  
 2028  
 2029  
 2030  
 2031  
 2032  
 2033  
 2034  
 2035  
 2036  
 2037  
 2038  
 2039  
 2040  
 2041  
 2042  
 2043  
 2044  
 2045  
 2046  
 2047  
 2048  
 2049  
 2050  
 2051  
 2052  
 2053  
 2054  
 2055  
 2056  
 2057  
 2058  
 2059  
 2060  
 2061  
 2062  
 2063  
 2064  
 2065  
 2066  
 2067  
 2068  
 2069  
 2070  
 2071  
 2072  
 2073  
 2074  
 2075  
 2076  
 2077  
 2078  
 2079  
 2080  
 2081  
 2082  
 2083  
 2084  
 2085  
 2086  
 2087  
 2088  
 2089  
 2090  
 2091  
 2092  
 2093  
 2094  
 2095  
 2096  
 2097  
 2098  
 2099  
 2100  
 2101  
 2102  
 2103  
 2104  
 2105  
 2106  
 2107  
 2108  
 2109  
 2110  
 2111  
 2112  
 2113  
 2114  
 2115  
 2116  
 2117  
 2118  
 2119  
 2120  
 2121  
 2122  
 2123  
 2124  
 2125  
 2126  
 2127  
 2128  
 2129  
 2130  
 2131  
 2132  
 2133  
 2134  
 2135  
 2136  
 2137  
 2138  
 2139  
 2140  
 2141  
 2142  
 2143  
 2144  
 2145  
 2146  
 2147  
 2148  
 2149  
 2150  
 2151  
 2152  
 2153  
 2154  
 2155  
 2156  
 2157  
 2158  
 2159  
 2160  
 2161  
 2162  
 2163  
 2164  
 2165  
 2166  
 2167  
 2168  
 2169  
 2170  
 2171  
 2172  
 2173  
 2174  
 2175  
 2176  
 2177  
 2178  
 2179  
 2180  
 2181  
 2182  
 2183  
 2184  
 2185  
 2186  
 2187  
 2188  
 2189  
 2190  
 2191  
 2192  
 2193  
 2194  
 2195  
 2196  
 2197  
 2198  
 2199  
 2200  
 2201  
 2202  
 2203  
 2204  
 2205  
 2206  
 2207  
 2208  
 2209  
 2210  
 2211  
 2212  
 2213  
 2214  
 2215  
 2216  
 2217  
 2218  
 2219  
 2220  
 2221  
 2222  
 2223  
 2224  
 2225  
 2226  
 2227  
 2228  
 2229  
 2230  
 2231  
 2232  
 2233  
 2234  
 2235  
 2236  
 2237  
 2238  
 2239  
 2240  
 2241  
 2242  
 2243  
 2244  
 2245  
 2246  
 2247  
 2248  
 2249  
 2250  
 2251  
 2252  
 2253  
 2254  
 2255  
 2256  
 2257  
 2258  
 2259  
 2260  
 2261  
 2262  
 2263  
 2264  
 2265  
 2266  
 2267  
 2268  
 2269  
 2270  
 2271  
 2272  
 2273  
 2274  
 2275  
 2276  
 2277  
 2278  
 2279  
 2280  
 2281  
 2282  
 2283  
 2284  
 2285  
 2286  
 2287  
 2288  
 2289  
 2290  
 2291  
 2292  
 2293  
 2294  
 2295  
 2296  
 2297  
 2298  
 2299  
 2300  
 2301  
 2302  
 2303  
 2304  
 2305  
 2306  
 2307  
 2308  
 2309  
 2310  
 2311  
 2312  
 2313  
 2314  
 2315  
 2316  
 2317  
 2318  
 2319  
 2320  
 2321  
 2322  
 2323  
 2324  
 2325  
 2326  
 2327  
 2328  
 2329  
 2330  
 2331  
 2332  
 2333  
 2334  
 2335  
 2336  
 2337  
 2338  
 2339  
 2340  
 2341  
 2342  
 2343  
 2344  
 2345  
 2346  
 2347  
 2348  
 2349  
 2350  
 2351  
 2352  
 2353  
 2354  
 2355  
 2356  
 2357  
 2358  
 2359  
 2360  
 2361  
 2362  
 2363  
 2364  
 2365  
 2366  
 2367  
 2368  
 2369  
 2370  
 2371  
 2372  
 2373  
 2374  
 2375  
 2376  
 2377  
 2378  
 2379  
 2380  
 2381  
 2382  
 2383  
 2384  
 2385  
 2386  
 2387  
 2388  
 2389  
 2390  
 2391  
 2392  
 2393  
 2394  
 2395  
 2396  
 2397  
 2398  
 2399  
 2400  
 2401  
 2402  
 2403  
 2404  
 2405  
 2406  
 2407  
 2408  
 2409  
 2410  
 2411  
 2412  
 2413  
 2414  
 2415  
 2416  
 2417  
 2418  
 2419  
 2420  
 2421  
 2422  
 2423  
 2424  
 2425  
 2426  
 2427  
 2428  
 2429  
 2430  
 2431  
 2432  
 2433  
 2434  
 2435  
 2436  
 2437  
 2438  
 2439  
 2440  
 2441  
 2442  
 2443  
 2444  
 2445  
 2446  
 2447  
 2448  
 2449  
 2450  
 2451  
 2452  
 2453  
 2454  
 2455  
 2456  
 2457  
 2458  
 2459  
 2460  
 2461  
 2462  
 2463  
 2464  
 2465  
 2466  
 2467  
 2468  
 2469  
 2470  
 2471  
 2472  
 2473  
 2474  
 2475  
 2476  
 2477  
 2478  
 2479  
 2480  
 2481  
 2482  
 2483  
 2484  
 2485  
 2486  
 2487  
 2488  
 2489  
 2490  
 2491  
 2492  
 2493  
 2494  
 2495  
 2496  
 2497  
 2498  
 2499  
 2500  
 2501  
 2502  
 2503  
 2504  
 2505  
 2506  
 2507  
 2508  
 2509  
 2510  
 2511  
 2512  
 2513  
 2514  
 2515  
 2516  
 2517  
 2518  
 2519  
 2520  
 2521  
 2522  
 2523  
 2524  
 2525  
 2526  
 2527  
 2528  
 2529  
 2530  
 2531  
 2532  
 2533  
 2534  
 2535  
 2536  
 2537  
 2538  
 2539  
 2540  
 2541  
 2542  
 2543  
 2544  
 2545  
 2546  
 2547  
 2548  
 2549  
 2550  
 2551  
 2552  
 2553  
 2554  
 2555  
 2556  
 2557  
 2558  
 2559  
 2560  
 2561  
 2562  
 2563  
 2564  
 2565  
 2566  
 2567  
 2568  
 2569  
 2570  
 2571  
 2572  
 2573  
 2574  
 2575  
 2576  
 2577  
 2578  
 2579  
 2580  
 2581  
 2582  
 2583  
 2584  
 2585  
 2586  
 2587  
 2588  
 2589  
 2590  
 2591  
 2592  
 2593  
 2594  
 2595  
 2596  
 2597  
 2598  
 2599  
 2600  
 2601  
 2602  
 2603  
 2604  
 2605  
 2606  
 2607  
 2608  
 2609  
 2610  
 2611  
 2612  
 2613  
 2614  
 2615  
 2616  
 2617  
 2618  
 2619  
 2620  
 2621  
 2622  
 2623  
 2624  
 2625  
 2626  
 2627  
 2628  
 2629  
 2630  
 2631  
 2632  
 2633  
 2634  
 2635  
 2636  
 2637  
 2638  
 2639  
 2640  
 2641  
 2642  
 2643  
 2644  
 2645  
 2646  
 2647  
 2648  
 2649  
 2650  
 2651  
 2652  
 2653  
 2654  
 2655  
 2656  
 2657  
 2658  
 2659  
 2660  
 2661  
 2662  
 2663  
 2664  
 2665  
 2666  
 2667  
 2668  
 2669  
 2670  
 2671  
 2672  
 2673  
 2674  
 2675  
 2676  
 2677  
 2678  
 2679  
 2680  
 2681  
 2682  
 2683  
 2684  
 2685  
 2686  
 2687  
 2688  
 2689  
 2690  
 2691  
 2692  
 2693  
 2694  
 2695  
 2696  
 2697  
 2698  
 2699  
 2700  
 2701  
 2702  
 2703  
 2704  
 2705  
 2706  
 2707  
 2708  
 2709  
 2710  
 2711  
 2712  
 2713  
 2714  
 2715  
 2716  
 2717  
 2718  
 2719  
 2720  
 2721  
 2722  
 2723  
 2724  
 2725  
 2726  
 2727  
 2728  
 2729  
 2730  
 2731  
 2732  
 2733  
 2734  
 2735  
 2736  
 2737  
 2738  
 2739  
 2740  
 2741  
 2742  
 2743  
 2744  
 2745  
 2746  
 2747  
 2748  
 2749  
 2750  
 2751  
 2752  
 2753  
 2754  
 2755  
 2756  
 2757  
 2758  
 2759  
 2760  
 2761  
 2762  
 2763  
 2764  
 2765  
 2766  
 2767  
 2768  
 2769  
 2770  
 2771  
 2772  
 2773  
 2774  
 2775  
 2776  
 2777  
 2778  
 2779  
 2780  
 2781  
 2782  
 2783  
 2784  
 2785  
 2786  
 2787  
 2788  
 2789  
 2790  
 2791  
 2792  
 2793  
 2794  
 2795  
 2796  
 2797  
 2798  
 2799  
 2800  
 2801  
 2802  
 2803  
 2804  
 2805  
 2806  
 2807  
 2808  
 2809  
 2810  
 2811  
 2812  
 2813  
 2814  
 2815  
 2816  
 2817  
 2818  
 2819  
 2820  
 2821  
 2822  
 2823  
 2824  
 2825  
 2826  
 2827  
 2828  
 2829  
 2830  
 2831  
 2832  
 2833  
 2834  
 2835  
 2836  
 2837  
 2838  
 2839  
 2840  
 2841  
 2842  
 2843  
 2844  
 2845  
 2846  
 2847  
 2848  
 2849  
 2850  
 2851  
 2852  
 2853  
 2854  
 2855  
 2856  
 2857  
 2858  
 2859  
 2860  
 2861  
 2862  
 2863  
 2864  
 2865  
 2866  
 2867  
 2868  
 2869  
 2870  
 2871  
 2872  
 2873  
 2874  
 2875  
 2876  
 2877  
 2878  
 2879  
 2880  
 2881  
 2882  
 2883  
 2884  
 2885  
 2886  
 2887  
 2888  
 2889  
 2890  
 2891  
 2892  
 2893  
 2894  
 2895  
 2896  
 2897  
 2898  
 2899  
 2900  
 2901  
 2902  
 2903  
 2904  
 2905  
 2906  
 2907  
 2908  
 2909  
 2910  
 2911  
 2912  
 2913  
 2914  
 2915  
 2916  
 2917  
 2918  
 2919  
 2920  
 2921  
 2922  
 2923  
 2924  
 2925  
 2926  
 2927  
 2928  
 2929  
 2930  
 2931  
 2932  
 2933  
 2934  
 2935  
 2936  
 2937  
 2938  
 2939  
 2940  
 2941  
 2942  
 2943  
 2944  
 2945  
 2946  
 2947  
 2948  
 2949  
 2950  
 2951  
 2952  
 2953  
 2954  
 2955  
 2956  
 2957  
 2958  
 2959  
 2960  
 2961  
 2962  
 2963  
 2964



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. ....

61

PORT OF *Detroit, Mich*

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Primary 2/14</i> De Mulder	Jean	✓	27	M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Belgium	French	Canada	Primo Siduy, Antwerpen, Belgium	Mich	Detroit	
2	<i>Primary 2/14</i> Lischatter	Peter	✓	25	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	no relations	"	"	
3	<i>Primary 2/14</i> Waller	Adolf	✓	20	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	<i>Primary 2/14</i> Heyrick	Charles	✓	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	<i>Primary 2/14</i> Fuyters	Julius	✓	37	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	<i>Primary 2/14</i> De Vos	Dezire	✓	21	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	<i>Primary 2/14</i> Huytens	Edela	✓	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	<i>Primary 2/14</i> Lanzelaphen	Alex	✓	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	<i>Primary 2/14</i> Gordon	James	✓	25	"	M	Medicist	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	USA	Brother, John Gordon, Southwick, Hampshire, Scotland.	"	"	
10	<i>Primary 2/14</i> Gordon	Selen	✓	28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother, David Todd	"	"	
11	<i>Primary 2/14</i> Robertson	David	✓	19	"	M	S. Clerk	"	"	"	"	Canada	Brother, Elizabeth Robertson, Walkerville, Ontario, Can.	"	"	
12	<i>Primary 2/14</i> Neirink	Richard	✓	42	"	M	Laborer	"	"	Belgium	French	"	No relations	"	"	
13	<i>Primary 2/14</i> Neirink	Romany	✓	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lansing	
14	<i>Primary 2/14</i> Neirink	Leon	✓	12	"	M	S. none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	<i>Primary 2/14</i> Neirink	Paul	✓	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	<i>Primary 2/14</i> Erikson	Pure	✓	22	"	"	Laborer	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Canada	"	"	"	
17	<i>Primary 2/14</i> Mackay	Euphemia	✓	32	"	F	M. None	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	USA	Home	"	Ill Chicago	
18	<i>Primary 2/14</i> Mackay	Alexander	✓	4	"	M	S	"	"	"	"	USA	"	"	Mich Detroit	
19	<i>Primary 2/14</i> Klose	Paul	✓	50	"	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Germany	German	Canada	Harrow	No Relations	"	
20	<i>Primary 2/14</i> Coppi	Emil	✓	26	"	M	Laborer	no	no	Belgium	French	"	Boston, Mass.	wife: Marie Coppi, Weymouth, Mass.	"	
21	<i>Primary 2/14</i> Coppi	Cyril	✓	21	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Constant Coppi, Weymouth, Mass.	"	
22	<i>Primary 2/14</i> Dely	Julius	✓	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Philip Dely, West Rossette, Belgium	"	
23	<i>Primary 2/14</i> Renier	Albert	✓	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Romani Renier, Waverberge, Belgium	"	
24	<i>Primary 2/14</i> Scates	Estuade	✓	23	"	F	S. Domestic	"	"	England	English	"	Windsor	mother: Marguerite Scates, 127 Thord Rd., Ilford, Essex, Eng.	"	
25	<i>Primary 2/14</i> Huth	Nettie	✓	50	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	German	"	Walkerville	No relations	"	
26	<i>Primary 2/14</i> De Weinet	Oscar	✓	33	"	M	M. Laborer	"	"	Belgium	French	"	Fletcher	wife: Anna De Weinet, Ambrise, W. Flanders, Belgium	"	
27	<i>Primary 2/14</i> De Weinet	Guatyl	✓	32	"	M	M. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Augusta De Weinet	"	
28	<i>Primary 2/14</i> D'Harros	Albert	✓	39	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	same as above	"	
29	<i>Primary 2/14</i> Bodie	George	✓	23	"	S	Clerk	"	"	Syria	Syrian	"	Winnipeg	mother: John Shine, 308 Main St., Winnipeg, Man. Can.	"	
30	<i>Primary 2/14</i> Cormeyne	Jules	✓	29	"	M	M. Laborer	"	"	Belgium	French	"	Alvinston	wife: Aggie Cormeyne, Alvinston, Can.	"	

NOT USED

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien springs and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.  
 NON-TAXABLE.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August 27, 1914

Class C Non-Tax.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of—		Place of Birth.	Supplemental Information Required by Immigration Regulation.		Date of Examination.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.							Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes self	150	12	Yes	1913	303 Boarding House, Detroit Mich			Good	no	5-7	Dk Brn	Blue	Belgium	St. Antelme	Sept 30, 1913	Olympic	Aug 4	
2	"	150	12	Yes	1917	777 Boarding House, Detroit Mich			"	"	5-5	"	Brn	"	Clerken	Nov 17, 1912	Vatland	" 4	
3	"	150	12	Yes	1917	777 Boarding House, Detroit Mich			"	"	5-5	Jan	Brn	"	Wobesny	Nov 17, 1911	Cedric	" 4	
4	"	100	12	Yes	1917	906 Boarding House, Detroit Mich			"	"	5-6	"	"	"	Bussacshem	Sept 1908	Montreal	" 4	
5	"	105	12	Yes	1917	789 Boarding House, Detroit Mich			"	"	5-5	Dk	Brn	"	Bissegan	Nov 1911	Laurentia	" 4	
6	"	100	12	Yes	1917	851 Boarding House, Detroit Mich			"	"	5-6	"	"	"	Antelme	Nov 1913	Olympic	" 4	
7	"	100	12	Yes	1917	799 Boarding House, Detroit Mich			"	"	5-10	Jan	Blue	"	Bessyham	Nov 1910	Finland	" 4	
8	"	200	12	Yes	1917	575 Boarding House, Detroit Mich			"	"	5-8	Ruddy	"	"	Ladewald	Nov 1903	Finland	" 4	
9	"	150	12	Yes	1914	60 Garden Ave, Hamtramck, Detroit Mich			"	"	5-7	Dk	"	Scotland	Whisky	1907	Cassander	" 4	
10	Husband	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	5-5	Jan	Light	"	"	"	1912	Harvard	" 4
11	Self	150	12	Yes	1917	572 15th St, Detroit Mich			"	"	5-9	"	Blue	"	St. Andrew	1913	Superior	" 4	
12	"	300	12	Yes	1914	1449 Mission St, N. Lansing Mich			"	"	5-8	Dk	Brn	Belgium	Loewyge	1904	Unknown	" 4	
13	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	5-3	"	"	"	"	1912	Carmain	" 4	
14	Parents	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 4
15	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 4
16	Self	150	12	Yes	1911	Seattle, Wash			Long illness tuberculosis	"	5-7	Dk	Blue	Finland	Hansa	1911	Canada	" 5	
17	"	150	12	Yes	1914	84 Taylor St, Detroit, Mich			Jerk	"	5-4	Ruddy	Gray	Scotland	Glasgow	1911	Shrewsbury	" 5	
18	Wife	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 5
19	Self	200	12	Yes	1919	Friend Louis Nebeska, Detroit Mich			"	"	5-9	Dk Brn	Blue	Germany	Berlin	1910	St. Ann	" 6	
20	"	150	12	Yes	1914	Brother Charles Kopp, Detroit Mich			"	"	5-11	Ruddy	Brown	Belgium	West Ham	1912	Manhattan	" 6	
21	"	115	12	Yes	1914	Brother			"	"	5-11	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 6	
22	"	115	12	Yes	1914	Friend			"	"	5-9	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 6	
23	"	115	12	Yes	1912	Wife Roman Renuz, Detroit Mich			"	"	5-9	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 6	
24	"	180	12	Yes	1914	Emp. Mrs Taylor, Detroit Mich			"	"	5-2	Fr	"	"	"	"	"	" 6	
25	"	150	12	Yes	1914	Friend Mrs Marks, Detroit Mich			"	"	5-2	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 6	
26	"	200	12	Yes	1913	264 E. Lafayette St, Detroit Mich			Good	"	5-8	"	Brn Blue	Belgium	Amberge	1914	Laurentia	" 7	
27	"	190	12	Yes	1917	1198 Jefferson St, Detroit Mich			"	"	5-6	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 7	
28	"	170	12	Yes	1917	Boarding House, Detroit Mich			"	"	5-6	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 7	
29	"	160	12	Yes	1914	551 1/2 Cass St, Detroit Mich			"	"	5-6 1/2	Dk	Brn	"	Finland	"	"	" 7	
30	"	120	12	Yes	1914	Friend Mrs Marks, Detroit Mich			"	"	5-7	"	Brn Brn	Belgium	Amberge	1914	Laurentia	" 7	

CLASS C. NON-TAXABLE.

G. Lewis Trick  
Immigrant Inspector  
in charge

Ernest W. Arnold  
Assistant Inspector

(COVER)

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.*

*A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.*

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 15

62

PORT OF *Detroit Mich.*

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.	State.
1	Ray	Robert	44	M	S	Painter decorator	yes	yes	England	English	USA Detroit Mich	us relation	Mich	Detroit		
2	Segebe	Gaspar	78	M		laborer	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Canada Janneth	"	"	"	"	
3	Makai	Sandor	47	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Nagy	Peter	29	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Segebe	Antal	86	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Cross	Lajos	78	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Lupo	Domènico	22	"	S	"	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	Left U.S. at Detroit U.S.A. Detroit Mich	Res. in law, Salvatore Socco Detroit Mich	"	"	"	
8	Marsh	Reginald	27	"	"	Butcher	yes	yes	England	English	Left U.S. at Detroit U.S.A. Detroit Mich	Mother: Agnes Marsh, Eastbourne, Sussex, England	"	"	"	
9	Marsh	Arthur	34	"	"	House Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Left U.S. at Detroit	Mother	"	"	"	
10	Kalish	Julius	34	"	"	Barber	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Left U.S. at Detroit Buffalo, NY	Father: Mordecai Kalish, Blozok, Brooklyn, Russia	"	"	"	
11	Moloney	Jack	25	"	"	Machinist	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Left U.S. at Detroit Chicago, Ill	Father: John Moloney, Sera Suva, N. Russia	All	Chicago		
12	Gazary	Stanislaw	23	"	"	laborer	"	"	Polish	"	Canada Hamilton	Father: George Gazary Crasnik, Lithuanian	Mich	Detroit		
13	Baatz	Elizabeth	30	F	M	None	"	"	Belgium	Dutch	Canada Lancaster	Father: August Margo, Corinckhofe, West Flanders, Belgium	"	Lansing		
14	DeSmith	Albert	32	M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: Ernest DeSmith, Watemark, West Flanders, Belgium	"	"		
15	Vermess	Camille	35	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Margate DeWandele, Gozo, West Flanders, Belgium	"	"		
16	Spigeler	Jan	32	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Chatham, Ont	Wife: Melrose Spigeler, Berkhain, East Flanders, Belgium	"	Detroit		
17	DeVau	Eust	33	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Dyanne DeWandele, East Flanders, Belgium	"	"		
18	Von Mezghien	August	28	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Jeanette Creek	None	"	"		
19	De Obrabant	Stector	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chatham, Ont	Father: Victor Obrabant, Rousselle, West Flanders, Belgium	"	"		
20	Gryspont	Arthur	35	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Maria Gryspont, Angelumster, West Flanders, Belgium	"	"		
21	Mielfaert	Cyriel	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Jeannine Mielfaert, Wintergem, East Flanders, Belgium	"	"		
22	Creton	Melved	31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Olive Creton, Angelumster, West Flanders, Belgium	"	"		
23	Simon	John	28	"	S	"	"	"	Russia	Syrian	"	London, Ont	None	"		
24	Hakim	Maroun	24	"	"	"	"	"	Syria	"	"	Lemington, Ont	"	"		
25	Hertler	Elizabeth	37	F	"	Cook	"	"	Germany	German	"	Waltham, Ont	Mother: Barbara Hertler, Stuttgart, Germany	"	"	
26	Dimotel	Luciano	34	M	M	laborer	no	no	Italy	S. Italian	"	Wife: Ivano Dimotel, Sant. Matteo, Casserta, Italy	"	"		
27	Capitano	Angelo	38	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Virginia Capitanos, Sant. Matteo, Casserta, Italy	"	"		
28	Spinell	Francisco	37	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wife: Maria Spinell, Sant. Matteo, Casserta, Italy	"	"		
29	Stefano	Tomasio	17	"	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Father: Divardo Stefano, Sant. Matteo, Casserta, Italy	"	"		
30	Mazzone	Giuseppe	20	"	"	"	y	y	"	"	London	Father: Pietro Mazzone, Campol. Appennini, Corita, Italy	"	"		

105

30

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.  
 NON-TAXABLE.

1 class D  
 (4-25)

\* Maurice Bealy U.S.C. 742



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August 24, 1914

Class C Non-Taxable

(COVER)

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend: and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by land, or by air, or by any other mode of transportation, or by any other means.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?										Country.	City or Town.						
1	yes self	3	✓	1913	Detent	Mich	friend, Chas Baker				Good		5 10	Fair	Blue	none	England	London	July 30	1910	Lantern	Aug 8	
2	"	50	✓	1913	"	"	Boarding House				Good		5 4	"	"	"	Hungary	Budapest	July	1913	Kosnig	" 9	
3	"	48	✓	1913-14	"	"	287 Mackin St				"		5 5 1/2	Dark	Blue	"	"	"	April	1913	Rhein	" 9	
4	"	60	✓	1913	"	"	"				"		5 3 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	July	1913	Unknown	" 9	
5	"	51	✓	1912	"	"	"				"		5 8 1/2	"	Blue	"	"	"	Nov	1912	"	" 9	
6	"	50	✓	1912	"	"	wif Barbara Cross				"		5 7	Dark	Blue	"	"	"	Dec 7	1912	Kolu	" 9	
7	"	12	✓	1914	May	Mich	and Pietro Caudelo				"		5 7 1/2	"	Blue	"	Italy	Palermo	Aug	1910	Sarnis	" 9	
8	"	15	✓	1911	Aug	Mich	Home, 49 Belmont St				"		5 5	"	Dark Blue	"	England	Sussex	Mar	1911	Adriatic	" 10	
9	"	80	✓	1910	"	"	Home				"		5 7 1/2	"	Dark Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10	
10	"	82	✓	1914	"	"	No address				"		5 5 1/2	"	Dark Blue	"	Russia	"	Nov	1910	Oceanic	" 10	
11	"	46	✓	1914	Chicago	Ill	Friend: Joe S. Holt				"		5 7	"	"	"	"	"	July	1901	Kaiser Wilhelm	" 10	
12	"	4	✓	1911	Mich	Mich	Wife Mary Gagny				"		5 6 1/2	"	Blue	"	"	"	Mar	1912	Unknown	" 10	
13	"	50	✓	1914	Mich	Mich	Friend: Richard Baatz				"		5 4 1/2	"	Dark Blue	"	Belgium	West Flanders	Sept	1912	Waterland	" 10	
14	"	150	✓	1914	"	"	Boarding House, Richard Merrig				"		5 7	"	Dark Blue	"	"	"	April	1907	Finland	" 10	
15	"	165	✓	1914	"	"	Friend: Louis Belmont				"		5 6 1/2	"	Dark Blue	"	"	"	April	1912	"	" 10	
16	"	100	✓	1914	Mich	Mich	79 Summit St Lansing Mich				"		5 7	"	"	"	"	"	April	1913	Coronia	" 10	
17	"	100	✓	1914	"	"	Congress St. E. Detroit Mich				"		5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 11	
18	"	60	✓	1914	Mich	Mich	Rooming House, 154 Randolph St Detroit Mich				"		5 8	"	Black	"	"	"	"	Mar	1911	Waterland	" 12
19	"	150	✓	1914	Mich	Mich	Boarding House 17 Randolph St Detroit Mich				"		5 6	"	Dark Blue	"	"	"	April	1901	Finland	" 12	
20	"	150	✓	1914	Mich	Mich	"				"		5 9	"	Hazel	"	"	"	April	1913	Lapland	" 12	
21	"	"	✓	1914	"	"	"				"		5 9	"	Blue	"	"	"	May	1913	Finland	" 12	
22	"	135	✓	1914	"	"	"				"		5 7 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	April	1913	Finland	" 12	
23	"	200	✓	1914	Mich	Mich	Friend: Geo. Murray				Good		5 8	"	Dark Blue	"	"	"	July	1911	Finland	" 12	
24	"	100	✓	1914	Mich	Mich	Friend: Alford Kashi				"		5 4	"	Black	"	"	"	Nov	1911	Chicago	" 13	
25	"	200	✓	1914	Mich	Mich	Friend: Elizabeth Becker				"		5 8	"	Dark Blue	"	"	"	Nov	1894	Kaiser Wilhelm	" 14	
26	"	"	✓	1914	Mich	Mich	Boarding House 146 Hastings St Detroit Mich				Good		5 4 1/2	"	Dark Blue	"	"	"	April	1907	Unknown	" 14	
27	"	200	✓	1914	Mich	Mich	Boarding House 227 Allmar St Detroit Mich				Good		5 3	"	Gray Blue	"	"	"	May	1912	"	" 14	
28	"	100	✓	1914	Mich	Mich	Boarding House 146 Allmar St Detroit Mich				"		5 2	"	Black Blue	"	"	"	May	1903	Batavia	" 14	
29	"	100	✓	1914	Mich	Mich	Boarding House 144 Deland St Detroit Mich				"		5 3	"	Dark Blue	"	"	"	June	1912	Unknown	" 14	
30	"	163	✓	1913	Mich	Mich	Friend: Carlo Tompfi				Good		5 2	"	Dark Blue	"	"	"	Nov	1913	San Francisco	" 15	

G. Oliver Frick  
Immigrant Inspector  
in Charge

Lewis S. Walters  
Fred W. Boudt  
Charles Egan  
Robert J. Ganssner  
Chas. J. Kane

CLASS C.  
NON-TAXABLE.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

30  
B

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

PORT OF *Detroit Mich*

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	<i>Poliokevich</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>Detroit Mich</i>	<i>Sister - Martha Smith</i> <i>68 St. Antoine St. Detroit Mich</i>	<i>Mich</i>	<i>Detroit</i>
2	<i>Belavitch</i>	<i>Victoria</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Madison Ont</i>	<i>no relatives</i>	<i>Mich</i>	<i>Detroit</i>
3	<i>Just</i>	<i>Just</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sister - Cynthia Just Esau</i> <i>27 East St. Germany</i>	<i>Ala.</i>	<i>Springdale</i>
4	<i>Zammit</i>	<i>Emidio</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>machinist</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Malta</i>	<i>San Italian</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Father - Louis Zammit 9 St</i> <i>Quispapa St. Cospicua, Malta</i>	<i>Mich.</i>	<i>Detroit</i>
5	<i>Sundriksen</i>	<i>Euth</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Breide</i>	<i>Sister - Larsen</i> <i>no</i>	<i>Ills.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
6	<i>Howell</i>	<i>Arthur</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Dorquistville</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Mich.</i>	<i>Detroit</i>
7	<i>Claringbold</i>	<i>Verne A.</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Clerk</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>A.S.A.</i>	<i>Detroit Mich</i>	<i>Mother - Edith Claringbold 118 Savage St</i> <i>London, England</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
8	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Mathew</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Ware Maker</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Hamilton Ont</i>	<i>Father - Mathew Johnson, Alsberg</i> <i>Sweden</i>	<i>Ills.</i>	<i>Peoria</i>
9	<i>Cooper</i>	<i>Herbert</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Hotel Clerk</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Windsor, Ont</i>	<i>Son - John Cooper, Farmer, North Mallen</i> <i>Essex</i>	<i>Mich.</i>	<i>Detroit</i>
10	<i>Daves</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Butcher</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Glenwood</i>	<i>no relatives</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
11	<i>Hallors</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Chapman</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scottish</i>	<i>A.S.A.</i>	<i>New York, N.Y.</i>	<i>Father - George Walters, Bar Head</i> <i>Perthshire, Scotland</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>New York</i>
12	<i>Anderson</i>	<i>Christina</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Detroit Mich</i>	<i>Sister - Mrs. Isabella Sand</i> <i>84 Emerson Ave. Toronto Ont, Canada</i>	<i>Mich.</i>	<i>Detroit</i>
13	<i>Holmes</i>	<i>Peter</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Machinist</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Detroit Mich</i>	<i>Uncle - John Culver, St Thomas</i> <i>Ontario</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
14	<i>Annichino</i>	<i>Rocco</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Laborer</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>South Italian</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>London, Ont</i>	<i>Father - Francesco Annichino</i> <i>Cremona, Italy</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
15	<i>De Sotte</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Belgium</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Glenwood</i>	<i>no relatives</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
16	<i>Sterck</i>	<i>Rene</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Chatham</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
17	<i>Sterzig</i>	<i>Steve</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>Gardener</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Essex</i>	<i>Father - John Sterzig</i> <i>Vien, Bozslar, Austria</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
18	<i>Sterzig</i>	<i>Teresa</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>S</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wife - Rachel M. Davison</i> <i>Laurel St, Preston, Ont, Can.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
19	<i>Larson</i>	<i>Amelina H.</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Preston</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
20		NOT USED												
21		NOT USED												
22		NOT USED												
23		NOT USED												
24		NOT USED												
25		NOT USED												
26														
27														
28		NOT USED												
29		NOT USED												
30														

Whether applicant has Canadian citizenship

Debarred

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.  
 NON-TAXABLE.

1 class (L14)





## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 11

PORT OF *Detroit, Mich.*

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. ✓		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	6 Able to— Read. Write.	7 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	8 Race or People.	9 Last Permanent Residence.		10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
Debarred	1	Shafcat	20	M	Labourer	Yes	Albania	Macedonia	Canada	Windsor	No relatives.	Mich.	Detroit
Debarred	2	Hairala	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred	3	Haligauski	20	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	Walkerville	Father - Ivan Haligauski, Kleszczow, Russia	"	"
Debarred	4	Radisic	30	M	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	"	Windsor	Wife - Mary Radisic, Polani, Hungary	"	"
Debarred	5	Czapinski	27	M	"	"	Austria	Polish	"	St. William	Bro. Jan Czapinski, St. William, Ohio	Ohio	Toledo
Debarred	6	Dimitroff	44	M	Labourer	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Toronto	Wife - Nedko Dimitroff, Bulgaria	Mich.	Detroit
	7	Arzig	23	"	Labourer	"	Austria	German	"	Essex	Father - John Arzig, Vienna, Austria	"	"
	8	Lersis	28	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	9	Zub	21	M	Labourer	"	Russia	Russian	"	Walkerville	Father - Rufin Zub, Russia	"	"
	10	Jenkins	95	M	"	"	England	English	"	Sydney	Wife - Martha Jenkins, Cape Breton, N.S.	Mich.	Daguer
	11	Moras (as off)	36	"	Labourer	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Windsor, Ont.	Wife - Meta Anagnostoff, Bashta, Bulgaria	Ohio	Toledo
	12	Sokolik	28	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	London, Ont.	Wife - Sofia Sokolik, Shanka, Minoh, Russia	Pa.	Salmerton
Debarred	13	Bertucci	20	M	"	"	Italy	S. Italian	"	Windsor, Ont.	Father - Domenico Bertucci, Lombardy, Italy	Ill.	Chicago
	14	Giss	34	M	"	"	Greece	Macedonia	"	Toronto	Wife - Zora Giss, Macedonia	Ohio	Cincinnati
Debarred	15	Ciabotari	47	"	"	"	Austria	Romanian	"	Regina	Wife - Mihail Ciabotari, Romania	Mich.	Detroit
Debarred	16	Marinoff	21	M	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	"	Hamilton	Wife - Marianna Marinoff, Bulgaria	"	"
Debarred	17	Lazaroff	33	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Hanka Lazaroff, Bulgaria	"	"
Debarred	18	Lazaroff	26	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
Debarred	19	Safady	22	"	Clerk	"	Greece	Greek	"	Montreal	"	Cal.	Los Angeles
	20	Stanley	25	M	"	"	England	English	"	Windsor	"	Mich.	Detroit
1354	21	Kolodziec	27	"	Labourer	"	Russia	Polish	"	Brantford	"	"	"
1354	22	Mahmoud	38	M	"	"	Turkey	Turkish	"	"	Wife - A. Mahmoud, Turkey	"	"
1354	23	Tolavi	25	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Maria Tolavi, Bulgaria	"	"
	24	NOT USED											
	25	NOT USED											
	26	NOT USED											
	27	NOT USED											
	28	NOT USED											
	29	NOT USED											
	30	NOT USED											

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August 27th, 1914

(OVER)

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under suspension of citizenship?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?										Country.	City or Town.					
1	self	700 76	L.P.C.				Brother, Jakob Shapiro, 180 Brush St., Detroit Mich	No	No	No	Good	70	5 5	Drk Br	None	Albama	North	Halifax	1913	Unknown	July 20	
2	"	21 00 76	L.P.C.				Friend, Samuel Jacob, 180 Brush St., Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	Massachusetts	Cambridge	Halifax	1912	"	" 25
3	"	25 00 76					no address	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	"	"	"	Russia	Belostok	Halifax	1913	Michigan	" 26
4	L.P.C.	5 00 76					Brother, Leo Zwick, 1144 Russell St., Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	6 2	Blk	"	Hungary	Buda Pest	Halifax	1913	Michigan	" 27	
5	"	2 00 76					Brother, Leo Zwick, 1144 Russell St., Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	Austria	Vienna	Halifax	1913	Michigan	" 31	
6	L.P.C.	4 00 76					Brother, Leo Zwick, 1144 Russell St., Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	Bulgaria	Messadia	Halifax	1912	Michigan	" 31	
7	"	14 00 76					Brother, Leo Zwick, 1144 Russell St., Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Austria	Vienna	Halifax	1912	Michigan	" 31	
8	self	6 00 76					Brother, Leo Zwick, 1144 Russell St., Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Russia	Yakovlev	Halifax	1912	Michigan	" 1	
9	"	50 00 76					Brother, Leo Zwick, 1144 Russell St., Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	"	Russia	Yakovlev	Halifax	1912	Michigan	" 9	
10	"	50 00 76					Brother, Leo Zwick, 1144 Russell St., Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	"	England	Walsby	Halifax	1913	Michigan	" 9	
11	"	6 00 76					Brother, Leo Zwick, 1144 Russell St., Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Dark Br	Gray	Bulgaria	Bashta	Halifax	1913	Michigan	" 11	
12	"	50 00 76					Brother, Leo Zwick, 1144 Russell St., Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Blue	Russia	Shankov	Halifax	1913	Michigan	" 13	
13	L.P.C.	110 00 76					Brother, Leo Zwick, 1144 Russell St., Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	bro	Italy	Simbara	Halifax	1912	Michigan	" 15	
14	"	47 00 76					Brother, Leo Zwick, 1144 Russell St., Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	"	Blk Br	Meccidonia	Chalari	Halifax	1912	Michigan	" 16	
15	L.P.C.	50 00 76					Brother, Leo Zwick, 1144 Russell St., Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	"	Blk Br	Austria	Adosta	Halifax	1913	Michigan	" 17	
16	L.P.C.	4 00 76					Brother, Leo Zwick, 1144 Russell St., Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	"	Blk Br	Bulgaria	Tscholitz	Halifax	1912	Michigan	" 18	
17	L.P.C.	2 00 76					Brother, Leo Zwick, 1144 Russell St., Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	Smotoga	Halifax	1912	Michigan	" 18	
18	"	2 00 76					Brother, Leo Zwick, 1144 Russell St., Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	"	Bro	Greece	Swatona	Halifax	1912	Michigan	" 18	
19	Convict	16 00 76					Brother, Leo Zwick, 1144 Russell St., Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Br	Syria	Halifax	1912	Michigan	" 19		
20	"	40 00 76					Brother, Leo Zwick, 1144 Russell St., Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 4 1/2	"	Blue	England	Manchester	Halifax	1913	Michigan	" 21	
21	"	20 00 76					Brother, Leo Zwick, 1144 Russell St., Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	Russia	Smolensk	Halifax	1913	Michigan	May 30	
22	"	38 00 76					Brother, Leo Zwick, 1144 Russell St., Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Dark Br	Turkey	Agorum	Halifax	1913	Michigan	June 1	
23	"	46 00 76					Brother, Leo Zwick, 1144 Russell St., Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 1	

CLASS CC: *G. Oliver Frick*  
Immigrant Inspector  
Chargé

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 23.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

115

PORT OF *Detroit Mich.*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name								Country	City or Town		State	City or Town
1	<i>Debarred</i>	<i>Ali</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Labour</i>	<i>Up</i>	<i>Turkey</i>	<i>Turkish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Brantford</i>	<i>Wife: Fatma Ali Agroom, Mich. Detroit</i>	<i>Mich</i>	<i>Detroit</i>
2		<i>Bird</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Labour</i>	<i>Up</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Leamington</i>	<i>Father: John Bird, Wis. Milwaukee</i>	<i>Wis</i>	<i>Milwaukee</i>
3		<i>Langeley</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sjdney</i>	<i>CB. Mother: Christina MacFarlane Ill. Chicago</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
4	<i>Debarred</i>	<i>Rialo</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Labour</i>	<i>Up</i>	<i>Austria</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Preston</i>	<i>Wife: Dorothea Rialo, Mich. Detroit</i>	<i>Mich</i>	<i>Detroit</i>
5	<i>Debarred</i>	<i>Lambro</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Macedonia</i>	<i>Macedonian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Mother: Fatma Lambro, Mich. Detroit</i>	<i>Mich</i>	<i>Detroit</i>
6	<i>Debarred</i>	<i>Stoyanoff</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Wife: " "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
7		<i>Carrett</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>Up</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Brantford</i>	<i>Father: Wm. Carrett, Mich. Detroit</i>	<i>Mich</i>	<i>Detroit</i>
8		<i>Hudson</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>Up</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Sister: Mrs. Margaret Heaton " "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
9		<i>Brown</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Bookkeeper</i>	<i>Up</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>The Mansel, Sully, Water, London, Eng.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
10		<i>Brown</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>33 Front St. Toronto, Ont.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
11	<i>Debarred</i>	<i>Mipuk</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Malta</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>23 Charles Street, Port. Jacke Clement Buffe, Havana, Malta</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
12		<i>Matthews</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Up</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Mother: Bridget Matthews, Mich. Detroit</i>	<i>Mich</i>	<i>Detroit</i>
13		<i>Dyrio</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Sailor</i>	<i>Up</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hamilton</i>	<i>Sister: Sophia Dyrio, Ill. Chicago</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
14		<i>Watson</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Machinist</i>	<i>Up</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>Mother: Rose Watson, Mich. Detroit</i>	<i>Mich</i>	<i>Detroit</i>
15		<i>Sinclair</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Cutter</i>	<i>Up</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mother: Rose Watson, Mich. Detroit</i>	<i>Mich</i>	<i>Detroit</i>
16		<i>Aiken</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Hesper</i>	<i>Son: John Aiken, Tex. San Antonio</i>	<i>Tex.</i>	<i>San Antonio</i>
17	<i>Debarred</i>	<i>Murphy</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Up</i>	<i>Germany</i>	<i>German</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Brantford</i>	<i>No relations</i>	<i>Mich</i>	<i>Detroit</i>
18		<i>Olhoff</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Clerk</i>	<i>Up</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Waltham</i>	<i>Father: Ivan Olhoff, Russia</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
19		<i>Scuderson</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Up</i>	<i>Scotland</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Queensdown</i>	<i>Mother: Helen Scuderson, Scotland</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
20		<i>Luxford</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Vernon, B.C.</i>	<i>Mother: Elizabeth Harding, Swanscomb, Kent, England</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
21		<i>Boas</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
22	<i>Debarred</i>	<i>Nicoloff</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Up</i>	<i>Bulgaria</i>	<i>Bulgarian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Ottawa</i>	<i>Wife: Anka Nicoloff, Bulgaria</i>	<i>Mich</i>	<i>Detroit</i>
23		<i>Rozmarzo</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Shoemaker</i>	<i>Up</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Hebrew</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>Father: Scher Rozmarzo, Russia</i>	<i>Mich</i>	<i>Detroit</i>
24		<i>Jermbaum</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Up</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Berlin</i>	<i>Mother: Rosa Jermbaum, Berlin, Ger.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
25		<i>Silo</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Sailor</i>	<i>Up</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>59 Front St. Berlin, Ger.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
26		<i>Kerman</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Up</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Cobalt</i>	<i>Sister: Matrona Kerman, Cobalt, Ont.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Cobalt, Ont.</i>
27		<i>VanderBent</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Toronto, Ont.</i>	<i>Mother: Catherine VanderBent, 389 Queen St. W., Toronto, Ont., Canada</i>	<i>Mo.</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>
28		<i>Lin</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Domestic</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Hamilton, Ont.</i>	<i>Sister: Elizabeth Lin, 499 Wellington St. W., Hamilton, Ont., Canada</i>	<i>Ohio</i>	<i>Fremont</i>
29		<i>Grandina</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>Up</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Windsor, Ont.</i>	<i>Wife: Carmela Grandina, St. Paul, Ill. Chicago</i>	<i>Ill.</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
30		<i>Grandina</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Mother: " "</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *Aug 24*, 1914

*Class D*

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATION.								
No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether a member of any subversive organization.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
				Yes or No.		Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.					1914				
1		<i>L.P.C. Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Ali, Ali, 39 E. 12th St. New York</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>Blk. Brn.</i>	<i>Sour center, Turkey</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>July 25</i>	<i>W. G. M. G.</i>	<i>July 27</i>				
2		<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend Albert Siede, 30th St. Milwaukee, Wis.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>Brn. Brn.</i>	<i>Yugoslavia, London</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>July 25</i>	<i>W. G. M. G.</i>	<i>July 27</i>				
3		<i>Contract Laborer</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Husband, 10th St. Chicago</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>Med. Brn. Blue</i>	<i>Canada, Michigan</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>July 25</i>	<i>C. P. R.</i>	<i>July 27</i>				
4		<i>Contract Laborer</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend, 337 Garrison Ave. Chicago</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>Blk. Brn.</i>	<i>Austria, Vienna</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>July 25</i>	<i>W. G. M. G.</i>	<i>July 27</i>				
5		<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend, 10th St. Chicago</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>Blk. Brn.</i>	<i>Macedonia, Skopje</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>July 25</i>	<i>W. G. M. G.</i>	<i>July 27</i>				
6		<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend, 40 Wellington St. London</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>54 1/2</i>	<i>Blk. Brn.</i>	<i>England, Cornhill</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>July 25</i>	<i>W. G. M. G.</i>	<i>July 27</i>				
7		<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend, 40 Wellington St. London</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>57 1/2</i>	<i>Blk. Brn.</i>	<i>Ireland, Rathfriland</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>July 25</i>	<i>W. G. M. G.</i>	<i>July 27</i>				
8		<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend, 40 Wellington St. London</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>57 1/2</i>	<i>Blk. Brn.</i>	<i>Ireland, Rathfriland</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>July 25</i>	<i>W. G. M. G.</i>	<i>July 27</i>				
9		<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend, 40 Wellington St. London</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>57 1/2</i>	<i>Blk. Brn.</i>	<i>England, Plymouth</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>July 25</i>	<i>W. G. M. G.</i>	<i>July 27</i>				
10		<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend, 40 Wellington St. London</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>Blk. Brn.</i>	<i>England, Derby</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>July 25</i>	<i>W. G. M. G.</i>	<i>July 27</i>				
11		<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend, 40 Wellington St. London</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>54</i>	<i>Blk. Brn.</i>	<i>Malta, Pietra</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>July 25</i>	<i>W. G. M. G.</i>	<i>July 27</i>				
12		<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend, 40 Wellington St. London</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>Blk. Brn.</i>	<i>Ireland, Maryboro</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>July 25</i>	<i>W. G. M. G.</i>	<i>July 27</i>				
13		<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend, 40 Wellington St. London</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>Blk. Brn.</i>	<i>Italy, Capri</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>July 25</i>	<i>W. G. M. G.</i>	<i>July 27</i>				
14		<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend, 40 Wellington St. London</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>57 1/2</i>	<i>Blk. Brn.</i>	<i>England, Derby</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>July 25</i>	<i>W. G. M. G.</i>	<i>July 27</i>				
15		<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend, 40 Wellington St. London</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>Blk. Brn.</i>	<i>Scotland, Dundee</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>July 25</i>	<i>W. G. M. G.</i>	<i>July 27</i>				
16		<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend, 40 Wellington St. London</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>Blk. Brn.</i>	<i>Scotland, Dundee</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>July 25</i>	<i>W. G. M. G.</i>	<i>July 27</i>				
17		<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend, 40 Wellington St. London</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>Blk. Brn.</i>	<i>Germany, Leipzig</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>July 25</i>	<i>W. G. M. G.</i>	<i>July 27</i>				
18		<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend, 40 Wellington St. London</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>Blk. Brn.</i>	<i>Russia, Leningrad</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>July 25</i>	<i>W. G. M. G.</i>	<i>July 27</i>				
19		<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend, 40 Wellington St. London</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>Blk. Brn.</i>	<i>Scotland, Dundee</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>July 25</i>	<i>W. G. M. G.</i>	<i>July 27</i>				
20		<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend, 40 Wellington St. London</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>Blk. Brn.</i>	<i>England, Derby</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>July 25</i>	<i>W. G. M. G.</i>	<i>July 27</i>				
21		<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend, 40 Wellington St. London</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>55</i>	<i>Blk. Brn.</i>	<i>England, Derby</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>July 25</i>	<i>W. G. M. G.</i>	<i>July 27</i>				
22		<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend, 40 Wellington St. London</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>Blk. Brn.</i>	<i>Bulgaria, Lom</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>July 25</i>	<i>W. G. M. G.</i>	<i>July 27</i>				
23		<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend, 40 Wellington St. London</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>51</i>	<i>Blk. Brn.</i>	<i>Russia, Moscow</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>July 25</i>	<i>W. G. M. G.</i>	<i>July 27</i>				
24		<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend, 40 Wellington St. London</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>57 1/2</i>	<i>Blk. Brn.</i>	<i>Poland, Kielce</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>July 25</i>	<i>W. G. M. G.</i>	<i>July 27</i>				
25		<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend, 40 Wellington St. London</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>Blk. Brn.</i>	<i>Poland, Kielce</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>July 25</i>	<i>W. G. M. G.</i>	<i>July 27</i>				
26		<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend, 40 Wellington St. London</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>Blk. Brn.</i>	<i>Poland, Kielce</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>July 25</i>	<i>W. G. M. G.</i>	<i>July 27</i>				
27		<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend, 40 Wellington St. London</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>Blk. Brn.</i>	<i>Holland, Amsterdam</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>July 25</i>	<i>W. G. M. G.</i>	<i>July 27</i>				
28		<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend, 40 Wellington St. London</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>58</i>	<i>Blk. Brn.</i>	<i>England, Derby</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>July 25</i>	<i>W. G. M. G.</i>	<i>July 27</i>				
29		<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend, 40 Wellington St. London</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>52 1/4</i>	<i>Blk. Brn.</i>	<i>Italy, Catanzaro</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>July 25</i>	<i>W. G. M. G.</i>	<i>July 27</i>				
30		<i>Self</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Friend, 40 Wellington St. London</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Good</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>Blk. Brn.</i>	<i>Italy, Catanzaro</i>	<i>Quebec</i>	<i>July 25</i>	<i>W. G. M. G.</i>	<i>July 27</i>				

CLASS D.  
*G. Oliver Frick*  
*Leonard J. Coyne*  
*Lewis D. Waters*  
*Samuel J. Desha*





## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 66

PORT OF *Detroit, Mich.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	<i>Debarred</i>	Bulba	Salvatore	37	m	laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Canada Windsor	Wife, Luigina Bulba, St. Margos, Calabria, Italy	Mich	Chicago
2	<i>Debarred</i>	Tassoni	Francisco	47	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada Windsor	Wife, Lorenza Tassoni, St. Carlo, Calabria, Italy	"	"
3		Lord	William	21	s	Butler	y	y	England	English	"	Grandmother, Frances, Cambridge, England	Mich	Detroit
4		Westmancote	Fred	29	"	Cost	"	"	"	"	Toronto, Ont.	Brother, William Westmancote, 30 E. 14th St., Toronto, Ont., Canada	"	Cadillac
5		Gercheff	Trachs	25	s	Painter	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Hamilton	Brother, Mito Gercheff	Col	Senon
6		Zisa	Paola	21	s	Laborer	"	"	Greece	Macedonian	Windsor	Brother, Paul Zisa	Ohio	Cincinnati
7		Wright	Fred	22	"	Redman	"	"	England	English	Windsor, Ont.	Mother, Mary Wright, 48 Labarge Rd., London, England	Mich	Detroit
8	<i>Debarred</i>	Smuloff	Kost	22	m	Laborer	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Toronto, Ont.	Brother, Dimitri Smuloff, 110 St. George St., Toronto, Ont.	Ohio	Toledo
9	<i>Debarred</i>	Andreoff	George	46	m	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	"	Wife, Georgia Andreoff	"	"
10	<i>Debarred</i>	Bokk	George	33	m	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Windsor, Ont.	Wife, Maria Bokk	Mich	Detroit
11	<i>Debarred</i>	Slyanoff	Stancho	22	m	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Hamilton, Ont.	Brother, Stoyan Slyanoff	"	"
12	<i>Debarred</i>	Bonnarens	Pierre	32	m	"	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	"	Brother, Eddy Bonnarens, Almaise, Belg.	"	"
13	<i>Debarred</i>	Muellet	Charles	31	m	"	"	"	"	"	Melrose, Ont.	Sister, Valentine Muellet, Aldersham, E. Flanders, Belgium	"	"
14		Newcome	Francis	43	m	Promoter	"	"	England	English	Toronto, Ont.	Wife, Nancy M. Newcome, 50 years St. E., Toronto, Ont.	"	"
15		Moss	John A.	27	s	Motorman	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Albert Moss, Bradford, Yorkshire, England	"	"
16		Robbins	Job H.	28	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Annie Robbins, Sowerby, Yorkshire, England	"	"
17		Spence	Amelia	26	f	none	"	"	"	"	Hamilton, Ont.	no relatives	"	"
18		Arnett	Joseph	21	m	Stonecutter	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ottawa, Ont.	Father, Robert Arnett, 101 St. Paul, Ottawa, Ont.	Col	Senon
19		Nelson (Quatzen)	Phillip	20	m	Carpenter	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Toronto, Ont.	Brother, John Nelson, 471 Richmond St. E., Toronto, Ont.	Iowa	Loux City
20		Popadiuk	Mary	33	m	Laborer	"	"	Austria-Hungary	Polish	Lacina, Ont.	Wife, Maria Popadiuk, Chelkova, Hungary	Mich	Detroit
21		Walton	Norris	23	s	draughtman	"	"	England	English	Minneapolis	"	"	
22		Berg	Amelia	31	f	Domestic	"	"	Norway	Norwegian	Toronto	Father, Frank Berg, Kroya, Norway	Minn	Minneapolis
23		Ellis	Seller G.	26	m	Laborer	"	"	Turkey	Syrian	Montreal	Wife, Mary E. Ellis	Ohio	Toledo
24		Genozguski	Jan	24	m	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Brentford	Sister, Anna Genozguski, Lublin, Russia	Mich	Detroit
25	<i>Debarred</i>	Davizo	Salvatore	22	m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian	London	no rel.	"	"
26	<i>Debarred</i>	Salvatore	Emasapi	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		Josef	Brigona	21	m	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Toronto	"	"	"
28		Shaf	Vasil	20	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	<i>Debarred</i>	Joseph	Narry	13	"	Student	"	"	Syria	Syrian	Windsor	Uncle, Frank Joseph, 91 St. George St., Windsor, Ont., Can.	Mich	Detroit
30		Robinson	Louglas	20	"	Laborer	"	"	England	Irish	Milton	Mother, Florence M. Robinson, 27 Beechcroft, Milton, Ont., Canada	"	"

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.



NO PERSONS WHO ARRIVED AT A SEAPORT UNDER THIS ACT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT BEFORE THE DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August 24, 1911 Class X

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY INFORMATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 25, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
No. on List.	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for work, whether paid by any other person, or by an employer, agent, or friend, or otherwise.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Year in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	L.P.C.	34	Yrs	Trans New York	1905	1911	Chicago	1911					5 1	Dark gray Brn	None	Italy, St. Margherita	D. & O. Sept. 1912	1912	Uncorraling	15	
2	L.P.C.	31	Yrs	1911 Chicago	1911								5 2	" dk Brn	"	St. Barro, D. & O. Mar	1913	Unknown	15		
3		100	Yrs	Trans Portland Me	1913								6 5	Fair Brn Brn	"	England, Sprowston, Portland	1913	Austria	10		
4		50	Yrs	no									5 9 1/2	medium gray	"	England, Cheltenham, m. c. R. C. E. T.	1911	Canada	16		
5		500	Yrs	1911	1911								5 8 1/2	Dark " Brn	scar on forehead	Bulgaria, Smedol	1911	Unknown	16		
6		46	Yrs	no									5 7	dk Brn	"	Macedonia, Prilepa	1911	Campsville	16		
7		50	Yrs	no									5 11/2	" Hazel	"	England, London	1913	Cymric	17		
8	L.P.C.	55	Yrs	1910	1911								5 1	dk Brn Brn	"	Bulgaria, Dolan	1912	Unknown	17		
9	L.P.C.	5	Yrs	1911	1911								5 6	Gray Brn	Pick marks on forehead	Austria, Chelma	1912	Unknown	17		
10	L.P.C.	12	Yrs	no									5 8	"	"	Bulgaria, Verdun	1912	Canada	17		
11	L.P.C.	8	Yrs	no									5 8	"	"	Bulgaria, Chelma	1912	Canada	18		
12	L.P.C.	8	Yrs	no									5 1	Med Brn Brn	"	Belgium, Brussels	1913	Mount Royal	18		
13	L.P.C.	100	Yrs	1912	1912								5 6	"	"	England, Alderham	1909	Waterland	18		
14	L.P.C.	800	Yrs	1913	1913								5 11/4	Med Brn Brn	"	England, Bedford	1913	St. John	18		
15		100	Yrs	no									5 11	ruddy " Blue	"	England, York	1913	Victorian	19		
16		110	Yrs	no									5 10 1/2	" gray	"	Ireland, Belfast	1911	St. John	19		
17		200	Yrs	no									5 8	ruddy dk Brn	"	Ireland, Kildare	1913	St. John	19		
18		11	Yrs	no									5 8	dk Brn Brn	"	Russia, Moscow	1913	Ozar	20		
19		40	Yrs	no									5 6	ruddy Brn Brn	"	Austria, Chelchegyn	1912	Unknown	20		
20		40	Yrs	no									5 8 1/2	dk Brn Brn	"	England, Eades	1912	Virginian	21		
21		40	Yrs	no									5 3	Fair " Brn	"	Norway, Laroy	1912	Austria	21		
22		75	Yrs	no									6	dk Brn Brn	"	Turkey, Kifan	1901	Unknown	23		
23		100	Yrs	no									5 7	Fair Brn Brn	"	Russia, Derzunia	1913	Trilaud	23		
24		200	Yrs	no									5 6	dk Brn Brn	"	Italy, Grosa	1910	Prance	23		
25	L.P.C.	0	Yrs	no									5 5	"	"	"	"	Unknown	23		
26	L.P.C.	0	Yrs	no									5 5	"	"	"	"	Unknown	23		
27		50	Yrs	no									5 9	"	"	Bulgaria, Baketa	1912	"	23		
28		86	Yrs	no									5 8	"	"	"	"	"	23		
29	Under 16 yrs.	None	Yrs	Trans N. Y. City	1910	1910							5 10	Fair Brn Brn	"	Syria, Tripoli	1910	"	24		
30	Self	16	Yrs	no									5 10	Fair Brn Brn	"	England, London	1912	Ireland	24		

\* Section Montreal, July 21, 1911

G. Oliver Frick

Immigrant Inspector in Charge

Edw. W. Arnold  
James H. Jewell  
Robert St. Francis

CLASS D.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 25.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor  
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

PORT OF *Detroit, Mich.*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination		Of a cit before ticket	
	Family Name	Given Name					Read.	Write.			Country	City or Town	State	City or Town		
Debarred 1	Henderson	Esther E.	39	F	M	Domestic	yes	yes	Canada	Gr. Black	Canada	Windsor	Ont.	Michigan	Detroit	Can
2	Almas	William J.	73	M	M	None			"	German	"	Hamilton	Ont.	"	"	"
Debarred 3	Mc Callum	Mary	21	F	M	"	"	"	"	French	"	Byng Inlet	Que.	"	"	"
Debarred 4	Mc Callum	Edna	2	F	S	"	No	No	"	Scott	"	"	Ont.	"	"	"
Debarred 5	Mc Callum	Walter	2	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ont.	"	"	"
6	Francis-Motto	Lucey	47	F	M	"	yes	yes	"	English	"	London	Eng.	"	"	"
7	Francis-Motto	Marquez	6	F	S	"	No	No	"	Italian	"	"	Italy	"	"	"
Debarred 8	Martin	Albert	24	M	S	Domestic	yes	yes	"	English	"	London	Eng.	"	"	"
Debarred 9	Robinson	Eva	21	F	S	Operator	"	"	"	"	"	London	Eng.	"	"	"
10	Honour	Albert	18	M	"	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	McCann	Ford	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	London	Eng.	"	"	"
Debarred 12	Jaggart	James	34	M	"	Ind. Labour	"	"	"	"	"	London	Eng.	"	"	"
13	Boar	William	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Port Elgin	Ont.	"	"	"
14	O'Hara	John B.	21	M	S	Druggist	"	"	"	Irish	"	Warton	Ont.	"	"	"
15	Cavanagh	William	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Eng.	"	"	"
16	Douglas	John S.	34	M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch	"	London	Eng.	"	"	"
17	Douglas	Gree	30	F	"	None	"	"	"	Irish	"	London	Eng.	"	"	"
18	Peace	William R.	21	M	S	Pattern	"	"	"	English	Canada	Hamilton	Ont.	"	"	"
19	Miller	Philip	46	M	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	London	Eng.	"	"	"
20	Garrison	Jesse	23	M	"	S. Worker	"	"	"	"	"	London	Eng.	"	"	"
21	Evans	Pearl V.	20	F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	London	Eng.	"	"	"
22	Sullivan	Louisa M.	31	F	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	London	Eng.	"	"	"
23	McNally	Cora	24	F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	London	Eng.	"	"	"
24	Scott	Dorinda	46	F	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	Peterboro	Ont.	"	"	"
25	Scott	Clair	13	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ont.	"	"	"
Debarred 26	Burleigh	Irene	14	F	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	London	Eng.	"	"	"
27	Paton	Stephen	56	M	"	"	No	No	"	Magyar	"	London	Eng.	"	"	"
28	Andri	Steph	28	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	Eng.	"	"	"
29	Dixon	Walter V.	19	M	"	"	"	"	"	African (Negro)	"	London	Eng.	"	"	"

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

\* Gordon, Mich. age 7 yrs. 11 mos.  
 James Thomas " " 2 "



NO PERSON WHO ARRIVED BY A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE INSPECTED ON THIS DUESY.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *Aug 24*, 1914

CLASS E

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether confined by reason of any mental or physical defect, or whether insane, or addicted to the use of intoxicating liquors or other habit forming drugs.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair, Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
			Yes	No										Country.	City or Town.					
1	Self L.P.C.	4.00	Yes	1887 - Cleveland, Ohio	Rooming House #194 Champion St., Detroit Mich	No	No	No	Chronic Eczema	No	5 3	Blk Red Hk	None	Canada	Charlottetown	Detroit	July 25 1914	D.W.	July 25	
2	"	5.00	No	1893 - Saginaw, Mich	1480 McKinley St., Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	Blk Br	"	"	Hamilton	"	"	M.C.R.	" 25	
3	Self L.P.C.	4.00	Yes	1893 - Saginaw, Mich	Cousin, Mrs. Cathleen Albert #129 Vatel St., Detroit Mich	"	"	"	Good	"	5 6	Dr Br Br	"	U.S.A.	Saginaw	"	"	C.P.R.	" 25	
4	Self L.P.C.	"	No	"	Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Bygonville	"	"	"	" 25	
5	Self L.P.C.	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fronts	"	"	"	" 25	
6	Self L.P.C.	5.00	No	"	Husband, "Marin" Francis 333-233 St., Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	Dr Br Br	"	England	Sunderland	Halifax	1905	Junissim	" 25	
7	Self L.P.C.	2.00	No	"	Same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Fronts	Detroit	1914	C.P.R.	" 25	
8	Self L.P.C.	2.00	No	"	Uncle, Wm Payne, 407 State St., Saginaw, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	"	B.T. Ry	" 25	
9	Self L.P.C.	"	No	"	Friend, Dr. Boroman	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 25	
10	Self L.P.C.	9.00	No	"	16 Kenilworth Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 3/4	"	"	England	London	unknown	1907	unknown	" 26	
11	Self L.P.C.	11.00	No	"	29 Baker St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Jan	Blue	Canada	Westport	Detroit	1904	G.P.R.	" 26	
12	Self L.P.C.	1.00	No	"	Sister, Mrs. Rose Maxwell 430 Ontario St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	Ireland	Ballinacorney	Quebec	1910	Canada	" 27	
13	Self L.P.C.	4.00	No	"	Cousin, Miss Ann Gear 1702 Congress St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	"	"	Canada	Port Hope	Detroit	1914	G.P.R.	" 27	
14	Self L.P.C.	25.00	No	"	Uncle, Alex. Sacherhart 208 Michigan Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Dark	Blue	"	Morton	"	1914	D.W.	" 27	
15	Self L.P.C.	30.00	No	"	D. & C. S.S. Co. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	Blue	"	London	"	"	"	" 27	
16	Self L.P.C.	20.00	No	"	Devon Home 714 W. Lafayette, Ind	"	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/2	Med	Grey	Scotland	Canterbury	Northam	1889	Queens	" 27	
17	Self L.P.C.	8.00	No	"	Rented Room 713 Speck address unknown	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	Blue	Ireland	Clontarf	London	1905	Virginia	" 27	
18	Self L.P.C.	350.00	No	"	884 Madison Ave. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Med	Blue	Canada	Newville	Detroit	1914	D.W.	" 27	
19	Self L.P.C.	58.00	No	"	700 1/2 Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	Blue	"	Port Huron	"	"	"	" 27	
20	Self L.P.C.	10.00	No	"	226 Chestnut St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	Eng	"	Bellville	"	"	"	" 27	
21	Self L.P.C.	28.00	No	"	181 Chestnut St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dark	Eng	"	Willbourne	"	"	"	" 27	
22	Self L.P.C.	20.00	No	"	830 1/2 Grand St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Orangeburg	"	"	W.S.	" 27	
23	Self L.P.C.	20.00	No	"	830 1/2 Grand St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	Buckhannon	"	"	C.P.R.	" 27	
24	Self L.P.C.	20.00	No	"	Middleton Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Blue	"	Petaluma	"	"	"	" 27	
25	Self L.P.C.	11.00	No	"	Sister, Mrs. Lucinda Gullmer, Milford Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	wears glasses	"	Ridgeway	"	"	"	" 28	
26	Self L.P.C.	1.00	No	"	Frederick Pats 61 Vauxhall Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	Good	"	"	"	"	"	London	"	"	"	" 28	
27	Self L.P.C.	1.00	No	"	Brookline Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	London	"	"	"	" 28	
28	Self L.P.C.	1.00	No	"	Employer Judge Command 103 Edison Ave. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	6 1 3/4	Med	Br	"	Canada	Braintree	Detroit	1914	C.P.R.	" 28
29	Self L.P.C.	1.00	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Dark	Blk	"	Austria	Ozudora	St. John	1910	Sak. Mich	" 28
30	Self L.P.C.	1.00	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Dark	Blk	"	Canada	Windsor	Detroit	1914	G.P.R.	" 28

CLASS E.  
 G. Oliver Smith, Migrant Inspector in Charge  
 Lewis D. Waters, Chief Clerk  
 Thomas H. Johnson, Chief Clerk  
 Charles H. Rose, Chief Clerk



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.*

*A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.*

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

11-1594

PORT OF *Detroit, Mich.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what city before arrival.
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Sauderson	Richard G.	29	M	M	Sheet metal worker	y y	Canada	English	Canada	Toronto	No Relative.	Mich	Detroit	Eng
2	Sauderson	Mary	29	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Sauderson	Mal. G.	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Sauderson	Elizabeth W.	16	"	"	"	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	McMaster	Maria	42	F	"	Domestic	y y	"	Irish	"	"	Sir Gordon McMaster, Mar. Pl., Ont. Can.	"	"	Can
6	Debarred LaLonde	Emery	30	M	M	Iron Works	"	"	French	Ottawa	191 Rochester St., Ottawa, Ont.	Mrs. St. Louis	"	"	"
7	Hallett	Elizabeth	73	F	"	none	"	"	English	Bowmanville	No relatives	Michigan	St. Louis	Eng	
8	Debarred Mantha	Zephrin	40	M	M	Auto-mechanic	"	"	French	Montreal	Mother: Zidi Meucha 104 St. Dominique St., Montreal, Can.	"	Detroit	Can	
9	Debarred Mantha	Bertha	30	F	"	none	"	"	"	"	Father: Mitchell Mayer, 78 St. Augustin St., Montreal, Can.	"	"	"	
10	Wright	Catherine	51	F	"	none	"	"	Scotch	Jarvis	Mother: Mrs. James Horsey	"	"	"	
11	Hoffmann	Marjorie	16	"	"	"	"	"	German	Simcoe	Jama, Ont. Canada	"	"	"	
12	Dunlap	Harry A.	43	M	M	Conductor	"	"	Irish	Vancouver	Wife: Mary Dunlap, B.C. Canada	Mich	Detroit	"	
13	Van Bonn	Peter	70	"	"	Farmer	no no	"	French	Thamesville	Wife: Peter Van Bonn, Ont. Canada	"	Reeford	Can	
14	Debarred Mifsud	Paul	3	"	"	none	"	"	Portuguese	Toronto	No relatives	"	Detroit	Can	
15	Brown	Norman	11	"	"	"	yes yes	"	English	"	Grandmother: Betty Hawbridge, 83 Charles, Toronto, Ont.	"	"	"	
16	* Laird	Elizabeth M.	52	F	"	"	"	"	Irish	St. Thomas	Ant. Brother: John Patrick, International Hotel, St. Thomas, Ont.	"	"	"	
17	Sexton	Cora L.	10	"	"	Telephone Operator	"	"	English	Windsor	Father: Joseph Sexton	"	"	"	
18	Stark	Agnes	29	"	"	Housekeeper	"	"	"	USA	Wife: Francis Stark, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	
19	Simpson	Charles W.	24	M	"	Navigator	"	"	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Father: Robert Simpson, 730 Shaw St., Toronto, Ont.	"	"	
20	Blade	Razel	16	F	"	Domestic	"	"	French	Essex	Essex, Ont.	"	La Saunport	"	
21	Blade	Agnes	13	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	Barton	Edith	30	"	"	"	"	"	English	USA	Detent Mich	Mother: Margaret Grist, 83 Charles, Toronto, Ont.	Can.	Mich	Detroit
23	Maynard	Carrie	25	"	"	Nurse	"	"	"	Canada	Leamington	Brother: J. Maynard, London, Ont.	Can.	Mich	Cheyenne
24	Simpson	Alex	49	M	"	Machinist	"	"	Scotch	USA	Detent Mich	Father: William Simpson, 730 Shaw St., Toronto, Ont.	Can.	Mich	Detroit
25	Mascheri	Rosolia	35	F	"	none	"	"	Italian	Canada	Hamilton	Father: Antonio Mascheri, 77-1 York St., Hamilton, Ont.	"	"	"
26	Mascheri	Charles	8	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Antonio Mascheri, 77-1 York St., Hamilton, Ont.	"	"	"
27	Mascheri	Coliana	2	F	"	"	no no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	Snider	Ivan B.	25	M	"	Butcher	yes yes	"	German	USA	Detent Mich	Mother: Gertrude Snider, 50 Albert St., Berlin, Ont.	"	"	"
29	Flatt	Mabel	18	F	"	Student Nurse	"	"	English	Canada	Windsor, Ont.	Father: Charles Flatt, 46 Grove Ave, Windsor, Ont.	"	"	"
30	Gordon	James	20	M	"	Bookman	"	"	Scotch	"	Vinipeg, Man.	No relatives	"	"	"

\* Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

\* Gertrude B. Age 14. U.S.C.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August 21, 1914*

CLASS E

11-1294

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 23, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(If not self, give name of person by whom paid, and if less than \$50, and if less, how much?)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist. <small>(Whether entitled by means of any office, such as member, trustee, or officer, to the possession of arms, or whether in the United States.)</small>	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
1	yes Self	\$40.00	no		Brother Thomas Anderson 1203 Humboldt, Detroit	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7 1/2	Ft	Br	Blue	None	England Carlisle	Quebec	June 11 1904	Courthear	July 28	
2	"	Self	no		Brother's law same as above	"	"	"	"	"	5 5 1/2	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	July 28 1914	D + W	" 28	
3	"	Self	no		niece same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	July 28 1914	D + W	" 28	
4	"	Self	no		niece same as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto	July 28 1914	D + W	" 28	
5	Self	\$2.00	no		Friend Mrs. Willie Plippe 141 Ashen St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	dk	br	"	"	"	Pike Bay	"	July 28 1914	C.P.R.	" 28
6	Contract Laborer	\$10.00	no		Friend Mrs. Willie Plippe 141 Ashen St. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa	"	July 28 1914	C.P.R.	" 28
7	"	Self	no		Brother John Samille Greenfield, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	dk	br	Blue	"	England	Stoke New	July 18 1874	St. Patrick	" 28	
L.P.C.	Self	\$2.00	no		no address	"	"	"	Good	"	5 6	dk	br	"	"	Canada	Montreal	July 18 1914	L.S. Ry.	" 28	
L.P.C.	Self	\$2.00	no		no address	"	"	"	Good	"	5 5	dk	br	"	"	"	"	"	July 27 1914	Wab. Ry.	" 28
10	self	\$50.00	no		Own home 55 Hancock Ave. E. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	dk	br	Blue	"	"	Jama	"	July 27 1914	Wab. Ry.	" 28
11	"	Self	no		Father, Henry Hoffmann Redlands, California	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fair	br	Blue	"	"	Port Dover	"	"	" 28	
12	"	Self	no		Brother Frank Bumbak 203 Helen St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	dk	br	dk	Blue	"	Amherst	Quebec	July 28 1914	C.P.R.	" 28
13	self	\$50.00	no		Brother Joseph Van Borm Regina, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med	dk	br	Blue	"	Germany	Speir	July 28 1914	Wab. Ry.	" 28
14	Father	no	no		Boarding place 249 Brick St. Detroit	"	"	"	"	"	"	dk	br	br	None	Canada	Toronto	July 28 1914	C.P.R.	" 28	
15	Father	no	no		887 Congress Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Med	br	br	"	"	"	"	July 28 1914	C.P.R.	" 28
16	Self	no	no		1897 Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Fair	br	Blue	"	"	Japanee	Ontario	July 27 1914	D + W	" 29
17	Self	no	no		Friend Mrs. Maggie Johnson 149 18th St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	br	"	"	"	Roscomb	"	"	" 29	
18	Self	no	no		Friend N. M. island 298 1/2 Grand St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	br	"	"	"	Norwood	"	"	" 29	
19	Self	no	no		Friend C. A. Douglas Kalamazoo, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	dk	br	dk	"	"	London	"	"	" 29	
20	Self	no	no		Friend Mrs. Maria Blake 1913 Public Hospital, Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	Puddy	"	Blue	"	"	Mt Carmel	"	"	" 29	
21	Sister	no	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fair	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 29	
22	Self	no	no		Friend Mrs. Mary Gray 1913 Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Blauheim	"	"	" 29	
23	Self	no	no		Friend Mrs. Mary Gray 1914 Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	dk	"	Gray	"	"	Selton	"	"	" 29	
24	Self	no	no		Friend Mrs. Mary Gray 1914 Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Puddy	"	Blue	"	"	London	"	"	" 29	
25	Self	no	no		Friend Mrs. Mary Gray 1914 Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	dk	"	Br	"	"	Italy	Verona	July 28 1914	Wab. Ry.	" 29
26	Mother	no	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Hamilton	July 28 1914	D + W	" 29
27	"	no	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 29	
28	Self	no	no		Friend Mrs. Mary Gray 1914 Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	br	Blue	"	"	Berlin	"	"	" 29	
29	Self	no	no		Friend Mrs. Mary Gray 1914 Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	"	Gray	"	"	Windsor	"	"	" 29	
30	Self	no	no		Friend Mrs. Mary Gray 1914 Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	"	"	"	"	London	"	"	" 30	

G. Oliver Frick  
 Immigrant Inspector  
 in Charge

Edward J. Coyne  
 Lewis Waters  
 Fred W. Arnold  
 Charles E. Blair  
 Alfred S. Blair

CLASS E.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Lines  
 1-30  
 (Copied)  
 1872

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 11-1594

PORT OF *Detroit Mich.*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what citizenship before coming to Canada.
1	Blunt	Loren L	70	M	Farmer	yes yes	Canada	English	Canada Stukely	no relations	La Kentwood Can	
2	Blunt	Elizabeth	39	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Blunt	Sylvia	17	F	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Blunt	William	12	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Blunt	Donald	5	M	"	no no	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Blunt	Loren	9	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Blunt	Armanda	33	F	MD	yes yes	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Mathewson	James	77	M	Merchant	"	"	Irish	Montreal	Brother William Mathewson 202 McGill St. Montreal Can.	Cal Pasadena	
9	Mathewson	Charlotte	44	F	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Mathewson	Mildred	21	F	none	"	"	"	"	uncle same as above	"	
11	Smith	Carson	27	M	Chaffeur	"	"	Irish	Chatham	Father Joseph Smith, Hotel Chatham Ont. Can. Mich. Detroit		
12	Smith	Eula	21	F	none	"	"	Scottish	"	Father Robert Hill, Hotel Chatham, Ont. Can.	"	
13	Debarred Sinclair	Archie G.	20	M	Chaffeur	"	"	"	Salt	Father Jas Sinclair Salt. Ont. Can.	"	
14	Debarred Boordry	William	22	M	Laborer	no no	"	English	Dibonbury	no relations	"	
15	Fleming	Loren A.	29	M	teacher	yes yes	"	Scottish	Stratford	Father, John G. Fleming Simcoe, Ont. Canada Wis. Beloit		
16	Fleming	Maud	25	F	none	"	"	German	"	Father, A. Bingham Simcoe, Ont. Canada	"	
17	Merry	William E.	28	M	none	"	"	English	Chatham	mother, Louise Merry, Hotel Chatham, Ont. Can. Mich. Detroit	Buff	
18	Thomas	Lee W.	36	M	Watchmaker	"	"	Welsh	London	mother Sarah Thomas 103 W. 4th St. London Ont.	Can	
19	Thomas	Clara	27	F	none	"	"	English	"	Father George Olson 332 Wellington London Ont.	"	
20	Carson	Francis	49	M	Keeper	"	"	Scottish	Windsor	Brother Thomas Carson Windsor, Ont. Can.	Brit	
21	Carson	Mary	48	F	none	"	"	"	"	Brother, John Melua London, Ont. Can.	Can	
22	Carson	Della	25	F	none	"	"	"	"	uncle same as above	"	
23	Nantais	Emmie	26	F	none	"	"	French	Sandwich	Mother, Mrs Annie Fudell Sandwich, Ont. Can.	"	
24	Spencer	John A.	42	M	Laborer	"	"	English	Windsor	Brother James Spencer Windsor, Ont. Can.	"	
25	Spencer	Lucie	42	F	none	"	"	"	"	Daughter, Mrs M. Beeton 74 Dundas St. Windsor Ont.	"	
26	Kozbar	Joseph	23	M	Bedder	no no	"	Cyprian	Montreal	Father - Harosh Kozbar, Damascus, Syria	"	
27	Debarred Zakow	David	13	M	none	yes yes	"	"	Windsor	Father, Jas. Zakow 69 Sandwich St., E. Windsor Ont.	Port Huron Can	
28	Debarred Miller	William D.	50	M	Laborer	no no	"	Scottish	Merlin	no relations	Detroit	
29	Debarred Wash	Alfred	23	M	none	yes yes	"	English	Walbridge	Father - Geo. Wash, Midland Ont. Can.	"	
30	Green	James J.	47	M	Bookkeeper	yes yes	"	"	Toronto, Ont.	no relations	Detroit	

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August 24th* 191*7*

CLASS E

11-1594

(OVER)

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												
1	Self	2800				Uncle & L. Royal Kentwood, Pa.			Good	59 1/2	Dk Brn Blu	Canada Quebec		July 28 1914	C.P.R.	July 30	
2	Husband	200				"			"	57 1/2	Ruddy	"		"	"	"	30
3	Father	700				"			"	55	"	"		"	"	"	30
4	"	700				"			"	"	"	"		"	"	"	30
5	"	700				"			"	"	"	"		"	"	"	30
6	"	700				"			"	"	"	"		"	"	"	30
7	Self	200				"			"	55	Fair Gr. Brn	" Quebec Sullon		"	"	"	30
8	"	12000				Cousin Miss E. Black 131 Worcester An Pasadena Cal			"	50	Dk Brn Gr	" Montreal		"	"	"	30
9	Husband	700				"			"	50	"	"		"	"	"	30
10	Father	700				"			"	57	"	"		"	"	"	30
11	Self	1100				Friend - Wm A. Brown 481 St. Clair St. Detroit Mich.			"	57	"	"	Chatham Ont.	7/30/14	J.P.R.	"	30
12	Self	700				"			"	55	"	"	"	"	"	"	30
13	Self	100				No address			"	61 1/2	"	"	East Ont.	"	"	"	30
14	"	100				Father - James Proctor 152 King St. Detroit Mich.			"	61	Red Gr. Blu	"	Libonburg Ont.	"	"	"	30
15	"	1400				Belmont Business College Belmont, Wisconsin			"	59	Fair Brn Blu	"	Niles Centre Ont.	July 27 1914	M.P.R.	"	30
16	Husband	700				"			"	59 1/2	"	"	"	"	"	"	30
17	Self	2700				Friend - J. Miller C. Rice 123 W. Michigan St. Detroit Mich.			"	59 1/2	Red Gr. Blu	"	London Eng.	July 27 1914	J.P.R.	Champlain	31
18	"	2000				Friend - Mrs. J. S. Stewart 839 Franklin St. Detroit Mich.			"	59	Fair Brn Blu	"	Canada Alton Ont.	July 27 1914	C.P.R.	"	31
19	Husband	700				"			"	55	"	"	"	"	"	"	31
20	Self	10,000				Rentel Home 15-17 Winder St. Detroit Mich.			"	68	Ruddy Gr. Blu	"	Ireland Anniskillen Dubee	1887	C.P.R.S.	"	31
21	Husband	700				"			"	56	Fair Brn	"	Canada Newbury Ont.	1914	D.P.W.	"	31
22	Father	700				"			"	57	"	"	"	"	"	"	31
23	Self	500				Husband Albert Reuters 123 W. Michigan St. Detroit Mich.			"	54	"	"	"	"	"	"	31
24	"	500				Friend - David Dixon 527 W. Michigan St. Detroit Mich.			"	56 1/4	"	"	"	"	"	"	31
25	"	500				"			"	57	Dk	"	England Hull	1907	Suffolk	"	31
26	"	300				Friend - Nicholas Schabat 302 Orleans St. Detroit Mich.			"	59	"	"	"	"	"	"	31
27	Father	700				Under 16 yrs. - Uncle - J. S. Stewart 376 W. Michigan St. Detroit Mich.			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	31
28	Self	200				Friend - George Windall 123 W. Michigan St. Detroit Mich.			"	53	Ruddy Gr. Blu	"	Canada Unknown	1914	D.P.W.	"	31
29	"	100				Friend - J. S. Stewart 376 W. Michigan St. Detroit Mich.			"	62	Dk Gr. Blu	"	"	"	"	"	31
30	"	960				No address			"	510	Med Gr. Blu	"	"	"	"	"	31

G. Oliver Frick  
Immigrant Inspector  
in Charge

Leonard J. Cooper  
Chief Clerk  
Detroit, Mich.  
John A. Thompson

CLASS E.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

11-1504

70

PORT OF *Detroit, Mich.*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL-		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what citizenship before coming to Canada.
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Mooney	Lida	49	F	None		Canada	English	Canada	Warkerville	No relatives	Mich	Detroit	Can
2	Mooney	Jessie	24	F	Clerk		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Waddington	Robert	36	M	Baker		"	"	Brantford	Brantford	Mother, Margaret Waddington 25 Hudson St. Brantford Ont	"	"	"
4	Waddington	Daisy	25	F	None		"	"	"	"	Mother-in-law—	"	"	"
5	McDonald	John	38	M	Milliner		"	Scotch	"	"	Father, J. D. McDonald Expressman, Ont	"	Saginaw	"
6	Hutchison	William	37	M	Labourer		"	"	Toronto	Toronto	Wife - Hattie Hutchison 342 Jarvis St. Toronto Can.	"	Ill	Chicago
7	Wilson	Mollie	21	F	Labourer		"	Hebrew	London	London	Father Sam Wilson 270 Sunwell St - London Ont	Mich	Detroit	Can
8	Brown	Frank	24	M	Carpenter		"	England	Chatham	Chatham	Mrs Ernest Brown 47 Baxter St Chatham Ont.	"	"	Eng
9	Reddy	Philip J.	24	M	Chauffeur		"	Irish	Quebec	Quebec	Father John Reddy 187 St. Louis St. Quebec Can.	"	"	Can
10	Sauvay	Harriet	24	F	Seamstress		"	French	Bellefleur	Bellefleur	Father Paul Sauvay Bellefleur Ont.	"	"	"
11	McCullough	John	35	M	Labourer		"	English	McDowell	McDowell	Brother William McCullough McDowell Ont.	"	"	"
12	La Fontaine	Katherine	35	F	None		"	French	Laurier	Laurier	Father, Sarah Bonin Laurier Que.	"	"	"
13	Goss	Fred M.	22	M	Furniture		"	English	Windsor	Windsor	Mother Fannie Goss 52 Burg St. Windsor Eng.	"	"	Eng
14	Windle	Thomas M.	37	M	Bricklayer		"	"	Calgary	Calgary	Wife Edith Windle 2740 14th St. N.W. Calgary Alb Can.	"	"	"
15	Galligan	Peter	45	M	Miller		"	Scotch	Warkerville	Warkerville	Sister Mrs Margaret Sheehan Warkerville Ont.	Can.	Port Harour	Can
16	Lough	Robert W.	41	M	Manufacturer		"	Irish	USA	Detroit	Mother Ann Lough Lough Ont.	"	Detroit	Can
17	Lough	Edna	34	F	None		"	"	Canada	Glenora	Mother Christina Dunlop Glenora Ont.	"	"	"
18	De Beaumont	Fred. J.	42	M	Clerk		"	English	USA	Detroit	Sister Mrs W. A. Dodds 4-10th Ave. C. Montreal Canada	"	"	"
19	Chakowsky	Samuel	28	M	Blacksmith		"	Hebrew	USA	Detroit, Mich.	Mother Esther Chakowsky 130 Ross St. Montreal, P.Q. Canada	"	"	"
20	McGowan	Fredrick	24	M	Mechanic		"	Irish	Canada	Petrolia	Father Charles McGowan Petrolia Ont.	Can.	Ohio	Findlay
21	Maisonville	Abby	27	F	None		"	French	"	Montreal	Father William Maisonville Montreal Ont.	Can.	Mich	Detroit
22	Maisonville	Mabel	27	F	None		"	Irish	"	"	Father John O'Connell 15 North St. Montreal Ont Can.	"	"	"
23	Mailoux	Phillip	39	M	Merchant		"	French	Windsor	Windsor	Sister Mrs P. Landuear or 900 St. Windsor Ont Can.	"	"	"
24	Mailoux	Vina	49	F	None		"	"	"	"	Sister-in-law	"	"	"
25	Mailoux	Lda	26	F	None		"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"	"
26	Mailoux	Beatrice	9	F	None		"	"	"	"	same as above	"	"	"
27	Mailoux	Clara	7	F	Clerk		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Mailoux	Romeo	15	M	None		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Mailoux	Joel G.	12	M	None		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Pouget	Eliza	78	F	None		"	"	"	"	Father Daniel Pouget 128 Anglos an. Windsor Ont.	"	"	"

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *Aug. 24*, 1914

CLASS E

11-1004

(COVER)

No. on List	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Self	1879	Kingston Mich.	Edw. J. Morrey - Looking for red, det. Mich.	No	No	No	55	Fr	Blue	Canada	Whitby	1914	D. W. Gray	Aug 1
2	Mother	No						53			Canada	Whitby			
3	Self	No		John Paul Van Matheuse 106 E. Morehead St. Detroit Mich				51	Med	Grey		Whitby		W. C. Ry	1
4	Husband	No						54	Fr	Blue		Whitby			1
5	Self	800	1912	See list Margaret Corlett, 411 S. Warren St. Dearborn Mich				56	Fr			Whitby		D. W. Gray	1
6	Self	188	1913	See list 913 S. Warren St. Dearborn Mich				53				Whitby			2
7	Self	20	1913	See list 58 Illinois St. Detroit Mich				54		Bro	Russia	Goodina	1896	Unknown	3
8		27	1911	See list 322 Howard St. Detroit Mich				510		Bro	England	Northampton	1906	Unknown	3
9		50	1908	See list 252 Marshall St. Detroit Mich				510		Ruddy	Canada	Quebec	1912	G. J. Ry	3
10		100	1914	See list 876 Michigan St. Detroit Mich				59		Jan		Belle River		M. A. D.	3
11		25	1913	See list 2 Brush St. Detroit Mich				51		Red		Whitby		M. C. Ry	3
12		6	1913	See list 581 Beaufield St. Detroit Mich				59				Quebec		C. P. Ry	3
13		25	1911	See list 490 Van Dyke St. Detroit Mich				59		Bro	England	London	1911	Virginia	3
14		20	1911	See list 492 26th St. Detroit Mich				56				Quebec	1911	Eric	3
15		11	1914	See list 577 84 Clair St. Detroit Mich				58			Canada	Napier	1914	L. T. R.	3
16		2000	1914	See list as above				55							3
17	Husband	No	1906	No address				55				Montreal			3
18	Self	60	1913	No address				55			Russia	Bruslov	1913	Montreal	3
19		60	1914	Home 452 Antoine St. Detroit Mich				56			Canada	Quebec	1914	M. A. D.	4
20		50		No address				510			Canada	Stirling	1914	M. A. D.	4
21		65		Rooming house 572 1/2 St. Detroit Mich				58				Walkerville		M. A. D.	4
22	Husband	No						57				Port Hope			4
23	Self	800		Rented home 165 Hamilton St. Detroit Mich				510				Stony Point			4
24	Husband	No						52				Montreal			4
25	Father	No						52				Stony Point			4
26		No						56							4
27		No						55							4
28		No										Stony Point			4
29		No													4
30	Self	No	Under 16 yrs.	Employer Dr. Kirtley 81 Calumet Ave. Detroit Mich				58				Quebec	1914	M. A. D.	4

CLASS E.

G. Oliver Frick  
 Immigration Inspector  
 in Charge  
 Lewis Waters  
 James J. Powell



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 71

PORT OF Detroit Mich

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.		Of what citizenship
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.									
✓ Debarred	Stalton	Lilla	29	F	Milliner		Canada	English	Rockwood	Husband Harry Stalton Rockwood, Ont.	Can. Mich	Detroit	Can.
Debarred	Macker	Edna	35	F	Seamstress		Canada	English	Dresden	Brother John Farrell Dresden, Ont.	Can. Ills.	Chicago	
Debarred	Walker	Clare	15	F	Labour					Same as above			
4	Cawcett	William R.	29	M	Printer				Shornubury	Father Geo. & Jewcett Shornubury, Ont.	Can. Mich	Detroit	
5	Nesbitt	William	64	M	Mech. Carpenter				Windsor	Son Wm. & Nesbitt Essex, Ont.	Can.		
6	Clements	Charlott.	45	F	none		English		Bank Hill	Bro. James Clements 1402 Javel Laak			
7	Spence	Alexander	28	M	Teacher				Hamilton	Wife Amelia Spence 553 James St. N. Hamilton Ont.			Ireland
8	Pearson	Douglas	3	M	Household		English		Bermon, BC	Grandmother Elizabeth Harding Swanscomb, Kent, England			Canada
Debarred	Goodman	Harry	17	M	Labour		Hebrew		Sarnia	Father Max Goodman 179 Palmerston Toronto Ont.			
10	St. th	Edward	40	M	Printer		Scotch		Comber	Bro. John Smith Toronto Ont.			
11	Edwards	Alice	40	F	Nurse		English		Walkerville	Sister Florence Triff Craig Hill, London, Eng.			England
12	Moyse	Charles S.	30	M	Librarian				Montreal	Father Charles S. Moyse 324 St. Hubert St. W. Montreal, Que.	Wis	Madison	Canada
13	Clark	Ceal W.C.	27	F	Nurse				Walkerville	Mother Ada E. Clark 377 York Rd. Walkerville, Ont.	Can. Mich	Detroit	
14	Yellowless	David A.	39	M	Bookkeeper		Scotch		Toronto	Father Thomas Yellowless 676 Spadina Ave. Toronto Ont.			
15	Libby	Arthur A.	34	M	Salesman		French		Windsor	Brother J. Ribby Walkerville, Ont.	Can.		
16	Ribby	Anna	32	F	none		German						USA
17	Clark	Franklin D.	35	M	Mechanic		English		Toronto	Bro. Mary G. Clark 18 Carroll St. Toronto Ont.			Canada
18	Morris	Edwin	82	M	none				Melland	Brother Robert Morris Melland, Ont.	Can. N.D.	Mapleton	
19	Chalmers	Anna	54	F	none		German		St. Thomas	Queen Wm. Khol Paris, Ont.	Can. Mich	Detroit	
20	Peters	Louisa	60	F	none		Scotch		Frostville	no relations	N.D.	Cleveland	USA
21	Horton	Frederick C.	30	M	Butler		English		Windsor		Mich	Detroit	Eng.
22	Swingler	William	50	M	Printer				Walkerville	Daughter Mrs. Gertrude Gilbert Toronto, Ont.	Can.		
23	Swingler	Hilda	17	F	Clerk					Sister same as above			
24	Findley	James	26	M	Electrician				London	no relations	Ills	Chicago	
25	Walsh	Emma	41	F	Widow				U.S.A. Detroit, Mich	Brother John Southgate, Kings Lynn Norfolk, England	Mich	Detroit	Eng.
26	Hawkins	Albert	34	M	Drumsmith					Father Wm. Hawkins Tecumseh, Ont.	Can.		Canada
27	Hawkins	Marie	29	F	none								
28	Hawkins	Emil	9	M	none					Grandfather			
29	Hawkins	Bertha	7	F	none					same as above			
30	Trowbridge	Norman N.	27	M	Printer				Canada Alouabon	Wife Maud Trowbridge Alouabon, Ont.	Can.		

NOT USED

\* Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



NO CHANGE WAS MADE BY A CORRECTION WHEN THIS FORM IS PRINTED UNLESS IT BE THE CASE OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE CORRECTED, OR THE NAME.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August 21<sup>st</sup>, 1914

CLASS E

11-1004

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>Whether also paid for a return passage, or for a return passage to a third destination, or for a return passage to a second destination, or for a return passage to a first destination, or for a return passage to a fourth destination, or for a return passage to a fifth destination, or for a return passage to a sixth destination, or for a return passage to a seventh destination, or for a return passage to an eighth destination, or for a return passage to a ninth destination, or for a return passage to a tenth destination.</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under the provisions of any law, or under the provisions of any treaty, or under the provisions of any executive order, or under the provisions of any other authority, or under the provisions of any other law, or under the provisions of any other treaty, or under the provisions of any other executive order, or under the provisions of any other authority, or under the provisions of any other law, or under the provisions of any other treaty, or under the provisions of any other executive order, or under the provisions of any other authority.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes	No							Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.						Country.
1	Self	40	70	Yes	1914	Brother Z.A. Howard 282 Seventh St. Detroit Mich Bible School Camp, Meely Naukecha, Wis						5 5	7 1/2	Brown	Blue	Canada	Exeter	Detent	1914	9 7 R	Aug 4
2	Self	35	70	Yes	1914							5 6	6 1/2	Red	Brown	"	Exeter	"	"	"	"
3	mother	70	70	Yes	1914											"	Exeter	"	"	"	"
4	Self	150	70	Yes	1907	Brother Robt R. Lovett 203 Warren St Detroit Mich						5 8	6 1/2	Black	Blue	"	Exeter	"	"	"	"
5	Self	100	70	Yes	1914	Son Capt D. Meabitt 203 Medbury St Detroit Mich						5 11	7 1/2	Grey	Brown	"	Exeter	"	"	"	"
6	Self	730	70	Yes	1914	Brother Mrs. Livingston 2914 E. 3rd Blvd Detroit Mich						5 9	7 1/2	Brown	Blue	"	Exeter	"	"	"	"
7	Self	90	70	Yes	1914	Brother Mrs. Livingston 31 1/2 Warren St Detroit Mich						5 10	7 1/2	Brown	Blue	Ireland	Belfast	St John	1911	Lake Champlain	"
8	Self	12	70	Yes	1914	Brother John Pearson 300 R 15 St Detroit Mich										Canada	B.C.	Detent	1914	C.P.R.	"
9	Self	12	70	Yes	1914	Uncle Mess Goodman 169 Watson St Detroit Mich						5 5	5 1/2	Dark	Brown	"	Toronto	"	"	"	"
10	Self	2	70	Yes	1914	No address						5 5	5 1/2	Brown	Blue	"	London	"	"	"	"
11	Self	20	70	Yes	1914	Friend Della Dunleigh 93 Egle St Detroit Mich						5 4	7 1/2	Brown	Blue	England	London	Montreal	1907	Southwark	"
12	Self	57	70	Yes	1914	University of Michigan Medison Mich						5 5	7 1/2	Brown	Blue	Canada	Montreal	Detent	1914	C.P.R.	"
13	Self	15	70	Yes	1914	Brother Mrs. Livingston 1913 St. Clair St Detroit Mich						5 5	7 1/2	Brown	Blue	"	Exeter	"	"	"	"
14	Self	35	70	Yes	1914	Brother Mrs. Livingston 1592 Chas St Detroit Mich						5 10	7 1/2	Brown	Blue	"	Brownsville	"	"	"	"
15	Self	300	70	Yes	1914	Brother Mrs. Livingston 1599 Ed. Roman St Detroit Mich						5 9	7 1/2	Brown	Blue	"	Exeter	"	"	"	"
16	Husband	100	70	Yes	1914	Brother Mrs. Livingston 1708 Sargent St Detroit Mich						5 5	7 1/2	Brown	Blue	USA	Saugerties	"	"	"	"
17	Self	100	70	Yes	1914	Brother Mrs. Livingston 1712 Mich St Detroit Mich						5 7	7 1/2	Brown	Blue	Canada	Greenwood	"	"	"	"
18	Self	33	70	Yes	1914	Brother Mrs. Livingston 1904-74 N. Dakota St Detroit Mich						5 5	7 1/2	Brown	Blue	"	Welland	"	"	"	"
19	Self	80	70	Yes	1914	Brother Mrs. Livingston 280 Vanda St Detroit Mich						5 8	7 1/2	Brown	Blue	"	Paris	"	"	"	"
20	Self	250	70	Yes	1914	Brother Mrs. Livingston 1856 Chas St Detroit Mich						5 1	7 1/2	Brown	Blue	USA	Dumville	"	"	"	"
21	Self	300	70	Yes	1914	Brother Mrs. Livingston 1908 St. Clair St Detroit Mich						6	7 1/2	Brown	Blue	England	Cardiff	Halifax	1907	Launceston	"
22	Self	700	70	Yes	1914	Brother Mrs. Livingston 39 Howard St Detroit Mich						5 6 1/2	7 1/2	Brown	Blue	"	London	"	"	"	"
23	Self	70	70	Yes	1914	Brother Mrs. Livingston 39 Howard St Detroit Mich						5 4	7 1/2	Brown	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Self	95	70	Yes	1914	Brother Mrs. Livingston 78 Dearborn St Detroit Mich						5 8	7 1/2	Brown	Blue	"	Bath	Quebec	1910	Launceston	"
25	Self	12	70	Yes	1914	Brother Mrs. Livingston 1460 St. Clair St Detroit Mich						5 7	7 1/2	Brown	Blue	"	King Lynn	Montreal	1884	Cardiff	"
26	Self	10	70	Yes	1914	Brother Mrs. Livingston 1914 St. Clair St Detroit Mich						5 8 1/2	7 1/2	Brown	Blue	Canada	Accumash	Detent	1914	W.D.	"
27	Husband	10	70	Yes	1914	Brother Mrs. Livingston 1914 St. Clair St Detroit Mich						5 6	7 1/2	Brown	Blue	"	Bellefleur	"	"	"	"
28	Self	10	70	Yes	1914	Brother Mrs. Livingston 1914 St. Clair St Detroit Mich						5 6	7 1/2	Brown	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Self	10	70	Yes	1914	Brother Mrs. Livingston 1914 St. Clair St Detroit Mich						5 6	7 1/2	Brown	Blue	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Self	35	70	Yes	1914	Brother Mrs. Livingston 82 Henry St Detroit Mich						6	7 1/2	Brown	Blue	"	Exeter	"	"	"	"

CLASS E: 11-1004

G. Oliver Frick  
Immigrant Inspector  
Chas. H. Lane

Chas. W. Smith  
Charles Edge  
Charles H. Lane  
John H. Lane

(OVER.)

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1-10-0 (Revised 1904)

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-1104

PORT OF *Detroit Michigan*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination		
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country	City or Town	Country	City or Town	State	City or Town	
1	Malkin	Mary L.	31	9	F	M	None	Y	Y	Canada	Irish	Canada	Sault Ste Marie	Out Mother Fannie Stuart	Canada	Mich	Detroit	Can
2	Malkin	James B.	13	M	M	S	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Grand mother same as above	"	"	"	"
3	Malkin	Gladys E.	11	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Malkin	Besse E.	9	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Malkin	Norace M.	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Malkin	William C.	5	M	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Malkin	Edith B.	3	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Ruhnke	Henry	16	M	"	"	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	German	"	Bombroke	Father, Henry Ruhnke	Canada	Donnison	City	"
9	Russell	Robert	20	"	M	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Hamilton	Mother, James Russell	"	"	"	"
10	Russell	Mary	24	F	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	177 Kings St. Coburg, Ont. Canada	"	"	"	"
11	Russell	same	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Eugene McDonald	"	"	"	"
12	Christoff	Christoff Sotir	20	M	M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	Macedonian	"	Toronto	no relatives	"	"	Mich	Detroit
13	Baldwin	Florence M.	27	F	"	"	None	"	"	"	English	"	Windsor	Mother, Florence Allen	Can	Ohio	Cleveland	
14	Baldwin	Allen M.	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother same as above	"	"	"	"
15	Baldwin	Florence D.	9	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Garner	Albert G.	21	M	M	"	Carriage Driver	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Chatham	Wife, Florence Garner	Can	Mich	Detroit	
17	Larson	Lea	27	F	"	"	Nurse	"	"	"	French	"	Montreal	Mother, Louis Laroux	"	"	Ohio	Toledo
18	Farbes	Reginald	29	M	M	"	mechanic	"	"	"	Scotch	"	USA	Deloit Mich	Can	Mich	Detroit	
19	Farbes	Violet	22	F	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, James Farbes	"	"	"	"
20	Poole	Thomas	85	M	M	"	mechanic	"	"	"	English	Canada	Chatham	no relatives	"	"	"	"
21	McKenzie	Donald	41	"	"	"	Automobile	"	"	"	Scotch	USA	Deloit Mich	Aunt, Jane McKenzie	Can	"	"	"
22	Hayes	James	70	"	M	"	mechanic	"	"	"	Irish	Canada	Montreal	no relatives	"	"	"	Lansing
23	Hayes	Mary	41	F	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Milton	Thomas	52	M	M	"	Laborer	"	"	"	English	"	Woodstock	Wife, Pisselle Milton	Can	Mich	Detroit	
25	Smithson	H. Percy	39	"	"	"	Printer	"	"	"	"	"	North Bay	Out Mother, Fannie Smithson	"	"	"	"
26	Smith	Jacques	11	"	"	"	None	"	"	"	Dutch	"	St. Thomas	Aunt, Mrs. E. Waterman	"	"	"	"
27	Row	David	50	"	"	"	Smith	"	"	"	German	"	Walkerville	Bro. Christopher Row, Creditor	"	"	"	Day Port
28	Crompton	Grace E.	10	F	"	"	None	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto	Out Father, Clarence Crompton	"	"	"	Chicago
29	Alexander	William	17	M	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Thomsonville	Father, James Alexander	Can	Mich	Port Huron	
30	Baldwin	Richard	25	"	"	"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	St. Thomas	Father, Richard Baldwin	Can	Ohio	Cleveland	

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

ON PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT, WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August 21*, 191*4*

CLASS E

11-1004

(OVER)

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and, if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, or by land, or other mode of transport, or by the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?										Country.	City or Town.						
1		Self	10.00	No			Husband, Arthur Maliken 312 Davis Ave Detroit	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Ft Br Blue	none	Canada	Windsor	Detroit	Aug 7	White Star	1914	Aug. 7	
2		Mother					same as above								Bird mark on right forehead		Canada	Coldwater					7
3															none								7
4																							7
5																							7
6																							7
7																							7
8		Self	10.00	No			Brother Augustus Wickner 322 W. Franklin St. Muskegon, Mich. Sister Mrs. Mabel Bachman Browns Mill	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Blk	Bro		Canada	Pembroke	Detroit	Aug 7	C.P.R.	1914	Aug. 7
9			50.00				same as above						5 7 1/2	Blk	Blk		Scotland	Lanark	Halifax	Aug 7	Canadian	1914	7
10													5 3				Canada	Newport Hill					7
11																	Canada	St. John's	Detroit	Aug 7	M.C.R.	1914	7
12		Self	56.00	No			Father, Charles J. Gagnon 187 Victor Ave. Detroit				Good		5 10	Blk	Blk		Macedonia	Bozov	Detroit	Aug 7	M.C.R.	1914	7
13			16.00	No			same as above				Good		5 2	Fair	Blk		Canada	Amherstburg	Detroit	Aug 7	D.X.W.	1914	7
14		Mother					same as above																7
15																							7
16		Self	30.00	No			Brother Miller Gagner 109 Crawford Ave Detroit Mich						5 7	Blk	Blk								7
17			1.00	No			1870 Worcester Mass. 1901 Detroit Mich						5 5	Blk									8
18			23.00	No			1908 Detroit Mich 1914 Detroit Mich						5 7	Fair	Blk								8
19		Husband					1892 Detroit Mich 1914 Detroit Mich						5 3										8
20		Self	300.00	No			1912 Detroit Mich 1914 Detroit Mich						5 8										8
21			100.00	No			1914 Detroit Mich						6	Blk	Blk								8
22			140.00	No			1914 Detroit Mich						5 10	Blk	Blk		Ireland	Belfast	Detroit	Aug 7	Canada	1910	8
23		Husband											5 6		Blk								8
24		Self	48.00	No			1874 Detroit Mich 1877 Detroit Mich						5 7	Blk	Blk		Canada	Windsor	Detroit	Aug 7	C.P.R.	1914	8
25			22.00	No			777 Helen Ave Detroit						5 4 1/2	Ft Br Blue									8
26		Self	1.00	No			1904 Detroit Mich 1911 Detroit Mich																8
27			1.00	No			1899 Detroit Mich						5 9	Ft Br Blue	Certified bald.								8
28		Self	1.00	No			1904 Detroit Mich 1911 Detroit Mich						5 7	Ft Br Blue	mark under left eye								9
29			19.00	No			1904 Detroit Mich 1911 Detroit Mich						5 11	Ft Br Blue	none								9
30			25.00	No			1904 Detroit Mich 1911 Detroit Mich																9

G. Oliver Frick  
Immigrant Inspector  
Chapel

Lewis D. Waters  
Carl W. Waters  
Wm. J. Waters  
James J. Waters

CLASS E.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-07; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 32.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

11-1094

PORT OF *Detroit, Mich*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what citizenship before coming.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.		
1	Simmon	Mary	32	F	S	Seamstress	Ys Ys	Canada	English	Canada	Woodstock	no relations	Mich	Detroit	Can	
2	Specknell	Mary A.	60	F	Wid	None	"	"	"	London, Ont	London, Ont, Canada	Son: Howard Specknell, 173 Colborne St.	"	"	Eng	
3	Barker	Joseph W.	14	M	M.	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	Father: John Barker, Newcastle on Tyne, Northumberland, Eng.	"	"	"	
4	Barker	Maria D.	11	F	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Brother: Antonio Mattini, 72 Campbell Rd, East York, Ont.	"	"	"	
4	<del>Debevoise</del>	"	15	F	S	Wardress	"	"	"	Ont. Alton	Alton, Ont.	Brother: William Wright, Leamington, Ont., Canada.	"	"	Can	
6	Dreke	Frank R.	17	M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	Toronto	Toronto	Mother: Mrs. Clara Dreke, 136 Duke St, Toronto	"	Grand Rapids	"	
7	Sandison	Mabel	27	F	"	Teacher	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotland	Mother: Margaret Sandison, 103 Stanley St, Chatham, Ont. Can.	Winnipeg	Chyenne	"	
8	Buda	Isabella	8	F	"	None	"	Canada	Magyar	Windsor, Ont	Canada	Father: Peter Buda, Sydney, N.S.	Mich	Detroit	"	
9	Wallace	Margaret	29	F	S	"	"	"	English	Toronto, Ont	Toronto, Ont	Father: L. J. Wallace, 161 Avenue	"	"	"	
10	Lunbar	Anna	67	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin: Robert Dunbar, 117 Stuart St.	"	Stochbridge	"	
11	Boyle	Amelia	22	F	S	Clerk	"	"	"	USA	Detroit, Mich	Father: John A. Boyle, Leamington, Ont.	"	Detroit	"	
12	Smith	Normie	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: George W. Smith, Leamington, Ont.	"	"	"	
13	Curran	Stuart	20	M	"	Labourer	"	"	"	Canada	St. Thomas	Father: John J. Curran, Leamington, Ont.	"	"	"	
14	Parsons	Lewis S.	24	M	"	Clerk	"	"	English	"	Min. Falls	Father: John J. Parsons, Leamington, Ont.	"	"	"	
15	Seigny	Clovis S.	29	M	"	Labourer	"	"	French	USA	Detroit	Father: Alfred Seigny, 108 Dupont St., Montreal, Can.	"	"	"	
16	Seigny	Virginia	24	F	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	no relations	"	"	USA	
17	Dussel	William H.	22	M	S	Labourer	"	"	German	Canada	St. Catharines	Father: Chas. J. Dussel, St. Catharines, Ont.	"	"	Can	
18	Palmer	Stephen	39	M	"	Millwright	"	"	English	"	Ypsen	Mother: Jane Palmer, Leamington, Ont.	Ill	Chicago	"	
19	Lagen	Jane	81	F	Wid	None	"	"	Scotch	USA	Detroit, Mich	Daughter: Elizabeth Lagen, Leamington, Ont.	Can	Mich	Detroit	Scot
20	Brown	Michael G.	57	M	Wid	"	"	"	"	Canada	Leamington	Daughter: Susan Harrington, Leamington, Ont.	Can	Mich	St. Paul	Can
21	Baker	Milped	26	M	S	Labourer	"	"	English	"	Hamilton	Brother: Edwin Baker, Hamilton, Ont.	Can	Ohio	Tremont	Eng
22	Gray	William E.	34	M	"	Maker	"	"	"	"	St. Thomas	Mother: Annie Gray, Leamington, Ont.	Can	Mich	Detroit	Can
23	Gray	Victoria	24	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Father: John Halbert, Leamington, Ont.	"	"	"	
24	Bailey	Amy	38	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Husband: Albert Bailey, Leamington, Ont.	Can	"	Briton	Eng
25	Moore	Mary J.	-	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Union	Grandmother: Bessie Scoffield, Leamington, Ont.	Can	"	Detroit	Can
26	Duquette	Glady	16	F	"	Domestic	Ys Ys	"	French	"	Belle River	Mother: Marie Duquette, Belle River, Ont.	Can	"	"	
27	Moffatt	John	20	M	S	Worker	"	"	"	"	Toronto	Father: James Moffatt, 76 1/2 Dundas St., Toronto	"	"	"	
28	Foster	Madley	22	M	"	Accountant	"	"	"	"	USA	Mother: Cordelia Foster, Leamington, Ont., Canada.	"	"	"	
29	Symon	Anna	79	F	Wid	None	"	"	"	Canada	Quebec	No Relatives	"	Ohio	Tolado	"
30	Murray	Charles	36	M	M.	Stationary	"	"	"	USA	Detroit, Mich.	No Relatives	"	Mich	Detroit	"

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.







## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 23.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

This is a copy of the original by A. S. G.

This is a copy of the original by A. S. G.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION.

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No.

11-1294

PORT OF *Detroit, Mich.*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination State. City or Town.	Of a city before
1	Pollock	William	29	M	S	Bookkeeper	yes	Canada	Irish	Canada Calgary, Alta.	Father: Andrew Pollock, 528, 8th Ave. E. Calgary, Alta. Canada	Mich. Detroit	Can.
2	Canning	William	29	M	"	"	"	"	"	Alta. Calgary, 528, 8th Ave. E. Calgary, Alta. Canada	Wife: Florence M. Canning, 528, 8th Ave. E. Calgary, Alta. Canada	"	"
3	<b>Debarred</b> Lunde	Reinhold	27	M	S	House Carpenter	"	"	German	Edmonton, Alta. Canada	Brother: Rudolf Lunde, 581, Belknap St. Edmonton, Alta. Canada	"	Rus.
4	Lamphear	Ernest J.	21	M	S	Solicitor	"	"	Irish	Fronto	Father: Peter A. Lamphier, 25, Fuller, av., Fronto, Ont. Canada	Mich. Michigan City	Can.
5	Laplan	Frank E.	35	M	M	Salaman	"	"	French	U.S.A. Detroit	Father: Geo. Laplan, Ford City, Ont. Canada	Mich. Detroit	"
6	Westwater	James	28	M	"	Teacher	"	"	Scottish	Canada Toronto	Wife: Annie Westwater, 731, Pope av., Fronto, Ont. Canada	Ill. Chicago	Can.
7	<b>Debarred</b> McEwan	Edward	25	M	"	Veterinary Surgeon	"	"	"	Amherstburg, Ont. Canada	Brother: James McEwan, 731, Pope av., Fronto, Ont. Canada	Mich. Detroit	Can.
8	O'Connor	Margaret	57	F	W	None	"	"	Irish	"	Mother: Mrs. G. Hartnett, 1104, Hartnett St. Amherstburg, Ont. Canada	"	Can.
9	Van Wyck	Una M.	19	F	L	"	"	"	Scottish	"	Father: Allan Van Wyck, Shamrock, Ont. Canada	"	Can.
10	Simpson	Georgia	49	F	W	"	"	"	English	Canada Caledon, Ont.	Father: Nelson S. Morel, Caledon, Ont. Canada	"	"
11	McKworth	Charles	27	M	S	Machinist	"	"	"	Canada Beamington, Ont.	Father: Charles Spinkworth, Beamington, Ont. Canada	"	"
12	Laudry	Stanley S.	31	M	S	Telephone Lineman	No No	"	French	Canada Hull, P. Q.	Father: Stanley Laudry, 30 Wellington St. Hull, P. Q. Canada	"	"
13	Mitchell	Grace E.	24	F	"	Clerk	yes yes	"	English	"	Brother: Mary Mitchell, 772, Upper Richmond St. W. Toronto, Ont. Canada	"	"
14	Dargavel	Loy	18	M	"	Milliner	"	"	"	Canada Durham, Ont.	Father: Robert Dargavel, Durham, Ont. Canada	Cal. Los Angeles	"
15	Calbert	Lucy	30	F	W	None	"	"	African (Black)	"	Brother: John Foster, 281, McDougall St. Windsor, Ont. Canada	Ill. Chicago	"
16	Bullette	John B.	19	M	S	Clerk	"	"	French	Canada Belle River, Ont.	Father: Alfred Bullette, Belle River, Ont. Canada	Mich. Alpena	U.S.
17	Leighton	Harry	32	M	"	Carpenter	"	"	English	Canada Toronto, Ont.	Sister: Mary Leighton, 64 Trent St. Toronto, Ont. Canada	Detroit	Can.
18	Pierce	Nina	21	F	"	Bookkeeper	"	"	Irish	Canada Essex, Ont.	Father: John Pierce, Essex, Ont. Canada	"	Can.
19	<b>Debarred</b> Harris	Alfred	13	M	"	None	"	"	English	Canada Stratford, Ont.	Father: William H. Harris, Stratford, Ont. Canada	"	"
20	Cain	Laura	52	F	W	"	"	"	German	U.S.A. Detroit, Mich.	Dr. Stewart Cain, 56, Clyde St. Detroit, Mich. Canada	"	"
21	Surby	Edward A.	52	M	M	Jeweller	"	"	English	Canada Cleithrum, Ont.	Brother: Edward Surby, Cleithrum, Ont. Canada	Fla. Jacksonville	"
22	De Saulniers	Deana	28	F	S	None	"	"	French	"	Father: Delip De Saulniers, Yamachiche, P. Q. Canada	Ohio Spencerville	"
23	Patterson	Noble C.	20	M	"	Clerk	"	"	Scottish	"	Father: Albert Patterson, Blantyre, Ont. Canada	Ala. Mobile	"
24	Joseph	Toni	42	F	W	Wid. Saleswoman	"	"	Syrian	"	Brother: J. Alexander, 338 So. Main St. Welland, Ont. Canada	Mich. Detroit	Syria
25	Colby	Louise	39	F	S	Machine Operator	"	"	German	"	Father: Ernest Colby, Hanover, Ont. Canada	"	Can.
26	Alexander	Louise	37	F	W	Clerk	"	"	Scottish	Canada Sarnia, Ont.	No relatives	"	"
27	Alexander	Margaret	5	F	S	None	no no	"	Irish	"	"	"	"
28	Pouget	Philip	26	M	M	Machinist	yes yes	"	French	Canada Ford City	Brother: Yvonne Pouget, Amherstburg, Ont. Canada	"	"
29	Pouget	Viola	23	F	"	Wid.	"	"	English	"	Father: Arthur Ellis, Ford City, Ont. Canada	"	"
30	Pouget	Ellis	1	M	S	"	no no	"	French	"	Brother: Ellis Pouget, Grandpierre, Ont. Canada	"	"

NOT USED

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MARITIMED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August* 1914

CLASS E

11-1004

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel or conveyance, or by land, or by air, or by any other mode of transportation.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of S.S.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?										Country.	City or Town.					
1			40.00	1908	Chicago								5 9/2	dark blue hair	None	Canada	Calgary	Detroit	Aug 12 1914	M.C.R.	Aug. 12	
2			37.00										5 7/2	brn		"	"	"	"	"	"	12
3		L.P.C.	None	6 mos	1913	Det. Mich	Bread, Andrew Chmelawka 1046 Chene St, Detroit, Mich						5 7	brn brn		Russia	Kalich Island	Detroit	Aug 10 1914	C.P.R.	Aug. 12	
4			9.00	1913	1913	1913	Furvell's Hotel, Mich. City, Mich						5 7	Dr Br Br		Canada	Toronto	Detroit	Aug 10 1914	C.P.R.	" 12	
5			20.00	1914	1914	1914	429 Huron St, Detroit, Mich						5 7	Med Br Bl		"	Puce	"	Aug 11 1914	M.C.R.	" 12	
6			52.00				Friend Alex Kennedy 117 West 112 St, New York						5 11	Dr Br Br		"	"	"	Aug 11 1914	M.C.R.	" 12	
7		Criminal	45.00	1914	1914	1914	Rooming House 1046 Chene St, Detroit, Mich						5 6	muddy	blue left forearm	Canada	Fort Burwell	Detroit	Aug 12 1914	D.C.W.	" 13	
8			900.00	1910	1910	1910	330 St Hubin Ave, Detroit, Mich						5 6	Fair Br Gr	None	Canada	Shamook	Detroit	Aug 12 1914	C.P.R.	" 13	
9			500.00	1911	1911	1911	Agent Nancy Van Noy 166 Cameron Ave, Detroit, Mich						5 2	" Br		"	Caladen	"	Aug 12 1914	"	" 13	
10			500.00	1898	1898	1898	Friend Mrs Allan 64 Watson St, Detroit, Mich						5 8	" Bl		"	Remington	"	Aug 13 1914	"	" 13	
11			70.00	1914	1914	1914	Employer Huber Motor Co 700 Woodward St, Detroit, Mich						5 11 1/2	" "		"	Attogee	"	Aug 12 1914	G.T.R.	" 13	
12			5.00	1913	1913	1913	No address						5 7 1/2	Ruddy Br Br		"	Upper Richmond	"	Aug 14 1914	M.C.R.	" 13	
13			25.00	1914	1914	1914	Friend Sister Mrs F.E. Rose 2408 W. Cicero St, Los Angeles, Cal						5 3	Med " Blu		"	Delhi	"	Aug 14 1914	W.C.R.	" 14	
14			5.00	1914	1914	1914	Sister Mrs Edna Smith 15 Murphy Crescent, Chicago, Ill						5 2	Fair "		"	Dornach	"	Aug 14 1914	M.C.R.	" 14	
15		Husband	100.00	1913	1913	1913	Friend Louis B. Gilbert Alpena Hotel, Alpena, Mich						5 6	Black Black Black		U.S.A	Buffalo, N.Y.	"	Aug 14 1914	D.C.W.	" 14	
16		self	20.00	1914	1914	1914	Friend "Lilly" Post Dubois St, Detroit, Mich						5 6	Dark Brn Brn		Canada	Edle River	"	Aug 14 1914	W. & D.	" 14	
17			58.00	1914	1914	1914	Friend James Henry Detroit, Mich						5 11 1/2	Light Blue Blue		England	Chester	Detroit	Aug 14 1914	W.C.R.	" 14	
18			10.00	1914	1914	1914	Friend Mrs Charles Williams 130 Junwood Ave, Detroit, Mich						4 11	Dark Brn Blu		Canada	Cossex	Detroit	Aug 14 1914	D.C.W.	" 14	
19		Friend	3.00	1914	1914	1914	Friend Mrs Billie Cychran Spencerville, Pa						-	Medium	Dray	"	Stratford	"	Aug 14 1914	D.T.R.	" 14	
20		self	5.00	1914	1914	1914	Husband Andrew Hayant 246 Howard St, Detroit, Mich						5 4	Dark Brn Brn	None	"	Dundas	"	Aug 14 1914	M.C.R.	" 14	
21			150.00	1914	1914	1914	Brother Arthur Climb Fort Lauderdale, Fla						5 10 1/2	"	Blind left eye	"	Flourwood	"	Aug 14 1914	G.T.R.	" 14	
22			50.00	1914	1914	1914	Friend Mrs Billie Cychran Spencerville, Pa						5	" Brn	None	"	Yonachicki	"	Aug 13 1914	"	" 14	
23			200.00	1914	1914	1914	Brother John Patterson Box 36, Mobile, Ala						5 8 1/2	"	3rd finger at hand 2nd & 3rd amputated	"	Blountstown	"	Aug 14 1914	"	" 14	
24			70.00	1914	1914	1914	Brother Peter Joseph 2871 Mill St, Detroit						5 3 1/2	Drk Br Br	300 marks	✓	Syria	Araki	Detroit	Aug 14 1914	M.C.R.	" 15
25			1.00	1914	1914	1914	Friend Mrs John Rodgers 38 Denton St, Detroit, Mich						5 2	fair	blue	"	Canada	Hanover	Detroit	Aug 14 1914	D.T.R.	" 15
26			1105.00	1914	1914	1914	Friend John Scobie 911-15th St, Detroit						5 0	"	"	"	"	Seaford	"	Aug 14 1914	W.S.L.	" 15
27		Mother	-	1903	1903	1903	Grandfather						-	"	"	"	"	Sarna	"	Aug 13 1914	"	" 15
28		Self	100.00	1911	1911	1911	Friend Home 5000 1st St, Detroit, Mich						5 4	Drk Brn Brn		"	Anderdithy	"	Aug 13 1914	M.C.R.	" 15	
29		Husband	-	-	-	-	-						5 7	Fair	Blu	"	Waldenville	"	"	"	" 15	
30		Father	-	-	-	-	-						-	"	"	"	Ford City	"	"	"	" 15	

Y. Oliver Frick  
Immigrant Inspector  
Charge  
James J. Gaurer  
Thomas J. Gaurer

Don J. De Sant  
Lewis D. Waters  
Thomas J. Gaurer

CLASS E.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 23.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Mar 1. 31. 1904. (No. 10,000,000)

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 28

11-1894

PORT OF Detroit Mich.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination	
	Family Name	Given Name								Yrs. Mos.	Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	Cook	Paulin P.	30	M	Single	Electrical		Canada	English	Detroit Mich.	Father William P. Cook	Can.	Mich Alpena
2	Crowbridge	Blair	26	M	Single	Abandoned domicile		USA	English	Detroit Mich.	Father John Mc Donald	Can.	Mich Alpena
3	Gigg	Lillian	21	F	Single	Stenographer		Canada	English	Detroit Mich.	Father Wm King, 250 Grafton St	Can.	Detroit
4	Smith	Mary	66	F	Single	Domestic		Canada	English	Chatham	Father John B. Neal	Can.	Mich Detroit
5	Smith	John	32	M	Single	Clerk		USA	English	Detroit Mich.	Brother Harry Smith & Sons	Can.	Mich Detroit
6	Smith	Florence	28	F	Single	Cook		USA	English	Detroit Mich.	Brother Harry Smith & Sons	Can.	Mich Detroit
7	Kirkwood	Victoria	34	F	Single	House		Canada	Irish	Orangeville	Father Wm. J. Hanley	Can.	Mich Detroit
8	Kirkwood	Lorne	6	M	Single	No No		Canada	Irish	Orangeville	Grandfather	Can.	Mich Detroit
9	Thompson	George J.	28	M	Single	Grocer		USA	Irish	Toronto	Brother Nellie Thompson, 327	Can.	Mich Detroit
10	Fleming	Joseph L.	46	M	Single	Book		USA	Irish	Toronto	Brother Nellie Thompson, 327	Can.	Mich Detroit
11	Arnold	Lucille	24	F	Single	Teacher		USA	English	Toronto	Brother Nellie Thompson, 327	Can.	Mich Detroit
12	Mizner	Yada	20	F	Single	Stenographer		Canada	German	Windsor	Father Wm. Mizner	Can.	Mich Detroit
13	Mathers	David	50	M	Single	Dealer		Canada	Irish	Stagners	Brother John Mathers	Can.	Mich Detroit
14	Mathers	Rebecca	46	F	Single	Wife		Canada	Irish	Stagners	Brother John Mathers	Can.	Mich Detroit
15	Mathers	David R.	16	M	Single	No No		Canada	Irish	Stagners	Brother John Mathers	Can.	Mich Detroit
16	Stenson	Rose	36	F	Single	Domestic		USA	English	Windsor	Brother Nellie Thompson, 327	Can.	Mich Detroit
17	Setz	Alta	23	F	Single	Student		USA	Scottish	Windsor	Brother Nellie Thompson, 327	Can.	Mich Detroit
18	Duval	Ralph	28	M	Single	Clerk		USA	French	Windsor	Brother Nellie Thompson, 327	Can.	Mich Detroit
19	Chittaton	Daniel	58	M	Single	Printer		USA	Scottish	Windsor	Brother Nellie Thompson, 327	Can.	Mich Detroit
20	Wilson	Elsie	21	F	Single	Wife		USA	German	Windsor	Brother Nellie Thompson, 327	Can.	Mich Detroit
21	Smith	Margaret	26	F	Single	Milliner		USA	English	Windsor	Brother Nellie Thompson, 327	Can.	Mich Detroit
22	Shea	Nellie	24	F	Single	Wife		USA	Irish	Windsor	Brother Nellie Thompson, 327	Can.	Mich Detroit
23	Moon	Grace	27	F	Single	Stenographer		USA	English	Windsor	Brother Nellie Thompson, 327	Can.	Mich Detroit
24	Bayne	Barbara	38	F	Single	Nurse		USA	Scottish	Windsor	Brother Nellie Thompson, 327	Can.	Mich Detroit
25	Winnis	Lilly N.	32	F	Single	Wife		USA	Irish	Windsor	Brother Nellie Thompson, 327	Can.	Mich Detroit
26	Cook	Florence	27	F	Single	Milliner		USA	English	Windsor	Brother Nellie Thompson, 327	Can.	Mich Detroit
27	Larsen	Robert	19	M	Single	Labourer		USA	Dutch	Windsor	Brother Nellie Thompson, 327	Can.	Mich Detroit
28	Spence	Wesley	23	M	Single	Food Maker		USA	Irish	Windsor	Brother Nellie Thompson, 327	Can.	Mich Detroit

NOT USED

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN PORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August 24th, 1914

CLASS E

11-1204

(OVER)

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.									Where?	Date of last departure from U. S.	Marks of Identification.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.
1	Yes	Self	10	Yes	1914	Boarding House Alpena Mich	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Blue	Canada	Ontario	Detroit	Aug 15	C.P.R.	Aug 15
2	"	"	10	"	"	Alpena Mich	"	"	"	"	5 5	Blk	Brown	"	Albion Mich	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	17.00	"	"	Alpena Mich	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Brown	"	Albion Mich	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	10	"	"	Alpena Mich	"	"	"	"	5 6	Blk	Brown	"	Albion Mich	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	11	"	"	Alpena Mich	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	Blue	"	Albion Mich	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	15.00	"	"	Alpena Mich	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Brown	"	Albion Mich	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	10.00	"	"	Alpena Mich	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Blue	"	Albion Mich	"	"	"	"
8	"	Husband	100.00	"	"	Alpena Mich	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	Albion Mich	"	"	"	"
9	"	Self	100.00	"	"	Alpena Mich	"	"	"	"	5 8	Blk	Brown	"	Albion Mich	"	"	"	"
10	"	Self	100.00	"	"	Alpena Mich	"	"	"	"	5 8	Blk	Brown	"	Albion Mich	"	"	"	"
11	"	L.P.C.	100.00	"	"	Alpena Mich	"	"	"	"	5 7	Blk	Brown	"	Albion Mich	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	7.00	"	"	Alpena Mich	"	"	"	"	5 7	Blk	Brown	"	Albion Mich	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	10.00	"	"	Alpena Mich	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	"	"	Albion Mich	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	400.00	"	"	Alpena Mich	"	"	"	"	5 10	Blk	Brown	"	Albion Mich	"	"	"	"
15	"	Husband	100.00	"	"	Alpena Mich	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Albion Mich	"	"	"	"
16	"	Self	100.00	"	"	Alpena Mich	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Albion Mich	"	"	"	"
17	"	Contract Laborer	100.00	"	"	Alpena Mich	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Blk	Brown	"	Albion Mich	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	10.00	"	"	Alpena Mich	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	Blue	"	Albion Mich	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	10.00	"	"	Alpena Mich	"	"	"	"	5 5	Blk	Brown	"	Albion Mich	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	20.00	"	"	Alpena Mich	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	Blue	"	Albion Mich	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	2.00	"	"	Alpena Mich	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fair	"	"	Albion Mich	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	10.00	"	"	Alpena Mich	"	"	"	"	5 5	Blk	Brown	"	Albion Mich	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	25.00	"	"	Alpena Mich	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Albion Mich	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	25.00	"	"	Alpena Mich	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	Blue	"	Albion Mich	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	30.00	"	"	Alpena Mich	"	"	"	"	5 7	Blk	Brown	"	Albion Mich	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	50.00	"	"	Alpena Mich	"	"	"	"	5 7	Blk	Brown	"	Albion Mich	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	10.00	"	"	Alpena Mich	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	"	"	Albion Mich	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	25.00	"	"	Alpena Mich	"	"	"	"	5 6	Blk	Brown	"	Albion Mich	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	25.00	"	"	Alpena Mich	"	"	"	"	5 6	Blk	Brown	"	Albion Mich	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	20.00	"	"	Alpena Mich	"	"	"	"	5 11	Blk	Brown	"	Albion Mich	"	"	"	"

CLASS E. 11-1204

Lewis Waters  
 G. Oliver Frick  
 Immigrant Inspector  
 in Charge  
 James J. ...

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

9/100 1-30 Serials Register July 27, 1911



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 2

11-1594

PORT OF Detroit, Mich

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination State. City or Town.	Of what citizenship
1	<sup>Primary H.A.</sup> Azadean Kazaros	23	m	m	Cook	Yelpes	Canada Armenian	Canada	Burlington, Ont.	Wife: Alex. Azadean, 49 Queen St. East, Canada	Mich Detroit	Turk
2	<sup>Primary H.A.</sup> Charles	29	m	m	Seamaker		Scotch USA	USA	Detroit, Mich	Wife: Muriel Perry Kenwick, 118 Gellier St., Toronto, Ont. Canada	Mich Detroit	Scotch
3	<sup>Primary H.A.</sup> Mae	34	f	m	None		English	Canada	Toronto, Ont.	Mother: Charlotte Mooker, 118 Gellier St., Toronto, Ont. Canada	Mich Detroit	Engl
4	<sup>Primary H.A.</sup> William	1 1/2	m	s		no no						
5	<sup>Primary H.A.</sup> Arthur	1 1/2	m	s		no no						
6	<sup>Primary H.A.</sup> Ellis W.	32	m	s	Manager	yes yes	Welsh	Wales	London, Ont.	Mother: Mary Fisher, Brynbo, Brynbo, Wales	Mich Detroit	Wales
7	<sup>Primary H.A.</sup> Elo M.	35	m	m	Seamaker		English	Canada	Waltham, Ont.	Father: William Blair, Waltham, Ont. Canada		Canada
8	<sup>Primary H.A.</sup> Jennie	39	f	m	None					Mother: Arthur Nelson, RFD #4, London, Ont. Canada		
9	<sup>Primary H.A.</sup> Clarence	13	m	s						Grandfather: William Blair, Waltham, Ont. Canada		
10	<sup>Primary H.A.</sup> Clarence	9	m	s						Waltham, Ont. Canada		
11	<sup>Primary H.A.</sup> Corroth	2	f	s		no no						
12	<sup>Primary H.A.</sup> John S.	32	m	m	Refrigerator	yes			London, Ont.	Father: William Gormaine, Birmingham, England		Engl
13	<sup>Primary H.A.</sup> Lillian	28	f	m	None					no relatives		
14	<sup>Primary H.A.</sup> Earl	1 1/2	m	s		no no				no relatives		
15	<sup>Primary H.A.</sup> William J.	20	m	s	Mechanic	Yelpes			Galt, Ont.	Father: Mrs. Minsterly, 70 Baurie Lane, Galt, Ont. Canada		Engl
16	<sup>Primary H.A.</sup> John	35	m	m	Carpenter		Scotch	Canada	Calgary, Alta.	Sister: Mary Wright, 122 8th St. E., Calgary, Alta. Canada		Scotch
17	<sup>Primary H.A.</sup> Margaret	26	f	m	None					Sister: Loggie Dawson, 1130 9th St. E., Calgary, Alta. Canada		
18	<sup>Primary H.A.</sup> Elizabeth	1	f	s		no no				no relatives		
19	<sup>Primary H.A.</sup> William A.	34	m	m	Manager	Yelpes	English USA	USA	New York City	no relatives	N.Y. New York	Engl
20	<sup>Primary H.A.</sup> Cena	25	f	m	None					no relatives		
21	<sup>Primary H.A.</sup> Charles	60	m	m	Blacksmith		Scotch	Canada	Waltham, Ont.	Bro: John W. Dwyer, Waltham, Ont. Canada	Mich Detroit	Scotch
22	<sup>Primary H.A.</sup> Alice	51	f	m	None					no relatives		
23	<sup>Primary H.A.</sup> Thomas	34	m	m	Lookmaker		English		Hamilton, Ont.	Wife: Ruth Smith, 325 Hunter St. W., Hamilton, Ont. Canada		
24	<sup>Primary H.A.</sup> Margaret	1 1/2	f	s	None	no no				no relatives		
25	<sup>Primary H.A.</sup> George	21	m	s	Inspector	yes yes	English		Waltham, Ont.	Father: Robert Mercer, 1687 Carter Ave., Montreal, P.Q., Canada		
26	<sup>Primary H.A.</sup> Denomy	17	f	s	Dom laborer					Father: Louis Denomy, Waltham, Ont., Canada		
27	<sup>Primary H.A.</sup> Josephine	19	f	m	None		French		Windsor, Ont.	Father: Roger Dugnette, 81 Walker Rd., Waltham, Ont., Canada	Ohio Cleveland	
28	<sup>Primary H.A.</sup> Leslie	20	m	s	Fire Builder		English			Father: John Reynolds, 203 Jenette Ave., Windsor, Ont., Canada		
29	<sup>Primary H.A.</sup> Robert	23	m	s	Laborer				Waterford, Ont.	Father: Henry Mansell, Scotland, Ont., Canada	Mich Oxford	
30	<sup>Primary H.A.</sup> Martin	27	m	m	Operator				Niagara Falls, Ont.	Wife: Gertrude Marx, 78 Morrison St., Niagara Falls, Ont., Canada	Iowa Des Moines	

NOT USED

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August 2nd*, 1914

CLASS E

11-1064

(OVER.)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.					Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.						
1	Yes	self	200	No	Sister Mary Louisa 150 West 1st St. Detroit Mich.	No	No	No	Good	55	OK Pro Pro	Turkey Sava Greece	Quebec	1908	Unknown	Aug 18	
2		self	250	Yes	1914 Detroit Mich 1914 133 Melrose St. Detroit Mich					59	F Blue	Scotland Kilgus	Quebec	1914	Unknown	Aug 18	
3		self	200	No	Husband Dr. W. O. Vogel 1035 Oak St. Detroit Mich					57	Med	England Manchester	Boston	1897	Unknown	Aug 18	
4		Mother		No								Canada Ottawa	Quebec	1914	M. R. Y.	Aug 18	
5		self		No											M. R. Y.	Aug 18	
6		Self	60	Yes	1914 Detroit Mich Rendez Home 440 Bellbridge St. Detroit					55	Buddy Gray	Wales Brymbo	Quebec	1914	Corican	Aug 19	
7		self	150	No						59	Med Pro Blue	Canada London	Quebec	1914	M. R. Y.	Aug 19	
8		self		No						57	F	Canada London	Quebec	1914	M. R. Y.	Aug 19	
9		Father		No											M. R. Y.	Aug 19	
10		self		No											M. R. Y.	Aug 19	
11		self		No											M. R. Y.	Aug 19	
12		self	300	Yes	1910 Bro. Chas. Gormaine 670-12th St. Detroit Mich	No	No	No		54 1/2	F Pro Blue	England Bathurst	Quebec	1910	Canada	Aug 19	
13		Husb		No						52		England London	Quebec	1910	Canada	Aug 19	
14		Father		No	Uncle							Canada Ingersoll	Quebec	1910	Canada	Aug 19	
15		self	40	No	Friend Miss M. Miller Detroit Mich	No	No	No		54 1/2		England St. Helens	Quebec	1914	M. R. Y.	Aug 19	
16		self	30	No	Friend Miss M. Miller 141 Connecticut St. Detroit					57	OK	England Glasgow	Quebec	1909	M. R. Y.	Aug 19	
17		Husb		No						56	F Pro Blue	Canada Calgary	Quebec	1911	Canada	Aug 19	
18		Father		No								Canada Calgary	Quebec	1914	M. R. Y.	Aug 19	
19		self	1500	Yes	1912 1914 Mich City Owen Home 685 W 120th St. C. Mich	No	No	No		510		Canada Calgary	Quebec	1914	M. R. Y.	Aug 19	
20		Husb		No						57		USA Mich	Quebec	1914	M. R. Y.	Aug 19	
21		self	5000	No	no address					57	Med Gray Blue	Canada Remington	Quebec	1914	M. R. Y.	Aug 19	
22		Husb		No						50	Fair Brown				M. R. Y.	Aug 19	
23		self	30	Yes	1903, B. Mich 1914 Ohio Friend Jas. Finckler 1257 1/2 12th St. Detroit Mich					54 1/2	Med Pro	Canada Ottawa	Quebec	1914	M. R. Y.	Aug 19	
24		Mother		No	Father Alex Spence 317 Hoar St. Detroit Mich							Canada Hamilton	Quebec	1914	M. R. Y.	Aug 19	
25		self	100	No	Rooming house 427 Forest Ave. Detroit Mich					510	Dark Pro				M. R. Y.	Aug 20	
26		self	20	No	Sister Anna Douceny Detroit Mich					57	Fair Blue				M. R. Y.	Aug 20	
27		Husband	100	No	Sister Mrs. Ida Cook 1418 Woodburn Ave. Cleveland Oh					53					M. R. Y.	Aug 20	
28		self	30	No	Sister M. Cook					56					M. R. Y.	Aug 20	
29		self	40	No	Sister Sarah Case Spartan Mich					61					M. R. Y.	Aug 20	
30		self	50	No	Dr. Harry Depew Mina Bliz. Des Moines, Iowa					5 1/2					M. R. Y.	Aug 20	

G. Oliver Frick  
Immigrant Inspector  
in Charge

John W. Smith  
Thomas A. Reubens  
James H. Smith  
John W. Smith  
John W. Smith

CLASS E.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Nos 1-30 incl. copy by C. D. W.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 5

11-1694

PORT OF *Detroit, Mich.*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. ✓		Age, Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what a citizen before citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Rupp	Elmer	26	M	Teamster	yes	Canada	German	U.S.A.	Detroit, Mich. Ont., Canada	Mother, Louisa Rupp, Zurich, Switzerland	Mich. Detroit	Canada	
2	Smith	John	20	F	None	"	"	English	Canada	Lockville, Ont., Canada	Father, Larson Smith, Lockville, N.B., Canada	N.D. Grand Forks	"	
3	Colliper	Hattie	48	F	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	Hamilton, Ont., Canada	Sister, Elva Young, Hamilton, Ont., Canada	Mo. St. Louis	"	
4	Cavin	James	27	M	Knitter	"	"	Scottish	"	"	Wife, Elva Cavin, 46 Main St. W. Hamilton, Ont., Canada	Mich. Detroit	"	
5	Vincent	Mark	42	M	Carpenter	"	"	Irish	"	Walkerville, Ont., Canada	Brother, Louis Vincent, Exeter, Ont., Canada	"	"	
6	Fink	Julia	36	M	None	"	"	Hebrew	"	Fronts, Ont.	no relatives	"	"	Rus.
7	Stalley (Veronica)	Mary (Sister)	30	F	None	"	"	Irish	"	Windsor, Ont.	Father, Michael Stalley, Chatham, Ont.	Can.	"	Can.
8	McKendrick	Maud	29	F	Stenographer	"	"	Scottish	"	St. Thomas, Ont.	Mother, Jessie McKendrick, 29 Wilkham St., St. Thomas, Ont.	"	"	"
9	Birchard	Frederick	28	M	Salesman	"	"	"	"	Walkerville, Ont.	Sister, Chas. Birchard, Woodstock, Ont.	Can.	"	"
10	Birchard	William	21	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	USA
11	Hew	Thomas	23	M	Painter	"	"	Irish	"	St. Thomas, Ont.	Mother, Mary Hew, 30 Wynne St., St. Thomas, Ont.	"	"	Can.
12	Rosenholm	Annie	23	F	Domestic	"	"	Scandinavian	"	Toronto, Ont.	Father, Jacob Rosenholm, Winnipeg, Man.	Can.	Mich. Minneapolis	Swed.
13	Curtis	Cecil	39	M	Minister	"	"	English	"	Paris, Ont.	None	Mich. Detroit	Eng.	
14	Curtis	Edith	40	F	None	"	"	Irish	"	"	Bro. Fred Lodge, 168 Bruce Ave., Windsor, Ont.	"	"	Can.
15	Curtis	Hazel	12	M	None	"	"	Eng.	"	"	Wife, as above	"	"	"
16	Gidland	Laurence	25	M	Salesman	"	"	English	"	Montreal, P.Q.	no relatives	"	"	Eng.
17	Rose	Arthur	34	M	None	"	"	"	"	Montreal, P.Q.	Bro. William Rose, Suite 4, Adeus Bldg., Regina, Sask.	"	"	"
18	Howell	Charlotte	15	F	None	"	"	French	"	Walkerville, Ont.	Father, Desire Howell, Walkerville, Ont.	"	"	Can.
19	Humes	Thomas	27	M	Labourer	"	"	Irish	"	Montreal, P.Q.	Father, Michael Humes, 221 St. Louis, Montreal, P.Q.	"	"	"
20	Barnes	Joseph	22	M	Labourer	"	"	French	"	Montreal, P.Q.	Father, Marks Barnes, St. Salet, Quebec	"	Alpena	"
21	Scott	Ruby	16	F	None	"	"	English	"	Walkerville, Ont.	Sister, Mrs. Wallace, 15 Chryse Ave., Mount Dennis, Toronto	Detroit	Eng.	
22	Scott	Flora	10	F	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Scott	George	7	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Can.
24	Thompson	Hellie	26	F	None	"	"	Irish	Canada	Toronto, Ont.	Mother, Mary Cairns, 90 Markham St., Toronto, Ont. Canada	"	"	"
25	Lee	Earl	23	M	Labourer	"	"	Scottish	"	Richmond, Ont.	Father, Geo. Lee, Richmond, Ont.	"	"	"
26	Gibson	Alice	23	F	None	"	"	Irish	"	Windsor, Ont.	Father, Hamilton Gibson, Windsor, Ont.	"	"	"
27	Kurdie	Saua	17	M	Labourer	"	"	English	"	Redwood, Ont.	Mother, Maud Kurdie, R.R. 2, Redwood, Ont.	"	"	"
28	Langlois	Patrice	26	M	Teacher	"	"	French	"	Windsor, Ont.	Mother, Mathias Langlois, Windsor, Ontario	"	"	"
29	Leary	Blair	19	M	Electrician	"	"	Irish	"	Osht, Ont.	Father, Harry Leary, Parry Sound, Ont.	"	"	"
30	Harris	Fred	25	M	Mechanic	"	"	English	"	Toronto, Ont.	Bro. Harry Harris, 210 Waverford Ave., Toronto, Ont.	"	"	Eng.

NOT USED

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.





## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Nos 1-30 incl carried by 84-7.



*Paris*  
*Return Ticket*  
*Completed 1914*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- |                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                  |

312  
 172

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	ARRIVED	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	122	73	119			
CLASS C	38	23	10			
CLASS D	107	102	5			
CLASS E	21	13	4			
TOTAL	689	566	123			#

CLASS B											
FILE NO.	C. P. NO.	DATE	C. P. NO.	PO.	U.S. NO.	MISC. L.	ADMITTED	ARRIVED	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
163	71						67				
163	71						67				

CLASS B											
FILE NO.	C. P. NO.	DATE	C. P. NO.	PO.	U.S. NO.	MISC. L.	ADMITTED	ARRIVED	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
163	71						67				
163	71						67				

NON-IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	8
Temporary Visitors	54
Residents of United States	67
Total	89

RECEIVED  
 AUG 27 1914  
 U. S. Commissioner of Immigration  
 MONTREAL, CANADA

*all*



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1 11-1594

PORT OF *Detroit, Mich*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination State. City or Town.		Of what citizenship
1	<i>Jautamerian</i>	<i>Schafer</i>	47	M	M	<i>Patron</i>	Yes Yes	Canada	Armenian	Canada Hamilton	<i>Out Wife Sarah Jautamerian Hesperia, Mich - Armenia</i>	Mich	Detroit	Turk
2	<i>King</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	20	"	S	<i>Carpenter</i>	" "	"	Irish	London	<i>Montreal, Canada Mr. J. H. King</i>	"	"	Irish
3	<i>Reilly</i>	<i>George</i>	49	"	M	"	"	"	Irish	Woodstock	<i>Bro. William Kelly, King St. St. Woodstock, Ont.</i>	"	"	Irish
4	<i>Thigh</i>	<i>John</i>	18	"	"	<i>Machinist</i>	"	"	Irish	Windsor	<i>Wife Nellie M. Wright 47 Victoria Ave. Windsor, Ont.</i>	"	Holly	"
5	<i>Pettigrew</i>	<i>Giddion M.</i>	29	"	M	<i>Machinist</i>	"	"	Scottish	USA Detroit Mich	<i>Father Archie Pettigrew 177 Humboldt St. Detroit, Mich</i>	"	Detroit	"
6	<i>Loucks</i>	<i>Vivian</i>	20	F	S	<i>Stenographer</i>	"	"	German	Canada Windsor	<i>Mother Rachel Loucks 43 Wellington Ave. Windsor, Ont.</i>	"	St. Clemens	"
7	<i>Paradis</i>	<i>Lucy</i>	30	"	"	<i>Teacher</i>	"	"	French	"	<i>Father Urban Parades Quebec, Can.</i>	Can	Detroit	"
8	<i>Daneey</i>	<i>Angelina</i>	49	"	M	<i>Nurse</i>	"	"	Irish	Toronto	<i>Brother B. Lyons Enderich, Ont.</i>	Can	"	"
9	<i>Lane</i>	<i>Sydney</i>	20	M	M	<i>Bookkeeper</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>Wife Miriam Lane 1 Violet Ave. Toronto, Ont. Can.</i>	"	"	"
10	<i>Donnelly</i>	<i>Mary</i>	75	F	S	<i>Domestic</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>Brother John Donnelly 1185 Yonge St., Deer Park Toronto, Ont. Can.</i>	"	Ashville	"
11	<i>Siinone</i>	<i>Evangelista</i>	38	M	M	<i>Barber</i>	"	"	S. Italian	"	<i>Wife Archibello Siinone Coburn Campagna, Caserta Italy</i>	Ill	Chicago	"
12	<i>Best</i>	<i>Ernest</i>	22	"	"	<i>Printer</i>	"	"	Irish	Walkerville	<i>Father Charles Best 146 Mumforth Rd., Walkerville, Ont.</i>	Mich	Detroit	"
13	<i>Beal</i>	<i>Pearl</i>	19	F	"	<i>House</i>	"	"	French	"	"	"	"	"
14	<i>Miller</i>	<i>Emma</i>	17	"	S	<i>Housemaid</i>	"	"	"	"	<i>Mother Mrs. P. Meyers 53 Walker Rd., Walkerville, Ont.</i>	"	Lake Odessa	"
15	<i>Martin</i>	<i>Chauncy</i>	42	M	"	<i>Carpenter</i>	"	"	English	Toronto	<i>Mother Matilda Martin 84 John St., Toronto, Ont., Can.</i>	"	Detroit	"
16	<i>Sullivan</i>	<i>Harold</i>	17	"	"	<i>Electrician</i>	"	"	Irish	Dundas	<i>Father Michael Sullivan Dundas, Ont., Can.</i>	"	"	"
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *Aug 21*, 1911

CLASS E

11-1594

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 or more, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
				Yes	No	Date of last departure from U. S.									Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.						
1	Yes	Self	31 <sup>00</sup> / 1908	Yes	No	1908	Grand Aunt of Hagan, 125 Delany St. Albany, Ontario, Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Blue	none	America Chicago	1908	American	1911	Aug 23		
2	"	"	15 <sup>00</sup> / 1908	No	No		no address	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Scotland	1908	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	"	42 <sup>00</sup> / 1914	Yes	No	1914	Wife, Jennie Kelly, 149 <sup>1/2</sup> Lincoln Ave. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	Canada	1914	DTW	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	82 <sup>00</sup> / 1914	No	No		Wife, Jennie Kelly, 149 <sup>1/2</sup> Lincoln Ave. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	1914	DTW	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	7 <sup>00</sup> / 1914	No	No		Wife, Jennie Kelly, 149 <sup>1/2</sup> Lincoln Ave. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/4	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	1914	DTW	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	0 <sup>00</sup> / 1914	No	No		Wife, Jennie Kelly, 149 <sup>1/2</sup> Lincoln Ave. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	1914	DTW	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	1 <sup>00</sup> / 1914	No	No		Wife, Jennie Kelly, 149 <sup>1/2</sup> Lincoln Ave. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	1914	DTW	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	10 <sup>00</sup> / 1914	No	No		Wife, Jennie Kelly, 149 <sup>1/2</sup> Lincoln Ave. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	1914	DTW	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	30 <sup>00</sup> / 1905	No	No		Wife, Jennie Kelly, 149 <sup>1/2</sup> Lincoln Ave. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	1905	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	10 <sup>00</sup> / 1914	No	No		Wife, Jennie Kelly, 149 <sup>1/2</sup> Lincoln Ave. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	1914	DTW	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	110 <sup>00</sup> / 1914	No	No		Wife, Jennie Kelly, 149 <sup>1/2</sup> Lincoln Ave. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	1914	DTW	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	20 <sup>00</sup> / 1914	No	No		Wife, Jennie Kelly, 149 <sup>1/2</sup> Lincoln Ave. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	1914	DTW	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	18 <sup>00</sup> / 1914	No	No		Wife, Jennie Kelly, 149 <sup>1/2</sup> Lincoln Ave. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	1914	DTW	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	1 <sup>00</sup> / 1914	No	No		Wife, Jennie Kelly, 149 <sup>1/2</sup> Lincoln Ave. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	1914	DTW	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	11 <sup>00</sup> / 1914	No	No		Wife, Jennie Kelly, 149 <sup>1/2</sup> Lincoln Ave. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	1914	DTW	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	5 <sup>00</sup> / 1914	No	No		Wife, Jennie Kelly, 149 <sup>1/2</sup> Lincoln Ave. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	1914	DTW	"	"	"	"
17	"	"		No	No		Wife, Jennie Kelly, 149 <sup>1/2</sup> Lincoln Ave. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	5 8 1/4	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	1914	DTW	"	"	"	"

CLASS E. 11-1594

*G. Oliver Trick*  
Immigrant Inspector.  
in Charge

*James J. Jewell*  
*Leuis D. Waters*  
Special Agent  
in Charge



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Nov 1-16 incl. copied by C. L. G.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2 - Canada.  
 WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,  
 MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor  
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No

11-2943

PER *Wilson*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.									
1	<i>No. 122</i>								<i>Canada</i>	<i>Mr. J. J. ...</i>			
2	NOT USED												
3	NOT USED												
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.





## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

No 1 - copied by C. L. G.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 2 - Canada.  
 WHEN USED RETURN TO 233 ST. ANTOINE ST.,  
 MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor  
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

11-264

PER Canadian Pacific LINE S.S. CO. PORT

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		12 Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.		
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5	NOT USED																		
6	NOT USED																		
7	NOT USED																		
8																			
9																			
10																			
11	NOT USED																		
12	NOT USED																		
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17	NOT USED																		
18	NOT USED																		
19	NOT USED																		
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24	NOT USED																		
25	NOT USED																		
26	NOT USED																		
27																			
28																			
29	NOT USED																		
30	NOT USED																		
31	NOT USED																		

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

21



NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *March* MONTH OF *1914*, 191

(OVER)

11-9063

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Country.	City or Town.				
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

*Brown McDonald*  
*Inspector in Charge*

*Easton - U.S. Immigration Service Co*  
*Norway - Nordens Navigations Co*

CLASS B

Immigrant Inspector.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Nos 1-4 Incl. copied by C. J. S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Róumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-293

03

PER *Canada*

LINE 59. CO.

PORT.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		12 Final Destination.		Whether has been Admitted to Canada	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.		
1	<i>Remongette</i>																		
2	<i>NOT USED</i>																		
3	<i>NOT USED</i>																		
4	<i>NOT USED</i>																		
5	<i>NOT USED</i>																		
6	<i>NOT USED</i>																		
7	<i>NOT USED</i>																		
8	<i>NOT USED</i>																		
9	<i>NOT USED</i>																		
10	<i>NOT USED</i>																		
11	<i>NOT USED</i>																		
12	<i>NOT USED</i>																		
13	<i>NOT USED</i>																		
14	<i>NOT USED</i>																		
15	<i>NOT USED</i>																		
16	<i>NOT USED</i>																		
17	<i>NOT USED</i>																		
18	<i>NOT USED</i>																		
19	<i>NOT USED</i>																		
20	<i>NOT USED</i>																		
21	<i>NOT USED</i>																		
22	<i>NOT USED</i>																		
23	<i>NOT USED</i>																		
24	<i>NOT USED</i>																		
25	<i>NOT USED</i>																		
26	<i>NOT USED</i>																		
27	<i>NOT USED</i>																		
28	<i>NOT USED</i>																		
29	<i>NOT USED</i>																		
30	<i>NOT USED</i>																		
124	<i>NOT USED</i>																		

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

No. 1 Copied by C. L. E.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

Sheet No. 1

11-264

100

PER

*Royal*

LINE SS. CO.

PORT

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12			
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.		Whether has been Canadian
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.			Married or Single.	Read.			Write.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
1	<i>Passenger</i>	<i>Wina</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>✓</i>	<i>Single</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Winnipeg</i>	<i>Black River</i>	<i>Manitoba</i>	<i>✓</i>
2	NOT USED													
3	NOT USED													
4	NOT USED													
5	NOT USED													
6	NOT USED													
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9	NOT USED													
10	NOT USED													
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.





## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of such alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

No 1 Copied by C. L. G.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

11-2963

101

PER *White Star Dominion* LINE SS. CO. PORT

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether has been Canadian
1	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>(W)</i>	<i>20</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>		<i>Laborer</i>		<i>Norway</i>		<i>Canada Port William</i>	<i>Father John Olson Tjellehol, Ballangen, ofoten Norway</i>	<i>Minna St. Paul</i>	<i>70</i>
2	NOT USED												
3	NOT USED												
4	NOT USED												
5	NOT USED												
6	NOT USED												
7	NOT USED												
8	NOT USED												
9	NOT USED												
10	NOT USED												
11	NOT USED												
12	NOT USED												
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

81



NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF *Duluth, Minn.*, MONTH OF *August*, 191*1*

*Class B*

(OVER)

11-5003

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid by the immigrant, whether paid by any other person, or by any company, firm, or individual, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Country.	City or Town.				
1		<i>Yes Self 15.00</i>	<i>No</i>			<i>No</i>									<i>Norway</i>	<i>Typidator</i>		<i>8-16-13</i>	<i>Easton</i>	<i>7-29-14</i>
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

*Brown McDonald  
Inspector in Charge*

*Easton - U.S. Dominion Trust Co.*

CLASS B, 11-1094 Immigrant Inspector.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 35.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

No. 1 Copied by C. L. G.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

PORT OF Duluth, Minn.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		12 Final Destination. State. City or Town.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.											
1	Zoufa	Thaikh	38	✓				Italy		Italy				
2	Zoufa	Thaikh	30	✓				Italy		Italy				
3	Zoufa	Thaikh	35	✓				Italy		Italy				
4	Zoufa	Thaikh	30	✓				Italy		Italy				
5	Zoufa	Thaikh	41	✓				Italy		Italy				
6	Debarred	Zoufa	30	✓				Italy		Italy				
7	Debarred	Zoufa	8	✓				Italy		Italy				
8	Debarred	Zoufa	3	✓				Italy		Italy				
9		Zoufa	25	✓				Italy		Italy				
10		Zoufa	26	✓				Italy		Italy				
11	NOT USED													
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	10													
30														

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.  
 TAXABLE

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 191*4*

*Class C. Taxable*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25-28				29-33			
												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$10 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1													Austria, Vienna	New York	6/14/14	Plata	8-18-14		
2													Italy, Turin	"	4/27/14	La Paranda	7-18-14		
3													Austria, Vienna	"	8/13/13	Europa	8-2-14		
4													"	"	8/13/13	"	"		
5													"	"	8/13/13	"	"		
6													Austria, Trieste	"	6/14/14	Imperator	8-1-14		
7													Canada, St. William	"	6/14/14	"	"		
8													Austria, Trieste	"	6/14/14	"	"		
9													Austria, Trieste	"	3/22/14	New York	8-13-14		
10													Austria, Trieste	"	3/24/14	"	8-18-14		

L.P.C.  
L.P.C.  
L.P.C.

*James H. Daly, Immigrant Inspector*  
*Brown McDonald, Inspector in Charge*

*James H. Daly, Immigrant Inspector*  
*Brown McDonald, Inspector in Charge*

CLASS C. TAXABLE

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Nov 1. 10 Cont'd. by P. J. S.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3-Canada

FORMS SOLD RETURN TO 337 LA GAUCHETIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

PORT OF Duluth, Minn.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Arbun	William	28	M	✓	Carpenter			Russia	Lithuanian	Canada	Port Arthur, Russia	Winn. Bruchvalle		
2	Debarred	Nallap	28	M	✓	Mechanic			"	"	"	Man. S. paper, Tom. Kallap	Duluth		
3	Debarred	...	10	F	✓	Wife			Greek	"	"	Port Arthur, Russia	"		
4	Debarred	...	18	M	✓	...			Ukrainian	"	"	Port Arthur, Russia	Minneapolis		
5		...	20	M	✓	...			Polish	"	"	Port Arthur, Russia	"		
6		NOT USED													
7		NOT USED													
8															
9															
10															
11															
12		NOT USED													
13		NOT USED													
14		NOT USED													
15															
16															
17															
18		NOT USED													
19		NOT USED													
20		NOT USED													
21															
22															
23															
24		NOT USED													
25		NOT USED													
26		NOT USED													
27															
28															
29															
30															

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C. NON-TAXABLE.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 191*1*

*Class C Non taxable*

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether also paid by other person, or by any company, firm, or by government.	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other, restricted, contract, or agreement to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.		
1	<i>L.P.C.</i>	<i>Geo. L. Wright</i>	<i>90</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>Geo. L. Wright</i>						<i>5-7</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Missouri</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>12-17-10</i>	<i>12-17-10</i>	<i>W. J. ...</i>	<i>7-28-14</i>		
2	<i>L.P.C.</i>	<i>Geo. L. Wright</i>	<i>90</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>Geo. L. Wright</i>						<i>5-7</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Missouri</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>12-17-10</i>	<i>12-17-10</i>	<i>W. J. ...</i>	<i>7-31-14</i>		
3	<i>P.C.D. (Trachoma)</i>	<i>Geo. L. Wright</i>	<i>90</i>	<i>1910</i>	<i>Geo. L. Wright</i>						<i>5-7</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Missouri</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>12-17-10</i>	<i>12-17-10</i>	<i>W. J. ...</i>	<i>8-18-14</i>		

*James H. Daily, Immigrant Inspector*  
*Brown McDonald, Inspector in Charge*

*CLASS O. NON-TAXABLE.*

*James H. Daily, Immigrant Inspector*  
*Brown McDonald, Inspector in Charge*



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 23.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Two 1-5 lines. copied by J. J.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3-Canada  
 WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAPOUCHEVILLE ST. WEST,  
 MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

104

PORT OF Antwerp, Minn.

Whether application has been made for Canadian citizenship

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Yrs. Mos.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	State.
1	Vaino	Vaino	27-26-34	✓	Married	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finland	Canada	Port Arthur	Mr. & Mrs. A. L. Lida	Minnesota	Claguet	
2	Johansson	Johansson	45	✓	Married	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Sweden	Canada	Port Arthur	Mr. & Mrs. A. L. Lida	Minnesota	Claguet	
3	NOT USED														
4	NOT USED														
5	NOT USED														
6	NOT USED														
7	NOT USED														
8	NOT USED														
9	NOT USED														
10	NOT USED														
11	NOT USED														
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS CC.





## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read, and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

9/100 1-2 (continued on p. 41)

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. \_\_\_\_\_

105

PORT OF *L. U. with Minn*

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.								Yrs. Mos.	Country.		City or Town.	State.
1	<i>Nyerson</i>	<i>Martin</i>	17	M		<i>Carpenter</i>		<i>Norway</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. William</i>	<i>St. William</i>	<i>Ill</i>	<i>Chicago</i>
2	<i>Nyerson</i>	<i>Heckard</i>	19	M				<i>Norway</i>			<i>St. William</i>	<i>St. William</i>		
3	<i>Olson</i>	<i>Susan</i>	17	F				<i>Sweden</i>			<i>St. William</i>	<i>St. William</i>		
4	<i>Olson</i>	<i>Ben</i>	17	M				<i>Norway</i>			<i>St. William</i>	<i>St. William</i>		
5	<i>Hjelm</i>	<i>Bigelow</i>	19	M				<i>Norway</i>			<i>St. William</i>	<i>St. William</i>		
6	<i>Debarred</i>	<i>Rossignol</i>	17	M		<i>Labourer</i>		<i>Polish</i>			<i>St. William</i>	<i>St. William</i>	<i>Minn</i>	<i>Minneapolis</i>
7	<i>Chessa</i>	<i>Luca</i>	30	M		<i>Labourer</i>		<i>Italian</i>			<i>St. William</i>	<i>St. William</i>		<i>Duluth</i>
8	<i>Wasson</i>	<i>John</i>	16	M				<i>Finland</i>			<i>St. William</i>	<i>St. William</i>	<i>Mich</i>	<i>Kequaney</i>
9	<i>Chessa</i>	<i>John</i>	59	M				<i>Finland</i>			<i>St. William</i>	<i>St. William</i>	<i>Minn</i>	<i>Ely</i>
10	<i>Budgaf</i>	<i>Stephen</i>	17	M				<i>Polish</i>			<i>St. William</i>	<i>St. William</i>		<i>Duluth</i>
11	<i>Wasson</i>	<i>John</i>	26	M		<i>Carpenter</i>		<i>Polish</i>			<i>St. William</i>	<i>St. William</i>		<i>Duluth</i>
12	<i>Wasson</i>	<i>Eddie</i>	17	M		<i>Labourer</i>		<i>Finland</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>St. William</i>	<i>St. William</i>	<i>Mich</i>	<i>Honess</i>
13	<i>Wasson</i>	<i>John</i>	17	M				<i>Italian</i>			<i>St. William</i>	<i>St. William</i>	<i>Pa</i>	<i>Honesty</i>
14	<i>Murphy</i>	<i>John</i>	17	M				<i>Italian</i>			<i>St. William</i>	<i>St. William</i>	<i>Minn</i>	<i>Minneapolis</i>
15	<i>Wasson</i>	<i>John</i>	26	M							<i>St. William</i>	<i>St. William</i>		
16	<i>Wasson</i>	<i>John</i>	20	M				<i>Italian</i>			<i>St. William</i>	<i>St. William</i>		
17	<i>Wasson</i>	<i>John</i>	18	M				<i>Finland</i>			<i>St. William</i>	<i>St. William</i>		<i>Duluth</i>
18	<i>Wasson</i>	<i>John</i>	17	M				<i>Polish</i>			<i>St. William</i>	<i>St. William</i>		
19	<i>Wasson</i>	<i>John</i>	20	M							<i>St. William</i>	<i>St. William</i>	<i>Wis</i>	<i>Superior</i>
20	<i>Wasson</i>	<i>John</i>	20	M				<i>Finland</i>			<i>St. William</i>	<i>St. William</i>	<i>Minn</i>	<i>Granite Falls</i>
21	<i>Wasson</i>	<i>John</i>	20	M							<i>St. William</i>	<i>St. William</i>		<i>Granite Falls</i>
22	<i>Wasson</i>	<i>John</i>	21	M							<i>St. William</i>	<i>St. William</i>		
23	<i>Wasson</i>	<i>John</i>	22	M				<i>Italian</i>			<i>St. William</i>	<i>St. William</i>	<i>Minn</i>	<i>Minneapolis</i>
24	<i>Wasson</i>	<i>John</i>	21	M							<i>St. William</i>	<i>St. William</i>		
25	<i>Wasson</i>	<i>John</i>	21	M							<i>St. William</i>	<i>St. William</i>		
26	<i>Wasson</i>	<i>John</i>	18	M				<i>Polish</i>			<i>St. William</i>	<i>St. William</i>		<i>Duluth</i>
27	<i>Wasson</i>	<i>John</i>	18	M				<i>Finland</i>			<i>St. William</i>	<i>St. William</i>		
28	<i>Wasson</i>	<i>John</i>	21	M							<i>St. William</i>	<i>St. William</i>		
29	<i>Wasson</i>	<i>John</i>	38	M				<i>Finland</i>			<i>St. William</i>	<i>St. William</i>		
30	<i>Wasson</i>	<i>John</i>	38	M				<i>Italian</i>			<i>St. William</i>	<i>St. William</i>		

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF August, 1912

Class D

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE ARRESTED ON THIS SHEET

(COVER)

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$500 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
			Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years Where? Date of last departure from U. S.													
1	✓	✓	✓	No	No	No	No	No	5'8"	Light Blue		Norway	Stockholm	New York	July 4 1912	United States	7-28-14
2	✓	✓	✓	No	No	No	No	No	5'7"	"		Norway	Stockholm	New York	July 4 1912	United States	7-28-14
3	✓	✓	✓	No	No	No	No	No	5'11"	Brown		Norway	Stockholm	New York	July 4 1912	United States	7-28-14
4	✓	✓	✓	No	No	No	No	No	5'10"	Brown		Norway	Stockholm	New York	July 4 1912	United States	7-28-14
5	✓	✓	✓	No	No	No	No	No	5'7"	Dark Brown		Norway	Stockholm	New York	July 4 1912	United States	7-28-14
6	✓	✓	✓	No	No	No	No	No	5'7"	Dark Brown		Norway	Stockholm	New York	July 4 1912	United States	7-28-14
7	✓	✓	✓	No	No	No	No	No	5'7"	Dark Brown		Norway	Stockholm	New York	July 4 1912	United States	7-28-14
8	✓	✓	✓	No	No	No	No	No	5'7"	Dark Brown		Norway	Stockholm	New York	July 4 1912	United States	7-28-14
9	✓	✓	✓	No	No	No	No	No	5'7"	Dark Brown		Norway	Stockholm	New York	July 4 1912	United States	7-28-14
10	✓	✓	✓	No	No	No	No	No	5'7"	Dark Brown		Norway	Stockholm	New York	July 4 1912	United States	7-28-14
11	✓	✓	✓	No	No	No	No	No	5'7"	Dark Brown		Norway	Stockholm	New York	July 4 1912	United States	7-28-14
12	✓	✓	✓	No	No	No	No	No	5'7"	Dark Brown		Norway	Stockholm	New York	July 4 1912	United States	7-28-14
13	✓	✓	✓	No	No	No	No	No	5'7"	Dark Brown		Norway	Stockholm	New York	July 4 1912	United States	7-28-14
14	✓	✓	✓	No	No	No	No	No	5'7"	Dark Brown		Norway	Stockholm	New York	July 4 1912	United States	7-28-14
15	✓	✓	✓	No	No	No	No	No	5'7"	Dark Brown		Norway	Stockholm	New York	July 4 1912	United States	7-28-14
16	✓	✓	✓	No	No	No	No	No	5'7"	Dark Brown		Norway	Stockholm	New York	July 4 1912	United States	7-28-14
17	✓	✓	✓	No	No	No	No	No	5'7"	Dark Brown		Norway	Stockholm	New York	July 4 1912	United States	7-28-14
18	✓	✓	✓	No	No	No	No	No	5'7"	Dark Brown		Norway	Stockholm	New York	July 4 1912	United States	7-28-14
19	✓	✓	✓	No	No	No	No	No	5'7"	Dark Brown		Norway	Stockholm	New York	July 4 1912	United States	7-28-14
20	✓	✓	✓	No	No	No	No	No	5'7"	Dark Brown		Norway	Stockholm	New York	July 4 1912	United States	7-28-14
21	✓	✓	✓	No	No	No	No	No	5'7"	Dark Brown		Norway	Stockholm	New York	July 4 1912	United States	7-28-14
22	✓	✓	✓	No	No	No	No	No	5'7"	Dark Brown		Norway	Stockholm	New York	July 4 1912	United States	7-28-14
23	✓	✓	✓	No	No	No	No	No	5'7"	Dark Brown		Norway	Stockholm	New York	July 4 1912	United States	7-28-14
24	✓	✓	✓	No	No	No	No	No	5'7"	Dark Brown		Norway	Stockholm	New York	July 4 1912	United States	7-28-14
25	✓	✓	✓	No	No	No	No	No	5'7"	Dark Brown		Norway	Stockholm	New York	July 4 1912	United States	7-28-14
26	✓	✓	✓	No	No	No	No	No	5'7"	Dark Brown		Norway	Stockholm	New York	July 4 1912	United States	7-28-14
27	✓	✓	✓	No	No	No	No	No	5'7"	Dark Brown		Norway	Stockholm	New York	July 4 1912	United States	7-28-14
28	✓	✓	✓	No	No	No	No	No	5'7"	Dark Brown		Norway	Stockholm	New York	July 4 1912	United States	7-28-14
29	✓	✓	✓	No	No	No	No	No	5'7"	Dark Brown		Norway	Stockholm	New York	July 4 1912	United States	7-28-14
30	✓	✓	✓	No	No	No	No	No	5'7"	Dark Brown		Norway	Stockholm	New York	July 4 1912	United States	7-28-14

James H. Dudley, Immigration Inspector in chg.  
 Brown McDonald  
 CLASS D.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Nos 1-30 incl. copied by A. G.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the

SHEET No. ....

106

PORT OF Duluth Minn.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Labaree	John	37	M	Farmer		Canada		St. Catharines	Ontario	Minneapolis		
2	Labaree	Mary	2	F	Domestic		Canada		St. Catharines	Ontario	Superior		
3	Labaree	William	18	M	Farmer		Canada		St. Catharines	Ontario			
4	Labaree	Isaac	33	M	Farmer		Canada		St. Catharines	Ontario	Crosby		
5	Labaree	John	17	M	Farmer		Canada		St. Catharines	Ontario	Ely		
6	Labaree	William	17	M	Farmer		Canada		St. Catharines	Ontario	Minneapolis		
7	Labaree	John	16	M	Farmer		Canada		St. Catharines	Ontario	Virginia		
8	Labaree	John	15	M	Farmer		Canada		St. Catharines	Ontario	Duluth		
9	Labaree	John	14	M	Farmer		Canada		St. Catharines	Ontario	Virginia		
10	Labaree	John	13	M	Farmer		Canada		St. Catharines	Ontario	Duluth		
11	Labaree	David	12	M	Farmer		Canada		St. Catharines	Ontario	Duluth		
12	Labaree	William	11	M	Farmer		Canada		St. Catharines	Ontario			
13	NOT USED												
14	NOT USED												
15	NOT USED												
16	NOT USED												
17	NOT USED												
18	NOT USED												
19	NOT USED												
20	NOT USED												
21	NOT USED												
22	NOT USED												
23	NOT USED												
24	NOT USED												
25	NOT USED												
26	NOT USED												
27	NOT USED												
28	NOT USED												
29	NOT USED												
30	NOT USED												

"Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.





## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 8, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 25.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

1910-1911  
 1912-1913  
 1914-1915  
 1916-1917  
 1918-1919  
 1920-1921  
 1922-1923  
 1924-1925  
 1926-1927  
 1928-1929  
 1930-1931  
 1932-1933  
 1934-1935  
 1936-1937  
 1938-1939  
 1940-1941  
 1942-1943  
 1944-1945  
 1946-1947  
 1948-1949  
 1950-1951  
 1952-1953  
 1954-1955  
 1956-1957  
 1958-1959  
 1960-1961  
 1962-1963  
 1964-1965  
 1966-1967  
 1968-1969  
 1970-1971  
 1972-1973  
 1974-1975  
 1976-1977  
 1978-1979  
 1980-1981  
 1982-1983  
 1984-1985  
 1986-1987  
 1988-1989  
 1990-1991  
 1992-1993  
 1994-1995  
 1996-1997  
 1998-1999  
 2000-2001  
 2002-2003  
 2004-2005  
 2006-2007  
 2008-2009  
 2010-2011  
 2012-2013  
 2014-2015  
 2016-2017  
 2018-2019  
 2020-2021  
 2022-2023  
 2024-2025

Border  
Department  
August 1914

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	DEPARTED	ETC.	REMARKS
CLASS B	8	8			
CITIZEN	10	7	3		
NON-CITIZEN	9	3	3		
CLASS C	2	2			
CLASS D	42	41	1		
CLASS E	17	9	3		
TOTAL	86	69	9		#

- |                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.                                      |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                  |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                      |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                     |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                 |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                    |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                            |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                      |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                  |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                   |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                     |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                        |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                      |
| French.          | Servian.                                     |
| German.          | Slovak.                                      |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                   |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                     |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                            |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                      |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                     |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.                                       |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                 |

312  
73

CLASS B											
CLASS	C. P. R. AT	C. P. R. P.	C. P. R. F.	C. P. R. G.	C. P. R. H.	C. P. R. I.	C. P. R. J.	C. P. R. K.	C. P. R. L.	C. P. R. M.	C. P. R. N.
1	4										
1	4										

NON-IMMIGRANTS,	
In Transit	
Tourists	1
Residents of United States	
Total	1

RECEIVED  
AUG 28 1914  
U. S. Department of Immigration  
MONTREAL, CANADA.

AW

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO.

11-1594

107

PORT OF *Duluth Minn*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination		Of what a citizen before citizen	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country	City or Town	Country	City or Town	State	City or Town		
1	<i>Marey</i>	<i>John H</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Minister</i>	<i>Yr</i>	<i>Yr</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Richards Landing</i>	<i>not Father Joseph Zarey</i>	<i>not</i>	<i>Minn</i>	<i>Black Duck</i>	<i>Can</i>		
2	<i>McCleary</i>	<i>Mary Elizabeth</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>				<i>Irish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Toronto</i>	<i>not</i>	<i>not</i>	<i>Minn</i>	<i>Duluth</i>			
3	<i>McCleary</i>	<i>Richard</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>None</i>				<i>Unknown</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>not</i>	<i>not</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			
4	<i>Mphello</i>	<i>Bice</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Housewife</i>				<i>Greek</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Port Arthur</i>	<i>not</i>	<i>not</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Duluth</i>	<i>Gr</i>		
5	<i>Muisigun</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Owner</i>				<i>Finnish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Port Arthur</i>	<i>not</i>	<i>not</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Duluth</i>	<i>Gr</i>		
6	<i>Grakham</i>	<i>Robert A</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>				<i>Irish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>not</i>	<i>not</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Superior</i>	<i>Alon</i>		
7	<i>O'Brien</i>	<i>Patrick</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Carpenter</i>				<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>not</i>	<i>not</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Duluth</i>			
8	<i>Quinn</i>	<i>Salie</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>Labourer</i>				<i>Finnish</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>not</i>	<i>not</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Superior</i>	<i>Gr</i>		
9	<i>Wagner</i>	<i>Carl</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Engineer</i>				<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>not</i>	<i>not</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			
10	<i>White</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Labourer</i>				<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>not</i>	<i>not</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Duluth</i>			
11	<i>Hurd</i>	<i>Emil</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>"</i>				<i>Boand</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Port Arthur</i>	<i>not</i>	<i>not</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			
12	NOT USED																		
13	NOT USED																		
14																			
15																			
16																			
17	NOT USED																		
18	NOT USED																		
19	NOT USED																		
20																			
21																			
22																			
23	NOT USED																		
24	NOT USED																		
25	NOT USED																		
26																			
27																			
28																			
29	NOT USED																		
30	NOT USED																		
31	NOT USED																		
32	NOT USED																		

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

TO  
United  
MO

13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A PORT OF ENTRY IN THE UNITED STATES WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXPIRATION OF HIS VISAS UNLESS HE IS A CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF *August*, 191*4*

CLASS E

11-1294

(OVER)

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.								
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.					
		Whether alien paid for such passage?	Yes or No.	If Yes—					Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.									
1					No				5' 10 1/2	Med Brun Blue	Canada	Richards Landing	Duluth	7 30-14	Huron	7 30-14					
2		Section 11			accompanied by next of kin				5' 11	Ruddy Red		Lambert	Duluth	7 30-14							
3		None		Under 16 yrs.	with Mary Elizabeth							Toronto		7 30-14							
4					with Mary Elizabeth				5' 8 1/2	Med Brun Blue		Rogoni	New York	3 17-10	Easton	8-1-14					
5					accompanied by next of kin				5' 8 1/2	Med Brun Blue		London	Duluth	8 5-14	Easton	8-5-14					
6					No				5' 11	Med Brun Blue		London		8 9-14	Easton	8-9-14					
7									5' 10	Med Brun Blue		London		8 9-14	Easton	8-9-14					
8					with next of kin				5' 10	Med Brun Blue		London		8 9-14	Easton	8-9-14					
9					with next of kin				5' 7	Med Brun Blue		Rogoni	New York	7 19-14	Easton	8-12-14					
10					No				5' 8	Light Blue		Rogoni	New York	7 16-07	Easton	8-12-14					
11									5' 10	Med Brun Blue		London		10 19-08	Easton	8-18-14					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

*W. W. Waley, Immigrant Inspector*  
*Brown, Inspector in Chg.*

*Huron*  
*Eastern*  
*London*  
*Rogoni*  
*London*  
*Rogoni*

CLASS E.

Immigrant Inspector.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 22.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Nov 11 11th Annual Report of the U.S. Dept. of Justice





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-1594

15

PORT OF Eastport, Maine.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what race before admission.
1	Primary 6 & M	Thompson	James	23	m	Laborer	yes	Canada	English	Canada Back Bay	n.B. Father William Back Bay, N.B.	Can Me Lubec	
2		Barrie	Albert	39	m	bricklayer	"	"	"	Woodstock	Brother Dr. Woodstock, "	" " Eastport	
3		"	Ethel	36	w	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle " " "	" " "	
4		"	Barrel B.	10	m	"	"	"	"	"	Dr " " "	" " "	
5		"	Bernice E.	8	w	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	" " "	
6		"	Alberta	3	w	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Dr. " " "	" " "	
7		Timore	Emma	28	w	domestic	yes	"	"	"	" " " "	" " "	
8		Densmore	Earl	20	m	Plumber	"	"	"	Grand Manan	Father Samuel Grand Manan, "	Mass Manchester	
9		Winchester	Esther	25	w	school teacher	"	"	"	"	Wellesley " "	" Me Lubec	
10		NOT USED											
11		NOT USED											
12		NOT USED											
13													
14													
15		NOT USED											
16		NOT USED											
17		NOT USED											
18													
19													
20													
21		NOT USED											
22		NOT USED											
23		NOT USED											
24													
25													
26													
27		NOT USED											
28		NOT USED											
29		NOT USED											
30													

\*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF AUG 1914, 191

CLASS E

11-1204

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming for reason of any other cause, or whether he is in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Ins.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.
1	yes	Self	35	yes	1912	Sept 13	Eastport, Me.	No	No	No	Good	71	58	ork	Blk	Pr	-	Canada	Eastport	Grand Menan	Jul 30/14	Jul 30/14	
2	"	"	50	"	1907	12	Eastport, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Lt	Pr	Blue	-	"	Eastport	Grand Menan	31/14	31/14
3	"	Husb	50	"	"	"	With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	-	"	Sackville	"	"	"	"
4	"	Father	-	"	"	"	Parents	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Lt	"	-	"	Eastport	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	-	no	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	-	"	Woodstock	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Self	35	yes	1906	July	Eastport, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	53	fair	ork	Blk	-	"	Eastport	Grand Menan	Aug 5/14	Aug 5/14	
8	"	"	35	"	1912	12	Manchester, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	57	Lt	Pr	Blue	-	"	Manchester	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	40	"	1913	14	Lubec, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	Lt	"	-	"	Lubec	"	"	"	"

S/S. Grand Menan - Grand Menan Steamship  
S/S. Viking - Deer Island Steamship

CLASS "E"

Charles E. Miller  
Immigrant Inspector.

Peter E. Miller  
Inspector in Charge.

(OVER.)

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 35.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Mar 1 9:00 a.m. captured by C. S. J.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO. 1

11-2663

315

PER

Allan

LINE S.S. CO.

PORT

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination		WHETHER CITIZEN OF CANADA	
	Family Name	Given Name					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.		Country	City or Town		State
1	Sorimer	Keith	34	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Middleton N.S.	Mrs. George Sorimer, Hillside Road, Edinburgh, Scotland	Wash	Coche City		
2	Santoro	Nicola	47	M	M	Savonar	No	No	Italy	Italian		Trison BC	Mrs. Serafina Santoro, Bacchigliero Italy		Spokane		
3	Santoro	Rosario	17	M	S												
4	Lavis	George	25	M	S	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	England	English		Calgary	Mrs. George Lavis, Sheffield, England	Ida	Romers Ferry		
5	NOT USED																
6	NOT USED																
7	NOT USED																
8	Demetriukovich	Fiodor	27	M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Canada	Harmer BC	Mrs. Olga Demetriukovich, Madixi, Russia	Colo	Pueblo		
9	Troschime	Anton	18	M	S							Ballwin BC	Mrs. Michael Troschime, Tyne, Russia	Idaho	Santa		
10	Dushevski	George	23	M	M							Ballwin BC	Mrs. Anna Dushevski, Ruzavici, Russia				
11	NOT USED																
12	NOT USED																
13	NOT USED																
14	Primo	Focaccia	33	M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Coltland	Mrs. Giuseppe Primo, San Viteccaria, Italy	Calif	San Francisco		
15	Kayna	Paul	22	M	S				Finland	Finnish		Lebridge	Mrs. Matti Kayna, Post Office, Helsinki, Finland	Or	Portland		
16	NOT USED																
17	NOT USED																
18	Inginoto	Shinsuke	30	M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama	Mrs. Inge Inginoto, Ryoto Fu, Japan		Japan		
19	NOT USED																
20	NOT USED																
21	NOT USED																
22	Schluter	Lena	32	F	M	None	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Canada	Edmonton	Mrs. Lena Schluter, Antwerp, Belgium	Wash	Tyler		
23	Schluter	Francois	5	M	S		No	No									
24	NOT USED																
25	NOT USED																
26	Sadler	Anna	35	F	M	None	Yes	Yes	England	English	Canada	Vancouver BC	Mrs. Anna Sadler, Manchester, England	Wash	Spokane		
27	Sadler	Julie	12	M	S												
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30	Mriessen	Gottfried	23	M	S	Coal Miner	Yes	Yes	Holland	German	Canada	Fernie BC	Mrs. Conrad Mriessen, Kirkraade, Holland	Wash	Spokane		
31	NOT USED																

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS B.

NOTE: BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

OF EASTPORT, IDAHO, MONTH OF AUG 24 1914, 190

Class B

11-2865

(OVER)

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid by one person, whether paid by any other person, or by one corporation, firm, or society, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, whether or not licensed, or by any other mode of transport, or by land.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
				Yes	No	Date of last departure from U. S.										Country.	City or Town.								
1	Yes	Self	\$30	Yes	7.3	Yes	July 1913	Friend - George Felt Emily City Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5 10	Fair	Br	None	Scotland	Edinburgh	Montreal	July 13 1914	Skoprian	July 25 1914	
2			\$100	No				Son - Donald Sautoro 2914 Pacific Ave., Spokane Id.							5 5	Med	Gr	Large spot under left temple	Italy	Bacchigliero	St John	Apr 10 1914	Cornthian	Aug 7	
3			\$100												5 4		Br							7	
4			30	Yes	13-14	Yes	Aug 3-14	No Address							5 8			None	England	Chesterfield	Quebec	Oct 24 1913	Conician	13	
5																									
6																									
7																									
8	Yes	Brother	\$1.50	No				Bro - Don Emory Lewick Pueblo, Colo							5 8	dk	Br	End 1st finger right hand deformed	Russia	Semwei	Halifax	Apr 25 1914	Belgiana	Aug 17	
9	No	Contract Laborer	\$20					Cousin - Ivan Bertenko Bovill Idaho							5 5	Med	Blue	Two moles under at corner mouth		Ugpi	Quebec	June 21 1914	Witteland	21	
10								Friend - Doug Korina Box 1300 Camp Bovill Idaho			Yes				5 6 1/2		Br	End little finger left hand deformed		Bojancer				21	
11																									
12																									
13																									
14	Yes	Self	\$10	No				Cousin - Luigi Naldini 67 Bond St. San Francisco Cal			No				5 7 1/2	Med	Blk	Br	None	Italy	San Jacarua	Quebec	Apr 29 1914	Montfort	Aug 17
15			50	No				Friend - Mrs Williams 370 N 14 St. Portland Ore							5 7		Br	Blue		France	Strazone	Quebec	Aug 13 1913	Emp Ireland	July 28
16																									
17																									
18		As for whom he is working	\$70	Yes	55-57	Mass	Oct 09	Home - Shunichi Machi Fumigun Kyoto Jap							5	dk	Blk	Br		Japan	Kyoto Jap	Halifax	Oct 15 1913	Emp India	July 28
19																									
20																									
21																									
22	Yes	Wife	\$15	No				Wife - Casbar Schlueter Fyer Wash							5 2	dk	Br	Br		Holland	Tilburg	Quebec	May 24 1914	Alanna	Aug 12
23		Father																		Belgium	Antwerp				12
24																									
25																									
26	Yes	Wife		No				No Address												England	Creeque	Montreal	Nov 10 1913	Royal House	Aug 23
27		Father																					Nov 10 1913	Royal House	23
28																									
29																									
30	Yes	Self	\$30	No				No Address																	

CPR - Canadian Pacific Ry.  
Ped - Pedestrian

CLASS B.

Chas S Davis  
Inspector in Charge



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 35.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

No 1-30 - incl. copied by G.L.G.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No 2

314

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	
1	Nickel	Jacob	50	M	M	Miller	Yes	Yes	Russia	German	Canada	Swift Current	Friend - Mrs. Lohr Swift Current Sask	Mont	Hamilton		
2	Nickel	Helena	48	F	M	None											
3	Nickel	Elizabeth	20	F	S	Teacher											
4	Nickel	Helena	18	F	S	None											
5	Nickel	Catharine	16	F	S												
6	Nickel	Jacob	15	M	S												
7	Nickel	John	13	M	S												
8	Nickel	William	7	M	S												
9	Ingenohl	Karl	28	M	S	Real Estate Broker			Germany				Base River, Sask Crossing Alberta	Basel, Germany	Nash	Spartan	
10	Ingenohl	George	20	M	S	Student			Switzerland				Basel, Germany				
11	DEBARRED	Giacca	48	M	M				Italy	Italian			Basel, Germany	Wah	Summit		
12	DEBARRED	Barra	34	M	M								Basel, Germany				
13	Bordignon	Dinamo	31	M	M								Edmonton	Wah	Spartan		
14	Corzani	Giuseppe	23	M	S												
15	Schmitth	Walter	11	M	S				Germany				Chunk	Pa	Philadelphia		
16	Bonnemaun																
17	NOT USED																
18	NOT USED																
19																	
20																	
21																	
22	NOT USED																
23	NOT USED																
24																	
25																	
26																	
27	NOT USED																
28	NOT USED																
29	NOT USED																
30																	

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.  
TAXABLE.



NO PERSONS WHO ARRIVED BY A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF AUG 1914, 1914

Class C Taxable

COVER

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(If further information is desired, see instructions on page 1 of this form.)</small>	Whether possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	<small>Keep in place or attach to, or file in, this column, if the person is a member of any of the following organizations, or is a member of any of the following organizations, or is a member of any of the following organizations:</small> Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Whether a member of any of the following organizations: I. O. O. F., A. O. U. W., K. O. K., etc.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Country.	City or Town.					
1	Yes	Self	70	Yes	1914	NY	Mar 1914	No	No	No	Good	None	None	Russia	Gradenfeld	NY	Mar 1914	CPR	1914	
2		Wife	40								5 4				Schouberg			CPR	5	
3		Father									5				Ferdrowka			CPR	5	
4											5 5				Vassiljaska			CPR	5	
5											5 3	Med			Vassiljaska			CPR	5	
6															Barvenkovo			CPR	5	
7																		CPR	5	
8															Millerow			CPR	5	
9	Yes	Self	1400				Apr 1914				5 9	Med	Br		France	Paris		Apr 1914	CPR	9
10							Mar 1914				5 5	Dr			Greece	Demetcho		Mar 1914	CPR	18
11		Contract Laborer					July 1914				5 10	Gr			Italy	Tronaldi		July 1914	CPR	20
12		Contract Laborer					July 1914				5 8	Med	Blk W			Malito		July 1914	CPR	20
13			14				Apr 1914				5 5	Dr	Br			Russia		Apr 1914	CPR	21
14			15				Apr 1914				5 8	Med	Br					Apr 1914	CPR	21
15																			CPR	24
16																			CPR	24

CPR - Canadian Pacific Ry.

CLASS C.  
TAXABLE

11-6673

Charles E. Dellen  
Immigrant Inspector.  
Bea E. Swan  
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

16. Incl. copies of ...

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 2

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada		
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.	City or Town.	State.		City or Town.	
1	Enfelt	Cari	25	M	S	Painter	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Canada	Rosebud, Alta.	Bro. Olo Enfelt Karlskrona, Sweden	Idaho	Butte		
2	Fletcher	Levi	40	M	M	Brigman			England	English		Calgary	Mr. George Fletcher Bristol, England		Landpoint		
3	Knouduhis	Christ	34	M	M	Labour			Greece	Greek		Edmonton	Wife - Constantine Knouduhis Thessalonica, Greece		Wash	Spokane	
4	Onros	August	22	M	S							Calgary	Mother - Basile Onros Athens, Greece				
5	Powdon	George H	32	M	M	Farmer			England	English		Medicine Hat	Bro-in-law - James Bruce Medicine Hat, Alta		Wash	Spokane	
* 6	Poffgen	Eric	28	M	M	Labour			Sweden	Scand		Burnt Lake	Bro. Carl Poffgen Burnt Lake, Alta		Idaho	Butte	
7	Poffgen	Helma	30	F	M	None											
8	Poffgen (widow)	Raymond	5	M	S		No	No									
9	Poffgen	Otto	24	M	S	Labour	Yes	Yes				Red Deer					
10	Skjerve	Wile	32	M	S	Trader			Norway			Complex B.C.	Mother - Anna Amundstadter Kristiansand, Norway		Idaho	Linchester	
* 11	Swigzar	Mary	32	F	M	None			Austria	Hungar		Calgary	Sister - Anna Swigzar Calgary, Alta		Calif	San Francisco	
12	Swigzar	Maria	2	F	S												
13	Swigzar	Eugene	24	M	S	Shoemaker			Germany	German		Edmonton	Father - Johannes Swigzar Bismarck, Germany		Wash	Spokane	
* 14	Rock	Grace	23	F	M	None			Australia	English		Calgary	No Relative				
15	Brocoll	Daniel	40	M	S	Farmer			Ireland	Irish		Canmore	Friend - Lewis Brocoll Canmore, Alta			Idaho	Butte
16	Polos	Georg	35	M	M	Labour			Greece	Greek		Edmonton	Bro. John Polos Nassolita, Greece			Idaho	Spokane
17	Smach	Ali	30	M	S		No	No					Bro. Solomon Smach Athens, Greece				
18	Hedin	Emil	22	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand.		Brooks, Alta.	Bro. John Hedin Uppsala, Sweden				
19	Witty	James	50	M	M	Cheerist			England	English		Calgary	Bro. Arthur Witty Leeds, England				
20	Witty	Mabel	37	F	M	None											
21	Malgo	Rodolphy	21	M	S	Waitress						St. Marie, Ia.	Sis. Mrs. Gene Aveline Dornie, B.C.	Idaho	St. Marie		
22	Skutle	Louis	21	M	S	Labourer			Norway	Scand.	Canada	Bull River	Mother - Bertine Skutle Bergen, Norway	Wash	Spokane		
23	Slan	Elias	30	M	S	Coal Miner			England	English		Siberton	Friend - William Chernock Vancouver, B.C.		Idaho	Butte	
24	Stokher	George	27	M	S	Labourer	No	No	Greece	Greek		Moosejaw	Mother - Mrs. Olga Stokher Athens, Greece				
25	Campbell	William	18	M	S		Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch		Monarch	Uncle - A. J. C. Pradie Regina, Canada	Calif	Delima		
26	Haslaur	Frank	23	M	S				England	English		Calgary	Uncle - James Haslaur Maggara, B.C.	Idaho	Butte		
27	Quist	Benjamin	33	M	M	Blacksmith			Australia	Scotch		Ashcroft	Bro-in-law - Alfred Quist Vancouver, B.C.				
28	Quist	Roberta	34	F	M	None											
29	Quist	Clara	9	F	S												
30	Ronning	Alfred	23	M	S	Carpenter			Norway	Scand		Medicine Hat	Friend - Ole Ronning Medicine Hat, Canada		Idaho	Butte	

Debarred  
Debarred

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.  
NON-TAXABLE.

- \* 6 - Roy Lee Poffgen, age 2, wsc.
- \* 11 - Joseph Hugar, age 5, wsc.
- \* 14 - Clifford M. Rock, age 3, wsc.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF AUG 1914, 191

Class C Non Taxable

COVER

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 28, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.												
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether, during the course of any other naturalization, or any other immigration, or any other entry into the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height, Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.							
1	Yes	Self	11	Yes	27-14	Idaho	May 1914	Bro. Ernest Enfel + Pacatello Idaho	No	No	No	Good	None	5 8	Med	Br	Br	None	Sweden	Malma	N.Y.	Jan 1909	OPR	July 25	
2	"	"	50	"	13-14	"	June 1914	Friend - Patrick McEmmick Sand point Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	Stk	"	"	"	England	Newcastle	Quebec	July 1905	OPR	31	
3	"	"	233	"	12-14	Wash	"	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Greece	Sania	N.Y.	May 21 1912	OPR	31	
4	"	"	40	"	13-14	"	"	Sonsin - Angelo Schiavone 511 1/2 Ave Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Setohoru	Halifax	N.Y.	Apr 1912	OPR	31
5	"	"	60	"	13-14	"	July 1914	Wife - Margaret Hankon Wash	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med	"	Dark scar on forehead	"	England	Wepesh	St John	Mar 1913	OPR	Aug 2	
6	"	"	72	"	00-14	Wisc	Apr 1914	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	Blue	None	Sweden	Almo	N.Y.	Oct 1905	OPR	2	
7	"	Wife	"	"	11-14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Bjertem	Boston	Mar 1911	OPR	2	
8	"	Father	"	"	11-14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2
9	"	Self	30	"	0-14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lofoen	"	May 1910	OPR	2
10	"	"	260	"	13-14	Idaho	"	Friend - Carl Anderson Chester Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	"	Scar left thumb	"	Norway	Skjeie	N.Y.	June 1902	OPR	3	
11	"	Wife	100	"	07-13	Illinois	Dec 1913	Wife - Alex 28 Alving St. San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Br	None	Hungary	Budapest	"	Oct 1907	OPR	5	
12	"	Father	"	"	18-13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aug 25 1905	OPR	5
13	"	Self	22	"	19-14	N.J.	June 1914	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	"	"	"	Germany	Danlingen	"	Nov 1909	OPR	6	
14	"	Wife	33	"	1914	Wash	May 1914	Wife - Milton 1007 Clellay Ave Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fair	"	Blue	"	USA	Spokane	Eastport	Aug 1907	OPR	7	
15	"	Self	300	"	02-14	Wash	"	Friend - Mrs John Pike Creek Wash	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	left 4th finger crooked	"	Ireland	Blencoe	N.Y.	Oct 1902	OPR	7	
16	"	L.P.C.	6	"	11-14	"	May 1914	Friend - George 2000 1/2 Ave Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Stk	"	Br	Scar left side of nose	Greece	Nassoltes	"	May 1911	OPR	8	
17	"	L.P.C.	65	"	11-14	Illinois	Apr 1914	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	"	"	"	None	Greece	Agencia	"	Nov 1911	OPR	8	
18	"	"	250	"	05-14	Wash	"	Uncle - Peter 513 Main Ave Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Med	"	Blue wrist	Scar on left	Sweden	Upsala	"	June 1905	OPR	8	
19	"	"	200	"	1908	Conn	Mar 1914	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	Gr	None	England	Leeds	"	Apr 1908	OPR	9	
20	"	Wife	"	"	1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	9
21	"	Self	10 1/2	"	1909	Idaho	June 1914	Wife - Thomas St. Maries, Ida	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	"	Blue eyebrows	Scar between	Canada	Toronto	Eastport	Aug 1910	OPR	10	
22	"	"	50	"	1904	Illinois	June 1914	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 10 1/2	"	"	"	None	Norway	Brazen	Boston	Nov 1904	OPR	11	
23	"	"	215	"	1913	Wash	July 1914	Friend - John Blak Diamond Wash	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Med	"	"	"	England	Wigan	Quebec	Sept 1910	OPR	12	
24	"	"	150	"	"	"	"	Friend - Peter Park Water Wash	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Stk	Stk	Br	"	Greece	Pilos	N.Y.	July 1907	OPR	12	
25	"	"	75	"	04-13	Calif	Nov 1913	Wife - John Delma, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Med	Br	Br	Scar on thumb left hand	Scotland	Kirkcaldy	Quebec	June 1904	OPR	12	
26	"	Yes	30	"	1909	Illinois	July 1914	No address	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	Gr	None	England	Raddiffe	Boston	1909	OPR	13	
27	"	"	5	"	"	Idaho	Sept 1913	Bro-in-law Stromsburg, Ida	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	Br	Scar under	Australia	Sydney	Vancouver	May 1906	OPR	16	
28	"	Wife	"	"	1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	"	"	Br	Blue	None	England	Stone	Victoria	June 1908	OPR	16
29	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Australia	Sydney	"	"	"	16
30	"	Self	17	"	1906	Conn	1914	Bro-in-law Crew & Alene Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Reddy	Br	"	"	"	Norway	Brundheim	Quebec	July 1906	OPR	16

OPR - Canadian Pacific Ry

Charles E. Dally  
Bela C. Ewin  
Immigrant Inspector.

CLASS C. NON-TAXABLE  
Obert Davis

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

No 1 30 had copied by 11/18/93



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$30; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

No 1 30 and copied by 10.8.9

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 11

PORT OF EASTPORT IDAHO

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination		Whether has been in Canada
	Family Name	Given Name								Yrs. Mos.	Country		City or Town	State	
1	Matheson	John	28	M	S	Logger		Finland		Canada	Vancouver	No relative		Wash. Cheulak	
2	Meisch	Peter	19	M		Labourer		Spain		"	Bull River	Mr. Meisch		" Spokane	
3	Batke	Stephen	56	M	M	Carpenter		Russia		Germany	Battleport	Mr. Adolph Batke		Ore Portland	
4	Laidlaw	William	34	M	S	Barman		Scotland		Scotland	Redcliff	Mr. Alex. and Mrs. Laidlaw		Idaho Bellevue	
5	Johnson	Otto	34	M	S	Labourer		Sweden		Sweden	Calgary	Mr. John Johnson		Mont. Dillon	
6	Johnson	Otto Wilhelm	34	M	S	Labourer		Sweden		Sweden	Golden	Mr. Johannes Johnson		Mont. Spokane	
7	Chizyk	Peter	44	M		Labourer		Russia		"	Yakima	Mr. Katarina Chizyk		Idaho Coeur	
8	Magnusson	John	44	M		Labourer		Sweden		"	Bozeman	Mr. Magnusson		Mont. Bozill	
9	Magnusson	John	44	M		Labourer		Sweden		"	Bozeman	Mr. Magnusson		Mont. Spokane	
10	George	Henry	31	M		Labourer		Sweden		"	Bozeman	Mr. George		Mont. "	
11	Holst	John	44	M		Labourer		Sweden		"	Bozeman	Mr. John Holst		Idaho Coeur	
12	NOT USED														
13	NOT USED														
14															
15															
16															
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19															
20															
21															
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24															
25															
26															
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30															

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS C.  
 NON-TAXABLE.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF AUG 1911, 1911

Class C. Non-Taxable

COVER

No. on List	Whether leaving a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, aircraft, motor, or other means, or by land, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?										Country.	City or Town.					
1	Yes Self	20 Aug 1911	1911	Yes	1911	Mich	Dr. N. A. Nauley, 1000 St. Louis, Mich	No	No	No	Good	None	5' 1"	Brown	Blue	None	Prussia	Vitry	Montreal	1910	Ballyn	Aug. 17
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	55"	"	"	"	Argentina	Argentina	N. Y.	1911	Elizabeth	18
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	James J. Burke, 1403 St. Paul, Ore	"	"	"	"	"	56"	Red	"	"	Prussia	Kalish	Quebec	1890	Latina	20
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	James J. Burke, 1403 St. Paul, Ore	"	"	"	"	"	58"	"	"	"	Sweden	Peebles	N. Y.	1903	Quebec	20
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	James J. Burke, 1403 St. Paul, Ore	"	"	"	"	"	58"	"	"	"	Sweden	Peebles	N. Y.	1903	Quebec	20
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	James J. Burke, 1403 St. Paul, Ore	"	"	"	"	"	59"	"	"	"	Sweden	Peebles	N. Y.	1903	Quebec	22
7	Contract Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	James J. Burke, 1403 St. Paul, Ore	"	"	"	"	"	59"	"	"	"	Russia	Rivne	Halifax	1904	Quebec	22
8	Contract Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	James J. Burke, 1403 St. Paul, Ore	"	"	"	"	"	58"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1907	Quebec	22
9	Yes Self	"	"	"	"	"	James J. Burke, 1403 St. Paul, Ore	"	"	"	"	"	5"	"	"	"	Sweden	Argem	N. Y.	1911	Quebec	22
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	James J. Burke, 1403 St. Paul, Ore	"	"	"	"	"	56"	"	"	"	Sweden	Overledoged	"	1904	Quebec	23
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	James J. Burke, 1403 St. Paul, Ore	"	"	"	"	"	51"	"	"	"	Norway	Christiana	"	1902	Quebec	24

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Ry.

CHARLES E. GILLEY  
 BRANTLEY GILLEY  
 CHAS. S. BLAVIE  
 Immigrant Inspector.  
 P. A. GILLEY  
 INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS C. NON-TAXABLE.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Nos 1-11 incl. copied by 219

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bahamian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 3

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination		Whether has been in Canada
	Family Name	Given Name					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.	Country	City or Town	State	City or Town	
1	Debarred	B. S. I. Donnici	Nicola	75	M	M	Shoemaker	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Canada	Nelson BC	Wife - Maria Donnici Baccheglieri Italy	Idaho	Spokane	
2		U. S. S. King	William	25	M	M	Farmer			England	English		Williams Man	Bro. Frank King Williams Man	Ore	Dayton	
3		B. S. I. Mastel	Satel	26	M	M	laborer			Russia	Fin		Regina	Wife - Altona Regina Sask	Idaho	Toppenish	
4		B. E. U. Mastel	Mastel	26	M	M	None										
5		B. E. U. Ruznieth	Ryryl	30	M	M	Blacksmith				Russian		Spawood BC	Wife - Sabina Ruznieth Hubemel Russia		Spokane	
6		Stratich	Antoni	34	M	M	laborer							Wife - Anna Stratich Podocice Russia			
7		Photo	Fate	22	M	M				Italy	Italian		Edmonton	no relative Mrs. James Dalro Edmonton Canada	Ore	Medford	
8		Dalro	Antonio	19	M	M											
9	DEBARRED	Sy Karpowick	Nichiat	21	M	M				Russia	Russian		Phill River	Wife - Katarina Karpowick Postolova Russia	Idaho	Santa	
10	DEBARRED	Poln	Masch	22	M	M								Wife - Gocia Poln Poln			
11	DEBARRED	Laudstrun								Sweden	Swedish			Wife - Verneq Sweden	Idaho	Spokane	
12		NOT USED															
13		NOT USED															
14																	
15																	
16		NOT USED															
17		NOT USED															
18		NO															
19																	
20																	
21		NOT USED															
22		NOT USED															
23		NO															
24																	
25																	
26		NOT USED															
27		NOT USED															
28		NO															
29																	
30																	



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$30; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 32.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

The 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 6

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination State. City or Town.	Whether has been in Canada
1	Shannon	Michael	45	M	Logger	yes yes	Newfoundland	Irish	Canada Bull River	Cousin - Patrick Humphrey P.O. Spokane	Wash Spokane	
2	Sacca	Bozo	22	M	Laborer	- -	Austria	Serbian	Livermore	File - Maxim Sacca Lospich Austria		
3	van der Cloze	Rescortia	4	M	Domestic	- -	Holland	German	Swansea B.C.	Wife - Adria van der Cloze Swansea B.C.		
4	Pilson	John	33	M	Contractor	- -	Sweden	Swedish	Atholmere	File - John Pilson Katersund Sweden		
5	Johnson	John	29	M	Laborer	- -			Edmonton	File - James Johnson Halland Sweden		
6	Belquande	Fred	22	M	Mechanic	- -	France	French	Blainville	File - Antoine Belquande Marseilles France	Ntah Devils Slide	
7	Baton	Adolf	30	M	Mining Engineer	- -	Germany	German	Blonde B.C.	Wife - Mary Baton Berlin Germany	Wash Spokane	
8	Larcia	Nickaci	34	M	Laborer	- -	Italy	Italian	Laguna B.C.	Wife - Maria Larcia Lannicandro Italy		
9	Chimienti	Alessandro	25	M		- -				File - Alessandro Chimienti Lannicandro Italy		
10	Policarpo	Felice	18	M		No No				File - Francesco Policarpo Lannicandro Italy		
11	Sachetti	Alto	32	M		- -				File - Giuseppe Sachetti Lannicandro Italy		
12	Nolten	John	42	M	Farmer	yes yes	Germany	German	Saskatoon	Bro - Ferdinand Noltan Crefeld Germany	Ore Portland	
13	Nolten	Clara	27	F	None	- -						
14	Nolten	Paula	14	F		- -						
15	Nolten	Julie	8	F		- -						
16	Nolten	Frank	2	M		- -						
17	Nolten	Joseph	0	M		- -						
18	Nolten	Elizabeth	5	F		- -						
19	Wojciech	Richard	23	M	Farmer	- -	Sweden	Scand	Leeds B.C.	File - Alfred Wermelin Sund Sweden	Idaho Bonanza Ferry	
20	Wojciech	Dryka	19	M	Laborer	- -	Russia	Polish	Michell B.C.	Bro - Antoni Dryka Michell B.C.	Wash Spokane	
21	Wojciech	Joseph	23	M	Waiter	yes yes	Germany	German	Calgary, Alb.	File - Henry Woyciech Bremen Germany	Wash "	
22	Wojciech	Jessie	10	F	None	- -	England	English	Burnie B.C.	Wife - Henry Woyciech Brenie B.C.	"	
23	Wojciech	Jessie Ada	11	F		- -					"	
24	Wojciech	Loelie	4	F		- -					"	
25	Carlson	Arvid	22	M	Laborer	yes yes	Sweden	Scand	Bull River B.C.	File - Carl Carlson Lyckala Sweden	"	
26	Spieberg	William	11	M		- -				Wife - August Carlson Lyckala Sweden	"	
27	Spieberg	John Victor	51	M		- -			Wardner B.C.	Wife - Anna Spieberg Lyckala Sweden	"	
28	Spieberg	Uziel	22	M		- -				Wife - Rosa Spieberg Lyckala Sweden	"	
29	Engelmann	Jacob	26	M	Carriage	- -	Russian	German	Calgary	Wife - Christina Engelmann Calgary Canada	Calif. Oakland	
30	Leinhardt	Starka	33	M	Laborer	- -				Wife - Emilie Leinhardt Calgary Canada	"	

Debarred

NOT USED

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Aug, 1914

Class D

OVER

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.							
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.									Country.	City or Town.											
1	Self	Self	55 yk	09-2	Sweden	Aug 92	No address	No	No	No	Good	None	5 1	Med	Gr	Gr	None	Newfoundland	St John	Castport	July 29 1914	CPR	July 29 1914			
2			180 yk	09	Spokane	Mar 9	Friend. Geo. Jonquist, Eagleland 745 Spokane Wash						5 5		Br	Br		Austria	Gospich	N. Y.	Sept 9 1909	CPR	Adriatic	30		
3			300 yk	07-11	Mont	Dec 91	Friend. Mrs August Edk, 3515 W Perry St Spokane Wash.						5 6	Fair		Blue	Mole on cheek	Germany	Peiting	Quebec	Nov 1899	CPR	Unknown	31		
4			50 yk	05-13	Idaho	July 20 1913	No address						6 1				None	Sweden	Esterad	N. Y.	Nov 1905	CPR	Baltic	31		
5			110 yk	10-2	Idaho	Mar 112	Friend. Victor, Ireland, Nevada, Utah.						5 8 1/2	Med					Holland	Boston	Boston	Apr 1910	CPR	Denmark	Aug 2	
6			75 yk	05-10		July 1910	Friend. Victor, Ireland, Nevada, Utah.						5 9			Br	Scar on left cheekbone	France	Marseille	N. Y.	May 1908	CPR	Majestic	4		
7			100 yk	1912	N. Y.	Aug 1912	No address						5 11				None	Germany	Cologne	N. Y.	Mar 1912	CPR	La Plata	5		
8			25 yk	01-2	Idaho	1912	Friend. V. O'Connell, 20 E Sprague Ave Spokane Wash.						5 6		Br	Br	Nearly bald	Italy	Sancaandro	Halifax	May 1913	CPR	Uranium	6		
9			24 yk	01-12		Dec 12							5 6 1/2		Br		Scar on forehead								6	
10			24 yk	No									5 3 3/4	dk	Blk	Br	None									6
11			24 yk										5 6 1/2				Scar on forehead & at cheek bone									6
12			500 yk				No address						6 1	Med	Br	Blue	None	Germany	Grefeld		Mar 1912	CPR	Neperian	6		
13	Widow												5 5			Br										6
14	Father												5 4													6
15																										6
16																										6
17																										6
18																										6
19	Self		3 yk	09-2	Quebec	Sept 12							5 9	Fair		Blue		Sweden	Norbertce	Boston	Aug 27 1914	CPR	Cyrus	6		
20	L.P.C.		32 yk	No			No address						5 5				Scar on neck, left back, right hand	Poland	Lubluc	Quebec	Oct 1911	CPR	Madison	8		
21			30 yk	09-13	Michigan	Apr 12							5 8			Blue	None	Germany	Breuen	N. Y.	Nov 1909	CPR	Phoenia	8		
22			5 yk	No			Leves Hotel, Spokane, Wash						5 3		Br	Br		England	Poole	Quebec	July 1912	CPR	Ascania	11		
23													5 2		Br	Blue										11
24															Med	Br	Br									11
25	No		17 yk	09-11	Idaho	May 1911	Friend. Agatha Johnson, Spokane, Wash.						5 10					Sweden	Ljockala	N. Y.	May 1911	CPR	Unknown	12		
26			15 yk	1912	N. Y.	Sept 1912	No address						5			Blue										12
27			30 yk				Bro. Person, Escholm, Spokane, Wash.						5 1/2	Fair				end of right hand finger, worn jaw		Unna		May 1912	CPR	Dejon	12	
28			2 yk	09-12	Portland	Dec 1912	Bro. John Wagt, 224 Butler St, Spokane, Wash.						6					None		Metemaudou	Halifax	Jan 1911	CPR	Megate	12	
29			3 yk		Philadelphia	1910	Bro. Peter Engelmann, 1012 California, Los Angeles, California.						5 1/2	dk		Br	None	face part marked		Stearne	Portland	Apr 1912	CPR	Harvard	13	
30			1 yk	09-11	Idaho	Nov 1911	Friend. Peter Engelmann, 1012 California, Los Angeles, Calif.						5 7	Med		Blue	None					Apr 1910	CPR	Unknown	13	

Canadian Pacific Ry

Harold E. Guly  
**Obert Davis**  
 Immigrant Inspector.  
 J. E. Tawm  
 INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

CLASS D.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wool turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Page 1-30 - not filled

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country. City or Town.		State. City or Town.
1	Lankila	Henry	30	m	Carpenter		Finland	Finnish	Canada Mahaska	Friend, J. Einnam, Mahaska, Canada	Calif. St. Craig
2	Mastel	Leuchardt	18	m	Laborer		Russia	German	" Regina	Cousin, John, Berlin, Tappan, Wash	Wash. Dufferin
3	Mastel	Anna	18	f	none		"	"	"	"	"
4	Mastel	Kasimir	3	m	"		"	"	"	"	"
5	Mastel	Peter	-2	m	"		"	"	"	"	"
6	Husley	Loris	14	f	Maidservant		England	English	" Nelson	Bro. in law, Jacob B. Isaac, Regina, Canada	Idaho Spokane
7	Mittelstadt	Gottfried	46	m	Carpenter		Russia	German	" Regina	Brother, John, Regina, Canada	Idaho Spokane
8	Johnson	Jacob	28	m	"		Norway	Scand.	" Medicine Hat	Brother, John, Norway	Idaho Spokane
9	King	Cornelius	22	m	"		Holland	Dutch	" "	Brother, Cornelius, Amsterdam, Holland	Calif. Blockburg
10	Harvey	Ellen	30	f	none		England	Engl.	" Estevan	Brother, Harry, Russell, Oranook, B. C.	Idaho Bonanza
11	Strahl	Andrew	31	m	Laborer		Sweden	Scand.	" Creston	Brother, Maudra, Manitoba	Idaho Idaho Spgs.
12	Adamchuk	Jenny	13	f	"		Austria	Polish	" Calgary	Brother, Maudra, Austria	Idaho Portland
13	Kazak	Paul	21	m	"		"	"	" "	Brother, Joe, Canada	" "
14	Sheladyr	Paul	21	m	"		"	"	" "	Brother, Rosa, Skeladyr, Volga, Russia	" "
15	Mere	Alexandro	33	m	Merchant		Italy	Italian	" Edmonton	Brother, Frank, Edmonton, Canada	Idaho Medford
16	Mere	Maree	11	f	"		"	"	" "	"	"
17	Carlson	Clara	13	f	Laborer		Sweden	Scand.	" Bullhead	Brother, Carl, Carlson, Wash	Idaho Chehalis
18	Miscorka	Just	24	m	"		Greece	Greek	" Calgary	Brother, George, Greece	Idaho Spokane
19	Boyloras	Peter	24	m	"		"	"	" "	Brother, George, Greece	" "
20	Larson	Peter	28	m	"		Sweden	Scand.	" Bullhead	Brother, Peter, Sweden	" "
21	Carlson	Eric	14	m	"		"	"	" "	Brother, Carl, Sweden	" "
22	Carlson	Oscar	28	m	"		"	"	" "	Brother, Oscar, Sweden	" "
23	Carlson	Oscar	24	m	"		"	"	" "	Brother, Oscar, Sweden	" "
24	Carlson	Agel	20	m	"		"	"	" "	Brother, Agel, Sweden	" "
25	Kausee	Carl	21	m	"		Denmark	"	" "	Brother, Carl, Denmark	" "
26	Martin	Clara	11	f	"		Norway	"	" "	Brother, Clara, Norway	Idaho Sandpoint
27	Martin	Clara	11	f	"		"	"	" "	Brother, Clara, Norway	Idaho Sandpoint
28	Clara	Clara M.	35	f	"		Chile	"	" "	Brother, Clara, Chile	Calif. San Francisco
29	Martin	Clara	11	f	"		Denmark	"	" "	Brother, Clara, Denmark	" "
30	Martin	Clara	11	f	"		"	"	" "	Brother, Clara, Denmark	" "

NOT USED

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF Aug, 1911

*Class D.*

COVER.

No. on List.	Whether leaving a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Country.	City or Town.				
1	Yes	Self	25/11/11	No	No	No	Bro. Carl Koelson, Spokane, Wash.	No	No	Good	None	5'11"	Blk	None	Denmark	Copenhagen	None	None	None	None
2	Yes	Self	3/11/11	No	No	No	Bro. Carl Koelson, Spokane, Wash.	No	No	Good	None	5'9"	Blk	None	Russia	St. Petersburg	None	None	None	None
3	Yes	Self	11/11/11	No	No	No	Bro. Carl Koelson, Spokane, Wash.	No	No	Good	None	5'3 1/2"	Blk	None	Russia	St. Petersburg	None	None	None	None
4	Yes	Self	11/11/11	No	No	No	Bro. Carl Koelson, Spokane, Wash.	No	No	Good	None	5'3 1/2"	Blk	None	Russia	St. Petersburg	None	None	None	None
5	Yes	Self	11/11/11	No	No	No	Bro. Carl Koelson, Spokane, Wash.	No	No	Good	None	5'3 1/2"	Blk	None	Russia	St. Petersburg	None	None	None	None
6	Yes	Self	11/11/11	No	No	No	Bro. Carl Koelson, Spokane, Wash.	No	No	Good	None	5'1"	Blk	None	England	London	None	None	None	None
7	Yes	Self	11/11/11	No	No	No	Bro. Carl Koelson, Spokane, Wash.	No	No	Good	None	5'8 1/2"	Blk	None	Russia	Moscow	None	None	None	None
8	Yes	Self	11/11/11	No	No	No	Bro. Carl Koelson, Spokane, Wash.	No	No	Good	None	6'1 1/2"	Blk	None	Norway	Nordfjord	None	None	None	None
9	Yes	Self	11/11/11	No	No	No	Bro. Carl Koelson, Spokane, Wash.	No	No	Good	None	5'6"	Blk	None	Holland	Groft	None	None	None	None
10	Yes	Self	11/11/11	No	No	No	Bro. Carl Koelson, Spokane, Wash.	No	No	Good	None	5'3"	Blk	None	England	Keyskew	None	None	None	None
11	Yes	Self	11/11/11	No	No	No	Bro. Carl Koelson, Spokane, Wash.	No	No	Good	None	5'4 1/2"	Blk	None	Sweden	Stockholm	None	None	None	None
12	Yes	Self	11/11/11	No	No	No	Bro. Carl Koelson, Spokane, Wash.	No	No	Good	None	5'10 1/2"	Blk	None	Sweden	Stockholm	None	None	None	None
13	Yes	Self	11/11/11	No	No	No	Bro. Carl Koelson, Spokane, Wash.	No	No	Good	None	5'1 1/2"	Blk	None	Sweden	Stockholm	None	None	None	None
14	Yes	Self	11/11/11	No	No	No	Bro. Carl Koelson, Spokane, Wash.	No	No	Good	None	5'9"	Blk	None	Sweden	Stockholm	None	None	None	None
15	Yes	Self	11/11/11	No	No	No	Bro. Carl Koelson, Spokane, Wash.	No	No	Good	None	5'6"	Blk	None	Denmark	Copenhagen	None	None	None	None
16	Yes	Self	11/11/11	No	No	No	Bro. Carl Koelson, Spokane, Wash.	No	No	Good	None	5'6"	Blk	None	Denmark	Copenhagen	None	None	None	None
17	Yes	Self	11/11/11	No	No	No	Bro. Carl Koelson, Spokane, Wash.	No	No	Good	None	5'8"	Blk	None	Sweden	Stockholm	None	None	None	None
18	Yes	Self	11/11/11	No	No	No	Bro. Carl Koelson, Spokane, Wash.	No	No	Good	None	5'6"	Blk	None	Greece	Demetrios	None	None	None	None
19	Yes	Self	11/11/11	No	No	No	Bro. Carl Koelson, Spokane, Wash.	No	No	Good	None	5'4"	Blk	None	"	Corinth	None	None	None	None
20	Yes	Self	11/11/11	No	No	No	Bro. Carl Koelson, Spokane, Wash.	No	No	Good	None	5'8"	Blk	None	Sweden	Stockholm	None	None	None	None
21	Yes	Self	11/11/11	No	No	No	Bro. Carl Koelson, Spokane, Wash.	No	No	Good	None	5'8"	Blk	None	Sweden	Stockholm	None	None	None	None
22	Yes	Self	11/11/11	No	No	No	Bro. Carl Koelson, Spokane, Wash.	No	No	Good	None	5'8"	Blk	None	"	Jeffre	None	None	None	None
23	Yes	Self	11/11/11	No	No	No	Bro. Carl Koelson, Spokane, Wash.	No	No	Good	None	5'11 1/2"	Blk	None	"	Winnipeg	None	None	None	None
24	Yes	Self	11/11/11	No	No	No	Bro. Carl Koelson, Spokane, Wash.	No	No	Good	None	5'10"	Blk	None	"	Stockholm	None	None	None	None
25	Yes	Self	11/11/11	No	No	No	Bro. Carl Koelson, Spokane, Wash.	No	No	Good	None	5'10"	Blk	None	"	Laugeli	None	None	None	None
26	Yes	Self	11/11/11	No	No	No	Bro. Carl Koelson, Spokane, Wash.	No	No	Good	None	5'8"	Blk	None	"	Leumark	None	None	None	None
27	Yes	Self	11/11/11	No	No	No	Bro. Carl Koelson, Spokane, Wash.	No	No	Good	None	5'11"	Blk	None	"	Nales	None	None	None	None
28	Yes	Self	11/11/11	No	No	No	Bro. Carl Koelson, Spokane, Wash.	No	No	Good	None	5'11"	Blk	None	"	Dance	None	None	None	None
29	Yes	Self	11/11/11	No	No	No	Bro. Carl Koelson, Spokane, Wash.	No	No	Good	None	5'8"	Blk	None	"	Chile	None	None	None	None
30	Yes	Self	11/11/11	No	No	No	Bro. Carl Koelson, Spokane, Wash.	No	No	Good	None	5'8"	Blk	None	"	Denmark	None	None	None	None

C.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Ry.  
Ped - Pedestrian

CLASS D.  
Immigrant Inspector.  
Inspector in Charge

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).—**The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).—**The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).—**The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—**The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.*

*A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.*

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).—**Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).—**Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).—**The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—**The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—**The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).—**The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—**The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—**The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—**The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—**The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—**The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 34.—**The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No 8

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex. Married or Single.	5 Calling or Occupation.	6 Able to— Read. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		12 Final Destination.		Whether has been in Canada
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.	
1	Sorenson	Kili	23	M S	Lausler	yo yo	Denmark	Scand	Canada	British BC	Fth. Nils Sorenson				
2	Sorenson	Ester	27	M S	Lausler		Denmark				Fth. Nils Sorenson				
3	Sorenson	Lucretia	30	M S			Denmark				Fth. Nils Sorenson				
4	Sorenson	Alie	31	M S	Mislingit		Norway				Fth. Nils Sorenson				
5	Man	Pic	30	M S	Carvater		Denmark				Fth. Nils Sorenson				
6	Bradley	Ernest	22	M S	Carvater		Denmark				Fth. Nils Sorenson				
7	Patterson	John	23	M S	Lausler		Scotland	Scotch			Fth. Nils Sorenson				
8	Eyton	Gerardine	35	F A	None		England	English			Fth. Nils Sorenson				
9	Hampton	James	22	M S	Lausler		England	English			Fth. Nils Sorenson				
10	Carmon	Francisco	32	M S	Lausler		Italy	Italian			Fth. Nils Sorenson				
11	Moldovan	Lucretia	24	M S			Austria	Romanian			Fth. Nils Sorenson				
12	Borodi	Bozilo	25	M S			Austria	Romanian			Fth. Nils Sorenson				
13	NOT USED														
14	NOT USED														
15	NOT USED														
16	NOT USED														
17	NOT USED														
18	NOT USED														
19	NOT USED														
20	NOT USED														
21	NOT USED														
22	NOT USED														
23	NOT USED														
24	NOT USED														
25	NOT USED														
26	NOT USED														
27	NOT USED														
28	NOT USED														
29	NOT USED														
30	NOT USED														

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS D.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF \_\_\_\_\_, 191

Class D

(OVER)

No.	List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 or more, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where? Date of last departure from U. S.									Country.	City or Town.					
1	140	Yes	Self	25	No		Bro - Samuel Johnson Spokane Wash	No	No	Good	None	5 6	Fair	Br Blue	None	Denmark	Tolberg	Valpar	Apr 11, 1905	Unknown	1914
2				70	Yes	June	N.Y. 160 413	No address				5 10			5 tatoos, spots base left thumb		Copenhagen	N.Y.	Apr 1905	Manitoba	21
3				101	No	04-12	Iowa	May 12				5 1/2			None		Nordby		Apr 1904	Accame	21
4				50	No	05-11	Mar	Mar 11				5 11			Scar on 1st knuckle right hand		Norway	Christiansen	Apr 1905		21
5				50	No	June	N.Y.	May 3-12				6 1/2	Med		None		Sweden	Sollefto	May 3 1912	Lusitania	21
6				30	No							5 6 1/2			Mole left side jaw		Newfoundland	St Johns	Apr 1912	Druel	21
7				250	No							6			None		Scotland	Alford	Apr 1913	Letitia	21
8	110			22	No							5 6					England	London	Apr 1913	Manitoba	22
9	140			10	No							5 7	Br				England	Manchester	Aug 1912	Manitoba	22
10				160	Yes	08-11	Wash	Apr 1911				5 11					England	Manchester	Aug 1912	Manitoba	22
11				L.P.C. 204	No	07-11	Mont	Aug 11				5 7					Ireland	Spokane Wash	Mar 1908	Barbarossa	23
12				L.P.C. 154	No	00-11		Sept 11				5 7					Austria	Stogguas	June 1906	Manitoba	23

OPR --- Canadian Pacific Ry  
Red - Pedestrian

CLASS D.

Charles E. Sessy  
Obert Davis  
Frank M. Stanley  
Immigrant Inspector.  
Sela E. Brown  
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).—*The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).—*Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—*The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).—*The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—*The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—*The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; December 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—*The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.—*The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Note 1 - 10 cases, submitted - in C. 1000



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1

14-20

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what a citizen before b. citizen
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.	
*1	Mann	Robert	30	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Ministah, Alta	Father - Alex Mann Toronto Ont.	Idaho	Leviaton	Engl
2	Mann	Carrie	37	F	M	None	-	-		German						
3	Mann	Carrie M.	24	F	S		-	-		English						
*4	Eby	Henry J.	75	M	M	Contractor	Yes	Yes		German	Saskatoon	Alta	Wife - Ruth Fry Maynord Sask	Ore	Albany	
5	Eby	Thames	45	F	M	None	-	-								
6	Eby	Elson	6	M	S		No	No								
7	Harvey	Wendell	37	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes		English	Willam, Alta	Alta	Wife - Isabelle Hawley Willam, Alta	Idaho	Spokane	
8	Sely	Lincoln	44	M	M		-	-			Wama, Alta	Alta	No Relatives			
9	Sely	Ira	37	F	M	None	-	-								
10	Sely	John	23	M	S	Farmer	-	-								
11	Baird	John	50	M	M	Coal Miner	-	-		Scotch	Blairmore	Alta	Sister - Ellen McLeod Cape Britian N.S.			
*12	Smith	Alice M.	50	F	M	None	-	-		English	Pottersburg	Alta	No Relatives			
13	Stratton	John H.	29	M	S	Farmer	-	-								
14	Sicklesteel	Fred E.	25	M	S		-	-		Scotch	Carlstadt	Alta	Bro - H. F. Sicklesteel Carlstadt, Alta			
*15	Steffner	Gene M.	40	F	M	None	-	-		German	Dumsey, Alta	Alta	Sister - D. A. Steffner Dumsey, Alta	Ore	Hubbard	
16	Cartwright	Alton S.	23	M	M	Agency Insurance	-	-		Scotch	Calgary	Alta	Father - William A. Cartwright Calgary, Alta	Idaho	Seattle	
17	Cartwright	Blauche	25	F	M	None	-	-		English						
*18	Johnson	Hannah	30	F	M		-	-		Scand	Lethbridge	Alta	Husband - C. G. Johnson Lethbridge, Alta		Everett	
19	Johnson	Ingrid	1	F	S		-	-								
20	Fish	Eva	24	F	M	Domestic	Yes	Yes		English	Maple Creek	Alta	Husband - Oscar E. Fish Maple Creek, Sask.	Idaho	Spokane	
21	Lagron	Henrietta	75	F	Old	None	-	-		French	Clareholm	Alta	Son - Chas Beck Clareholm, Alta			
22	McElroy	Cora E.	50	F	M		-	-		Scotch	Swift Current	Sask	Husband - C. D. McElroy Swift Current, Sask			
23	Monro	Marjorie	12	F	S		-	-		English	USA	Spokane, Wash	Niece - Geo Morrison Cranbrook BC			
24	Clay	John R.	33	M	M	Cook	-	-			Canada	Estevan	Wife - Ellen Slawny Cranbrook BC			
25	Berga	Mike	32	M	S	Logger	-	-		Scandinavian	Fort Steele	Alta	Friend - Hugh Hill Fort Steele BC			
26	Green	Patrick	73	M	M		-	-		Irish			Friend - R. A. Mathews Fort Steele BC			
27	Mott	Thomas J.	20	M	S	Clerk	-	-		Scotch	Calgary	Alta	Father - St. J. Mott Calgary, Alta			
28	Mott	William J.	19	M	S	Accountant	-	-								
29	Schram	Isaac G.	54	M	M	Farmer	-	-		German	Clareholm	Alta	Bro - Sam A. Schram Clareholm, Alta	Ore	Lebanon	
30	Schram	Lella	46	F	M	None	-	-		English						

Debarred  
Debarred

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

\*18 - Richard Johnson, age 4, wsc.  
 \*15 - Helen Steffner age 5, wsc.  
 \*4 - Paul Eby, age 11, wsc.  
 \*12 - Lillian Smith, age 15, wsc.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVES AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF AUG 1914, 1914

CLASS E

14-35

(OVER.)

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20.00 or more, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?							Date of last departure from U. S.	Country.		City or Town.						
1	No	Self	500	No			No Address	No	No	Good	None	5 8	Fair	Br	Blue	None	England	Halifax	Halifax	Apr 5 1906	J. W. Prampian	July 25 1914
2		Wife								Good	None	5 3	Med	Br			Canada	Stonyhurst	Eastport	July 25 1914	J. W. Prampian	25
3		Father	No							Good			Fair	Blue				Yaphk BC			J. W. Prampian	25
4	Yes	Self	500	No			Friend - John Butcher Albany Ore.					5 9	Med	Br				Waterloo Ont			CPR	25
5		Wife										5 6		Blue			USA	Tosken Ind			CPR	25
6		Father	No											Br			Canada	Maymont			CPR	25
7		Self	50				Bro. George Stanley 100 Clark St. Spokane Wn					5 11	Med					Hillsboro Wn			CPR	25
8			350				Bro. Lawrence Joseph Delle 01016 Normandie Spokane Wn					5 6	Med				USA	Chico, Cal.			CPR	25
9		Wife										5 1						Pomeroy Ore			CPR	25
10		Self	75				June 1902					5 7 1/2						Helena Mont			CPR	25
11			300				Ohio 1902					5 10		Blue			Scotland	Edinburgh	Halifax	May 1890	Kalderson	25
12	No		50				Wife - Mrs. J. Smith 1024 W. Main St. Spokane Wn					5 4		Blk Br			USA	Wheatland	Eastport	July 24 1914	J. W. Prampian	26
13			10				Uncle - Frank Smith 1910 Kansas Apr 1904					5 7 1/2		Br Br				Cherlin Kans			J. W. Prampian	26
14	Yes	Self	70				Wife - Anna M. Scherberger 1000 Broadway N.Y. City					6		Blue				North Branch Wash			CPR	26
15		Wife	20				Friend - Mrs. J. Smith 1000 Broadway N.Y. City					5 7		Br				Birmingham Ala			CPR	26
16		Self	50				Friend - Mrs. J. Smith 1000 Broadway N.Y. City					5 8 1/2		Blue			Canada	London Ont		July 21 1914	CPR	27
17		Wife	No									5 7						Paterson N.J.			CPR	27
18			20				Friend - Mrs. J. Smith 1000 Broadway N.Y. City					5 5	Fair				Sweden	Amjelovik	N.Y.	Dec 1905	Lustina	27
19		Father	No														Canada	St. John's	Eastport	July 27 1914	CPR	27
20		Self	43				Friend - Mrs. J. Smith 1000 Broadway N.Y. City					5 7	Med	Br			USA	Livingston			CPR	27
21			23									5 2 1/2	Fair	Blk			Germany	St. Louis	N.Y.	1853	Unknown	28
22		Wife	25				Friend - Mrs. J. Smith 1000 Broadway N.Y. City					5 2	Med	Br	Blue		USA	Oregon	Eastport	July 24 1914	CPR	28
23		Father	None										Fair	Br			Canada	St. John's			CPR	28
24		Self	30									5 11	Med	Br			England	St. John's	Halifax	Mar 1907	John Chapman	28
25			23									5 9	Med				Austria	Vienna	N.Y.	June 11 1901	John Chapman	28
26			30									5 10	Fair	Blue			Ireland	Queen's	Halifax	May 21 1901	John Chapman	28
27	L.P.C.		750									5 9 1/2	Med	Br			Canada	MacLeod	Eastport	July 28 1914	CPR	28
28	L.P.C.		725									5 11 1/2						Ottawa			CPR	28
29			1500				Friend - Mrs. J. Smith 1000 Broadway N.Y. City					5 7 1/2		Blue				Parkhill Ont			CPR	28
30		Wife										5 6		Br			USA	Middleton			CPR	28

Friend - Jean in Oregon  
CPR - Canadian Pacific Ry.

Charles E. Dickey  
Obadiah Davis  
Immigrant Inspector.  
Pela C. Town  
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Nov 1 - 30 Incl. copied by G. S.*

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 21.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO 10

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination		Of what a citizen before he came
	Family Name	Given Name					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country		City or Town	State	
1	Levy	William H.	34	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Granum Alta	Fthr. - William Levy Railway B.C.	Idaho	Idaho	No
2	Levy	Edna	25	F	M	None								Idaho	Idaho	No
3	Levy	Viola M	6	F	S		No	No								No
4	Larson	John L.	42	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes		Scand		Bawlf, Alta	Uncle - John Hedstrom Emberson, Can	Ore	Paisley	Swed
5	Staley	Mice C	23	F	M	None				German		Fonoka, Alta	Son - Lawrence Staley	Idaho	Idaho Falls	W
6	West	Frankton B.	33	M	S	Farmer				Scotch		Drumheller	Wife - Elt Edge Alta	Idaho	Idaho Falls	W
7	Moore	Joseph	37	M	S	Logger				English		In & Steel, BC	No Relatives		Spokane	
8	McLachlan	Charles	36	M	S					Scotch			Bro. Jack Moore			No
9	Zimmerman	Louisa	22	F	M	None				German		Reist Alta	Bro. John Zimmerman			No
10	Hull	Bertha	31	F	M							Reist Alta	Bro. - J. Zimmerman			No
11	McDintosh	Collene B.	26	F	S					Scotch		Arvonia	Sister - Emma Cooper		Colfax	W
12	Orlicki	Ruth	32	F	M					German		Wetaskiwin	Bro. - Dr. R. M. McIntosh		Greenacres	No
13	Valentine	Carrie	45	F	M							Edmonton	Husb. - E. Valentine	Ore	Portland	W
14	Wilson	James	46	M	M	Farmer				Irish		Stettler Alta	Wife - Emma Wilson			No
15	Wilson	William	40	M	S					Scotch		Picketville	Wife - Fanny Lake Alta		Roseburg	Scot
16	Opere	William	24	M	S	Farmer				English		Humby Brook	Wife - Mary Wilson			No
17	Cummings	John A.	54	M	M	None						Albion	No Relatives	Ida	Ford	W
18	Thompson	David	46	M	S	Logger				Irish		Bull River	Wife - Elizabeth Cunningham	Idaho	Idaho Falls	No
19	Lauden	Mary	18	F	S	Domestic				German		Calgary	Bro. - James Thompson		Spokane	No
20	Pancho	William H.	32	M	M	Farmer				French		Calgary	Wife - William Pancho		Idaho Falls	No
21	Laporte	Peter	38	M	S	Logger						Innisfail	Wife - Anna Laporte	Ore	Sebanon	No
22	Hubert	Charles	47	M	S							Cranbrook	Fthr. - H. Hubert	Ida	Portlatch	No
23	Fraser	Jean	26	F	M	None				Irish		Edmonton	No Relatives			No
24	Seeman	Rustav	31	M	S	Structural Iron Worker				German		Port Colborne	Sister - Marie Seeman	Mont	Idaho Falls	Scot
25	Lawrence	Fred B.	26	M	M	Merchant				English		Edmonton	Fthr. - Fred Lawrence	Idaho	Idaho Falls	No
26	Cardwell	James L.	53	M	M	Restaurateur				Scotch		Edmonton	Wife - May Lawrence	Idaho	Idaho Falls	No
27	Jones	James R.	42	M	M	Carpenter				English		Edmonton	Friend - J. S. Bowden	Ida	Idaho Falls	No
28	Hall	Joseph P.	39	M	M	Farmer				English		Grand Forks	No Relatives		Moscow	No
29	Moffat	Isabella	33	F	M	None				Scotch	Canada	Strome	Bro. - Ernest A. Hall	Ore	Newberg	No
30	Moffat	Marion G.	5	F	S							Strome	Husb. - J. P. Moffat	Ore	Portland	Scot

145 NOT USED

\* "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.  
\* 10 - Viola Hull, age 12, use c.  
\* 13 - Clifford Valentine, age 11, use c.  
\* 9 - Alice Zimmerman, age 10, use c.

CLASS E.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET No 10

14-25

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Of what a citizen before b citizen c
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.								
1	Levy	William H.	34	M	Farmer	Yes	Canada	English	Canada Grande	Fthr. - William Levy Talloway B.C.	Idaho Lone	No
2	Levy	Edna	25	F	None							
3	Levy	Viola M	6	F		No						
4	Larson	John L.	42	M	Farmer	Yes		Scand	Bawlf, Alta	Uncle - John Hedstrom Emberson, Ont	Ore Paisley	Swed
5	Haley	Alice C	33	F	None			German	Conoka, Alta	Son - Lawrence Haley Hilt Edge Alta	Idaho Walla Walla	W
6	Kest	Tranton B.	33	M	Farmer			Scotch	Drumheller	No Relatives	Idaho Spokane	
7	Moore	Joseph	37	M	Logger			English	Fort Steele, B.C.	Bro. Jack Moore Alardley, Ore		No
8	Macloch	Charles	36	M				Scotch		Bro. John Macloch Brookings, Sask		
9	Zimmerman	Louisa	52	F	None			German	Reist, Alta	Husb. - H. Zimmerman Reist, Alta.		W
10	Stull	Bertha	31	F					Arvonia	Sister - Emma Cooper Arvonia, Idaho	Idaho Colfax	W
11	M. Dutoch	Coline B.	26	F				Scotch	Neotaskwan	Bro. - St. P. M. Dutoch London, Ont	Idaho Greenacres	No
12	Wilkec	Ruth	32	F				German	Edmonton	Husb. - D. Wilkie Edmonton, Alta.	Ore Portland	W
13	Valentine	Carrie	45	F				Irish	Stettler, Alta	Husb. - E. J. Valentine Stettler, Alta.		
14	Wilson	James	46	M	Farmer			Scotch	Pocketville	Wife - Emma Wilson Fayou Lake, Alta	Idaho Roseburg	Scot
15	Wilson	William	40	M						Husb. - Henry Wilson Pocketville, Alta.		
16	Chere	William	24	M	Farmer			English	Sunnybrook	No Relatives	Idaho Ford	W
17	Cummings	John A.	54	M	None				Albion	Wife - Elizabeth Cunningham Albion, Ont	Idaho Deer Park	
18	Thompson	David	40	M	Logger			Irish	Bull River	Bro. - James Thompson Brandon, Man.	Idaho Spokane	
19	Lauden	Mary	18	F	Domestic			German	Calgary	Half Bro. - Henry Shaver Calgary, Alta.	Idaho Endicott	
20	Pancho	William H.	32	M	Farmer			French	Innisfail	Wife - Anhalt Pancho Innisfail, Alta.	Ore Lebanon	W
21	Saboute	Peter	38	M	Logger				Granbrook	Fthr. - H. Saboute Granbrook, Ont.	Idaho Pottlatch	No
22	Hubert	Charles	47	M						No Relatives		
23	Fraser	Jean	26	F	None			Irish	Edmonton	Sister - Jessie Johnston Edmonton, Alta.	Idaho Deer Lodge	Scot
24	Seeman	Gustav	31	M	Structural Iron Worker			German	Port Colborne	Fthr. - Fred Seeman Port Colborne, Ont.	Idaho Spokane	No
25	Lawrence	Fred B.	26	M	Merchant			English	Edmonton	Wife - May Lawrence 509 Kamayo Ave, Edmonton, Alta.		Eng
26	Cardwell	James L.	53	M	Restaurateur	16/37	100	Scotch	Edmonton	Friend - J. S. Boudier Liber, Alta.	Idaho Coeur d'Alene	Scot
27	Jones	James R.	42	M	Car painter			English	Grand Forks	No Relatives	Idaho Moscow	
28	Hall	Joseph P.	34	M	Farmer				Newberg, Ore	Bro. - Ernest A. Hall Prosper, Alta.	Ore Newberg	
29	Moffat	Isabella	33	F	None			Scotch	Canada Stone	Husb. - J. P. Moffat Stone, Alta.	Idaho Portland	Scot
30	Moffat	Marion G.	5	F								

14. NOT USED

\*"Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

\*10 - Child, still age 12, wsc.  
 \*13 - Alfred Valentine, age 11, wsc.  
 \*9 - Alice Zimmerman, age 10, wsc.

CLASS E.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF ADMITTANCE MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF AUG 1914, 1914

CLASS E

(OVER.)

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of such ticket at time of entry?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any vessel, aircraft, motor car, or other conveyance, or by land, or by water, or by air.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?										Country.	City or Town.					
1	Yes	Self	30	Yes	1902	Mont.	Sister - Mrs. F. Staley Jane Wash	No	No	No	Good	None	5 7	Med Br Blue	None	Canada	Blyth Ont	Eastport	July 25 1914	CPR	July 28 1914	
2		Husb		No									5 1	Br			Ottawa			CPR	28	
3		Father		No													Granville Alta			CPR	28	
4		Self	1500	Yes	72-04	Various	Jan 9 1911	No address					5 9 1/2	Br		Sweden	Skru	Quebec	June 18 1910	Unknown	29	
5			75	Yes	56		Aug 1911	Sister - Mrs. J. W. Allen Ella Wash Wash					5 3	Br		USA	Renoche Ind.	Eastport	July 29 1914	CPR	29	
6			120	Yes	1908		Dec 1910	No address					5 10	Br Br			Cincinnati O.			CPR	29	
7			80	Yes	94-12		July 1912						6 1	Br		Canada	Hardley Que.			CPR	29	
8			100	Yes	1911	Mont.	Nov 1911						6	Fair Br Blue			Sauk Air			CPR	29	
9		Husb	50	Yes	1904	Various	July 1909	Wife - Lillie Zimmerman Nurse & Saleswoman. Spokane Wash					5 4	Med Br Br		USA	Dayton O.		July 30 1914	CPR	30	
10			15	Yes			Mar 1909	Wife - Frank Bull Ely Wash Wash					5 4	Br			Coydon Ia			CPR	30	
11		Self	10	Yes	10-13	Wash.	Dec 1913	Sister - Mrs. Robt Thompson Greenacres Wash					5 4	Br		Canada	Suckum Ont			CPR	30	
12		Husb	50	Yes	1908	Various	Dec 1913	Wife - James Convey 287 N. St., Portland Ore.					5 7	Br		USA	Camel Bluffe			CPR	30	
13			110	Yes	1907	Iowa	Apr 1907	No address			Various Prostration Brucellosis		5 6	Br			Sauvoni Ia.			CPR	30	
14		Self	250	Yes	76-36	Various	Apr 1906				Good		5 10 1/2	Br		Scotland	Glasgow	NY	Sept 18 1916	Acquith CPR	30	
15			70	Yes	76-03		May 1913						5 8	Br			Moscow			CPR	30	
16			80	Yes	1911	Wash	Apr 1911	Father - J. A. Akers Ford Wash					5 7	Br Br		USA	Marie Oba	Eastport	July 31 1914	CPR	31	
17		L.P.C.	20	No				Friend - Mrs Robinson Har Park Wash.			Asthma		5 11	Med Br Blue	Mole left jaw	Canada	Ottawa			CPR	31	
18			30	Yes	87-98	Mich.	1898	No address			Good		5 7 1/2	Br	None		Quebec Air			CPR	31	
19			57	Yes				Sister - Mrs Peter Pepp Ludlow Wash					5 5	Fair			Toronto Ont		Aug 1 1914	CPR	Aug 1	
20			150	Yes	1906	Mont	Oct 1906	Bro - St. E. Panchot Lebanon Ore.					5 8 1/2	Med		USA	Epworth Mo.			CPR	1	
21			75	Yes	08-14	Various	July 1914	No address					5 7 1/2	Br	Eyes set deep back Thin head.	Canada	Daybrook Ont		Aug 2 1914	CPR	2	
22			50	Yes	00-14		July 1914						5 6	Br	None		Pentang Ont			CPR	2	
23	No	Husb	270	Yes	1912		Sept 1912	Husb - F. R. Fraser Beer Lodge Mont					5 3	Blue		Ireland	Belfast	Montreal	July 19 1914	CPR Lake Ore	2	
24	Yes	Self	35	Yes	08-14	Spokane	Jan 1914	Friend - Hazel Quegan 919 Bridge St., Spokane Ore.					5 11	Br		Canada	Port Colborne Ont	Eastport	Aug 2 1914	CPR	2	
25			10	Yes	1909	Mich.	1909	No address					6	Fair	Blue	England	Newark	Quebec	June 1908	Barbarian	3	
26			30	Yes	1908	Iowa	June 1908	Wife - Brown Cardwell Cour d'Alme Idaho			Asthma		5 7	Med	Br	USA	Patridge Tenn	Eastport	Aug 4 1914	CPR	4	
27			120	Yes	1905		Mar 1914	Wife - Rosa Jones Moscow Idaho			Good		5 8	Fair	Blue			Loudon Ky			CPR	4
28			20	Yes	11-14	Various	July 1914	Wife - Etta Hall Newberg Ore					5 9 1/2	Med	Br			Maiden Rock Que.		Aug 5 1914	CPR	5
29		Husb	60	Yes	1911	Oregon	Sept 1911	Sister - Mrs. J. F. Quikshank 4324 - 26th St., Portland Ore.					5	Br		Scotland	Edinburgh	Quebec	Sept 3 1914	CPR Emp Britain	5	
30		Fthr																		CPR	5	

CPR - Canadian Pacific Ry

CLASS E.  
Charles C. Deery  
Belva Brown  
Immigrant Inspector.  
Obidwa



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Nov 1-30-1918*  
*Miss J. C. S.*

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 8, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 25.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 11

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		Final Destination.		Of what a citizen before b citizen c	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.	
1	Alton	William	23	M	S	Chafer	Yes Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Calgary	Bro. - Alfred Bloor Calgary Alta	Wash	Elk	Engl
2	Messinger	Jose C	45	M	M	Farmer			German		Macleod Valley	Wife - Mary Messinger Macleod Valley Alta		Colville	W
3	La Casse	Edmond E.	27	M	M	Bookkeeper			French		Kamloops	Fth. - E. E. La Casse Vancouver B.C.		Minotown	W
4	Thompson	Emma	24	F	M	None			Scand		Hardner	Mthr. - Julia A. Berg Clareholm Alta		Roche Harbor	W
5	Whitfield	Ernest E.	23	M	S	laborer			English		Cranbrook	Wife - Sarah Whitfield Salmon Creek N.B.		Spokane	W
6	Zimmerman	Elmer	22	M	S	Farmer					Reist	Fth. - Henry Zimmerman Reist Alta			W
7	Featherstone	August J.	24	M	S						Calgary	Fth. - John Featherstone Chinook Alta			W
8	Brown	Forest	23	M	S				Irish		Crossfield	Fth. - Joseph Brown Crossfield Alta			W
*9	Macintyre	Angus	37	M	M	Physician			Scotch		Laskatoon	Sister - Mary Macintyre Laskatoon Sask			W
10	Macintyre	Wille	25	M	M	None			English						W
11	Macintyre	Douglas	16	M	S				Scotch						W
12	Wigers	William	25	M	S	laborer	Yes Yes		English		Cranbrook	Bro. - James Wigers Yakb B.C.			Engl
13	Shatton	William	34	M	S							Bro. - Benjamin Shatton Nelson B.C.			W
14	Peterson	Florence	33	F	M	None			German		Sterville	Wife - Roy J. Peterson Sterville Alta		Pomeroy	W
15	Johnson	Charles	35	M	S	Iron Lab			Scand		Stimifet	No Relatives		Isako Sifford	W
16	Holl	Anton	44	M	S	laborer			German		Ermine	Sister - Mrs. W. H. Haver Ermine Sask		Sandpoint	W
17	Holl	Anton	44	M	S	laborer			English		Edmonton	No relatives		Calif. San Francisco	W
18	Wright	Wanda	40	F	M	None					Montana Anaconda			Mont. Anaconda	W
19	Brown	Robert M.	18	M	S	Student			Scot.	Canada	Calgary, Sask	Wife - John Brown Calgary Canada		Wash. Astoria	Can
20	Wright	Wanda	40	F	M	None			German		Castro, Alta	Bro-in-law - S. C. Miller, Castro, Alta, Canada		Reidside	W
21	Uccioli	Maria	45	F	M	None			Irish						W
22	Corsetto	Angela	33	F	M	None			Italian		Invermere, B.C.	Wife - Michelina Corsetto, Artella Italy		Spokane	W
23	Ludington	Simon	41	M	M	None			English		Willa, Alta	Bro-in-law - R. C. Barnett, Willa, Canada			W
24	Ludington	Hattie	44	F	M	None									W
25	Warming	George	50	M	M	Carpenter					Calgary	Bro. - "Foring" Warming, Sturtevant Quebec.		Cal. Berkeley	Can
26	Warming	James	35	M	M				Scotch		Nelson B.C.	Wife - Jeanette Warming, Bunkie B.C.		Oakland	W
27	Phillips	Peter	35	M	S							Sis. - Jennie Phillips Bunkie B.C.		San Francisco	W
28	Catchie	John	41	M	S	laborer						Bro. - Joseph Catchie, Strasburgh, B.C.			W
29	Lyon	Chas Wm	44	M	S	laborer			English		Arden Valley	None		Ida. Pomeroy	W
30	Schmidt	Joseph	44	M	S	Carpenter			German		Arden, B.C.	None		Cal. Oakland	W

Debarred

144 NOT USED

\*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

\*23 John Ludington, Age 12, U.S.C.  
 Vera Ludington, Age 10, U.S.C.  
 Norma Ludington, Age 9, U.S.C.  
 Joan Ludington, Age 6, U.S.C.  
 Grace Ludington, Age 3, U.S.C.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF AUG 1914, 1914

CLASS E

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.							
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and, if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under the ban of any State or Federal Court for failure to comply with the laws of the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.			
				Yes or No.						Ft. Ins.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.								
1	Yes	Self	50/-	1911	Bro. James Biorck	No	No	No	Good	None	5 10	Med Br Br	England Stafford	St John	Mar 1906	Prampin	Aug 5 1914			
2			100/-	1906	No Address					5 8 1/2		USA McMinnville, Or.	Eastport	Aug 5 1914	CPR	5				
3			32/-	1911						5 7 1/2		Canada Winchester			CPR	5				
4		Husb	31/-	1908	Husb - G A Thompson					5 4		USA Methuen, NB			CPR	5				
5	No	Self	50/-	1908	No Address					5 7 1/2		Canada St John's, NB			CPR	5				
6			17/-	1909						5 10	DK Br	USA Amherst, Va			CPR	5				
7	Yes		4/-	1907	J. B. Shull (Friend)					6 1	Med	Canada Thonerville, Mo			CPR	6				
8			15/-	1905	No Address					5 9		USA Green Iowa			CPR	6				
9			70/-	1911	Fth in law - St. O Benson					5 11 1/2		Canada Glace Bay			CPR	6				
10		Husb		1914						5 4		USA Spokane, Wn			CPR	6				
11		Father		1914								Canada Hillside, BC			CPR	6				
12	No	Self	30/-	1912	Friend - Geo Montgomery					5 7		England Adelphi, Halifax	Halifax	Apr 1904	Parisian	Aug 6 1914				
13			30/-	1913	No Address					5 6		USA Shrewsbury		June 1903	CPR	6				
14	Yes	Husb	50/-	1910	Sister - Mrs. J. S. Ledgerwood					5 2	Fair	USA Ashmun, Ind.	Eastport	Aug 5 1914	CPR	6				
15		Self	40/-	1905	Friend - James Fitz					6 1	Med	USA Ferrisville			CPR	6				
16			35/-	1911	Friend - Mr. Peterson					5 4	Fair	Germany Coblenz	N.Y.	May 1880	Unknown	Aug 7 1914				
17	Spl		200/-	1911	No address					5 7	Med	USA Lincoln, Neb.	Eastport	Aug 8 1914	CPR	8				
18	Yes		100/-	1910	Bro. - Reginald W. Clark					5 5		USA Lausally, Mo		Aug 8 1914	CPR	8				
19			100/-	1910	Sis. - Mrs. J. S. Prusom					5 10		Canada Markdale		Aug 8 1914		8				
20			100/-	1910	Centralia, Wash					5 10		USA Norwich, Neb.		Aug 9 1914		9				
21			100/-	1910	No address					5 4 1/2		USA Beaver Crossing, Nebraska		Aug 9 1914		9				
22		Self	100/-	1910	Bro. - Antonio Corsetti					5 7	DK Br	Italy Artelia, Sicily	N.Y.	May 1911	San De Luigi	Aug 9 1914				
23			100/-	1910	Bro. - Joseph Corsetti					5 10	Med Br	USA Iowa	Eastport	Aug 9 1914	CPR	9				
24			100/-	1910	Bro. - Joseph Corsetti					5 3	Br Br	USA Earlham, Iowa				9				
25			100/-	1910	Home - 1415 Clavage Ave					5 1		Canada Sherbrooke				9				
26			30/-	1905	Uncle - Alex Ross					5 6		Canada Bathurst	St John	Nov 1902	Leup. Briton	Aug 9 1914				
27			50/-	1905	no address					5 1	Br	Canada Orfney, Quebec		May 1907	Groutman	Aug 9 1914				
28			100/-	1905	no address					5 10	Med	Canada Forasburgh, Montreal		May 1909	Sanjour	Aug 9 1914				
29		Contract Laborer	100/-	1905	no address				Yes	5 11	Br	Canada London	Quebec	May 1905	Sanjour	Aug 9 1914				
30			100/-	1885	no address				No	5 10	Med Br	Germany Rodag, N.Y.		Apr 1885	Unknown	Aug 9 1914				

CPR --- Canadian Pacific Ry

CLASS E.

Charles E. Deery  
Bela Gaur  
Obad Dawes  
Immigrant Inspector.

COVER



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

4. 1. 30 June 1897. 3. 1.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 12

14-25

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination	Of what a citizen before becoming a citizen of U.S.	
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single				Country	City or Town	State	City or Town	
1	Conroy	Elizabeth	40	W. S.	Spinning	Canada	Irish	Canada	Bernie	Idaho	Wallace	Can
2	Galton	Ernest	49	m	none	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
3	Hunter	Nauda	16	W. S.	"	"	German	"	Crabbrook	"	Spokane	"
4	Hink	Thomas	14	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Woot	Margaret	10	W. S.	Chiropractor	"	Scottish	"	Moosjaw	"	"	"
6	Orerio	Giuseppe	31	m	Laborer	"	Italian	"	Lytton, B.C.	"	"	"
7	Gracco	Giuseppe	35	m	Coal Miner	"	"	"	Tricer	"	"	"
8	Hinsley	Arthur	24	m	Farmer	"	English	"	Purple Springs	"	"	"
9	Lambert	Neil	13	m	"	"	"	"	Parmauque	"	"	"
10	Russell	Mildred	23	W. S.	"	"	Scand	"	"	"	"	"
DEBARRED	Wright	Paul	40	m	Accountant	"	English	"	Calgary	"	Idaho	Boise
12	Leary	John	53	m	Coal Miner	"	Irish	"	Blackie, Alta	"	Idaho	Idaho Falls
13	W. J. Gillroy	Archie	35	m	Woodworker	"	Scottish	"	Calgary	"	Oregon	Portland
14	W. J. Gillroy	Maudie	3	W. S.	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"
DEBARRED	Thompson	William	18	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Mitchell	John	22	m	Student	"	Scottish	"	Medan, S. I.	"	"	"
16	Cardwell	Donna	42	W. S.	"	"	Irish	"	Blackie, Alta	"	Idaho	Boise
17	Cardwell	Bernie	5	W. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Schmick	Conrad	2	m	Laborer	"	German	"	Calgary	"	"	"
19	Schmick	Mary	20	W. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Schmick	Conrad	1	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Schmick	John	8	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Schmick	Paulina	5	W. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Schmick	Matilda	10	W. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Blasner	Edward	54	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Blasner	Edward	54	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Finamore	Samuel	27	m	Coal Miner	"	Irish	"	Seberton	"	Idaho	Spokane
27	Wright	William	23	m	Farmer	"	English	"	Trinidad	"	"	"
28	Brown	Samuel	35	m	School Teacher	"	Irish	"	Trinidad	"	"	"
29	Brown	Bertie	18	W. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Zarnett	James	28	m	Telephone	"	English	"	Edmonton	"	Washington	Seattle

145 NOT USED

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF       , 191   CLASS E

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
				Yes or No.	Where?									Year or period of years.	Date of last departure from U. S.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.
1	Yes	Self	135V	-	-	Concise P.V. Whelan McLain, Idaho	No	No	No	No	5 1/2	Blk	Canada Hamilton	none	Canada	Hamilton	Eastport	Aug 10 1914	OPR	Aug 10
2	"	"	"	"	"	Concise P.V. Whelan McLain, Idaho	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	Blk	" Peubroke	none	"	"	"	"	"	" 10
3	"	Wife	"	"	"	Dr. Parents - H. N. Dietz 2403 - 1st Ave. Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	Blk	" Warden	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	Blk	" Brook	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10
5	"	Self	"	"	"	Account Mrs. Louisa Jackson 616 - 2nd St. Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	5 5/8	Blk	" Moscow	"	"	"	"	"	"	" 10
6	"	"	"	"	"	Dr. Leonardo Bautero 374 - 1st Ave. Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	5 10	Blk	" Daley	none	Canada	Eastport	Eastport	Aug 8 1914	OPR	Aug 10
7	"	"	"	"	"	Dr. Leonardo Bautero 374 - 1st Ave. Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	5 10	Blk	" Daley	none	Canada	Eastport	Eastport	Aug 8 1914	OPR	Aug 10
8	"	"	"	"	"	Dr. Leonardo Bautero 374 - 1st Ave. Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	5 10	Blk	" Daley	none	Canada	Eastport	Eastport	Aug 8 1914	OPR	Aug 10
9	"	"	"	"	"	Dr. Leonardo Bautero 374 - 1st Ave. Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	5 10	Blk	" Daley	none	Canada	Eastport	Eastport	Aug 8 1914	OPR	Aug 10
10	"	"	"	"	"	Dr. Leonardo Bautero 374 - 1st Ave. Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	5 10	Blk	" Daley	none	Canada	Eastport	Eastport	Aug 8 1914	OPR	Aug 10
11	"	Contract Laborer	"	"	"	Dr. Leonardo Bautero 374 - 1st Ave. Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	5 10	Blk	" Daley	none	Canada	Eastport	Eastport	Aug 8 1914	OPR	Aug 10
12	"	"	"	"	"	Dr. Leonardo Bautero 374 - 1st Ave. Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	5 10	Blk	" Daley	none	Canada	Eastport	Eastport	Aug 8 1914	OPR	Aug 10
13	"	"	"	"	"	Dr. Leonardo Bautero 374 - 1st Ave. Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	5 10	Blk	" Daley	none	Canada	Eastport	Eastport	Aug 8 1914	OPR	Aug 10
14	"	"	"	"	"	Dr. Leonardo Bautero 374 - 1st Ave. Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	5 10	Blk	" Daley	none	Canada	Eastport	Eastport	Aug 8 1914	OPR	Aug 10
15	"	"	"	"	"	Dr. Leonardo Bautero 374 - 1st Ave. Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	5 10	Blk	" Daley	none	Canada	Eastport	Eastport	Aug 8 1914	OPR	Aug 10
16	"	"	"	"	"	Dr. Leonardo Bautero 374 - 1st Ave. Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	5 10	Blk	" Daley	none	Canada	Eastport	Eastport	Aug 8 1914	OPR	Aug 10
17	"	"	"	"	"	Dr. Leonardo Bautero 374 - 1st Ave. Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	5 10	Blk	" Daley	none	Canada	Eastport	Eastport	Aug 8 1914	OPR	Aug 10
18	"	"	"	"	"	Dr. Leonardo Bautero 374 - 1st Ave. Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	5 10	Blk	" Daley	none	Canada	Eastport	Eastport	Aug 8 1914	OPR	Aug 10
19	"	"	"	"	"	Dr. Leonardo Bautero 374 - 1st Ave. Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	5 10	Blk	" Daley	none	Canada	Eastport	Eastport	Aug 8 1914	OPR	Aug 10
20	"	"	"	"	"	Dr. Leonardo Bautero 374 - 1st Ave. Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	5 10	Blk	" Daley	none	Canada	Eastport	Eastport	Aug 8 1914	OPR	Aug 10
21	"	"	"	"	"	Dr. Leonardo Bautero 374 - 1st Ave. Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	5 10	Blk	" Daley	none	Canada	Eastport	Eastport	Aug 8 1914	OPR	Aug 10
22	"	"	"	"	"	Dr. Leonardo Bautero 374 - 1st Ave. Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	5 10	Blk	" Daley	none	Canada	Eastport	Eastport	Aug 8 1914	OPR	Aug 10
23	"	"	"	"	"	Dr. Leonardo Bautero 374 - 1st Ave. Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	5 10	Blk	" Daley	none	Canada	Eastport	Eastport	Aug 8 1914	OPR	Aug 10
24	"	"	"	"	"	Dr. Leonardo Bautero 374 - 1st Ave. Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	5 10	Blk	" Daley	none	Canada	Eastport	Eastport	Aug 8 1914	OPR	Aug 10
25	"	Self	5 1/2	"	"	Dr. Leonardo Bautero 374 - 1st Ave. Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	Blk	" Daley	none	Canada	Eastport	Eastport	Aug 8 1914	OPR	Aug 10
26	"	"	"	"	"	Dr. Leonardo Bautero 374 - 1st Ave. Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	Blk	" Daley	none	Canada	Eastport	Eastport	Aug 8 1914	OPR	Aug 10
27	"	"	"	"	"	Dr. Leonardo Bautero 374 - 1st Ave. Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	Blk	" Daley	none	Canada	Eastport	Eastport	Aug 8 1914	OPR	Aug 10
28	"	"	"	"	"	Dr. Leonardo Bautero 374 - 1st Ave. Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	Blk	" Daley	none	Canada	Eastport	Eastport	Aug 8 1914	OPR	Aug 10
29	"	"	"	"	"	Dr. Leonardo Bautero 374 - 1st Ave. Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	Blk	" Daley	none	Canada	Eastport	Eastport	Aug 8 1914	OPR	Aug 10
30	"	"	"	"	"	Dr. Leonardo Bautero 374 - 1st Ave. Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	5 1/2	Blk	" Daley	none	Canada	Eastport	Eastport	Aug 8 1914	OPR	Aug 10

C.P.R. = Canadian Pacific Ry.

Charles E. Diley  
Obert Davis  
Immigrant Inspector.  
Bela E. Gower  
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

(OVER.)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 18 to 22.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 13

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what a citizen before citizen.		
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.		City or Town.	State.		City or Town.	
1	McLellan	Ronald	24	M	Single	Student			Canadian	Scott	Canada	Blue Bell	Mrs. Mrs. Isaac Lewis, 212 St. James, Kansas	Idaho	Jerome	By Post		
2	McLellan	Ronald	15	M	Single	Student			"	"	"	Stas-ton	Mr. Don in law - Geo. Baker, 1200 St. James, Kansas	Idaho	Jerome	By Post		
3	Hasle	Matthew	38	M	Married	"			German	"	"	Bellaw	Wife - Elvina Hasle, Bellaw, Canada	Ore	Portland	By Post		
4	Livier	Jeanne	53	F	Married	"			French	"	"	Jeffrey	Cousin - Frank Rivers, Ottawa, Canada	Ore	Portland	By Post		
5	Brooks	Margaret	54	F	Married	"			English	"	"	Barrelog	no relatives	Idaho	Palms	By Post		
6	Griffin	Richard	36	M	Married	Barman			"	"	"	Kinggate	Bro. Alfred Griffin, Bernie, B.C.	Idaho	Eastport	By Post		
7	Griffin	Eva	20	F	Married	Housewife			"	"	"	Shulby, B.C.	"	"	"	"	Eng	
8	Griffin	Mable	6	F	Single	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eng
9	Thompson	Robert	31	M	Single	Student			"	"	"	Barnaby River	Uncle John Esson, 1000 1/2 St. James, Idaho	Idaho	Palms	By Post		
10	Thompson	Franklin	16	M	Single	Student			"	"	"	Chenford, Alta.	Bro. Ernest Wood, Crossfield, Alta.	Idaho	Granger	By Post		
11	Wadd	Carroll	53	M	Married	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	Wadd	Matth	18	M	Single	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13	Wadd	Otto	8	M	Single	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Wadd	Lois	7	F	Single	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Wadd	Esther	10	F	Single	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Arbanc	Joseph	32	M	Married	Farmer			"	"	"	Chenford, Alta.	no relatives	Idaho	Spokane	By Post		
17	Arbanc	William	29	M	Married	Hotel keeper			"	"	"	Waderschill	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Black	Laisy	22	F	Single	"			"	"	"	Calgary	Father - Alexander Blackwood, 1000 1/2 St. James, Idaho	Ore	Ell	By Post		
19	Keeney	Otto	12	M	Single	"			"	"	"	Salton	Brother - Douglas Gray, Salton, B.C.	Ore	Tomroy	By Post		
20	Keeney	Frank	38	M	Married	"			"	"	"	Admiral	Brother - Sandy B. Gray, Admiral, Canada	Ore	Medford	By Post		
21	Keeney	Mauden	30	F	Married	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	Sahlman	Joseph	40	M	Married	Farmer			"	"	"	Craig	Bro. Peter Sahlman, 1000 1/2 St. James, Idaho	Ore	Medford	By Post		
23	Sahlman	Anton	3	M	Single	"			"	"	"	Edmonton	Uncle - Frank J. Sahlman, Edmonton, Alta.	Ore	Medford	By Post		
24	Sahlman	Sam	1	M	Single	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	Smith	John	53	M	Married	Coal Miner			"	"	"	Michell	Bro. Mrs. Mrs. Stedman, Michell, Canada	Ore	Medford	By Post		
26	McC	Louis	43	M	Married	Lumberman			"	"	"	Pull River	no relatives	"	"	"	"	
27	Laudry	Louis	31	M	Married	Farmer			"	"	"	Craibrook	Sister - Vasilio Landry, Craibrook, N. B.	"	"	"	"	
28	Anderson	Hampden	35	M	Married	Farmer			"	"	"	Baldwin, B.C.	Brother - P. Pallham, Baldwin, B.C.	"	"	"	"	
29	Johnson	William	17	M	Single	Farmer			"	"	"	Bishop's Mills	Father - Robert Johnson, Bishop's Mills	Ore	Medford	By Post		
30	Johnson	Willie	13	F	Single	"			"	"	"	"	Father - Robert Johnson, Bishop's Mills	"	"	"	"	

NOT USED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

MONTH OF Aug, 1913

CLASS E

COVER 4

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Ft. Ins.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?									Country.	City or Town.				
1	No	Self							Good		5'10"	Brown	None		Canada	Halifax		Aug 13	C.P.R.	Aug 13
2	Yes	Self							Good		5'7"	Med. Br	None		Canada	Halifax		Aug 13	C.P.R.	Aug 13
3	Yes	Self							Good		6'1"	BV			Canada	Halifax		Aug 13	C.P.R.	Aug 13
4	Yes	Self							Good		5'9"	BV			Canada	Halifax		Aug 13	C.P.R.	Aug 13
5	Yes	Self							Good		5'5"	BV			Canada	Halifax		Aug 13	C.P.R.	Aug 13
6	Yes	Self							Good		5'7"	BV			Canada	Halifax		Aug 13	C.P.R.	Aug 13
7	Yes	Self							Good		5'7"	BV			Canada	Halifax		Aug 13	C.P.R.	Aug 13
8	Yes	Self							Good		5'7"	BV			Canada	Halifax		Aug 13	C.P.R.	Aug 13
9	Yes	Self							Good		5'9"	BV			Canada	Halifax		Aug 13	C.P.R.	Aug 13
10	Yes	Self							Good		5'8"	BV			Canada	Halifax		Aug 13	C.P.R.	Aug 13
11	Yes	Self							Good		5'8"	BV			Canada	Halifax		Aug 13	C.P.R.	Aug 13
12	Yes	Self							Good		5'8"	BV			Canada	Halifax		Aug 13	C.P.R.	Aug 13
13	Yes	Self							Good		5'8"	BV			Canada	Halifax		Aug 13	C.P.R.	Aug 13
14	Yes	Self							Good		5'8"	BV			Canada	Halifax		Aug 13	C.P.R.	Aug 13
15	Yes	Self							Good		5'8"	BV			Canada	Halifax		Aug 13	C.P.R.	Aug 13
16	Yes	Self							Good		5'8"	BV			Canada	Halifax		Aug 13	C.P.R.	Aug 13
17	Yes	Self							Good		5'8"	BV			Canada	Halifax		Aug 13	C.P.R.	Aug 13
18	Yes	Self							Good		5'8"	BV			Canada	Halifax		Aug 13	C.P.R.	Aug 13
19	Yes	Self							Good		5'8"	BV			Canada	Halifax		Aug 13	C.P.R.	Aug 13
20	Yes	Self							Good		5'8"	BV			Canada	Halifax		Aug 13	C.P.R.	Aug 13
21	Yes	Self							Good		5'8"	BV			Canada	Halifax		Aug 13	C.P.R.	Aug 13
22	Yes	Self							Good		5'8"	BV			Canada	Halifax		Aug 13	C.P.R.	Aug 13
23	Yes	Self							Good		5'8"	BV			Canada	Halifax		Aug 13	C.P.R.	Aug 13
24	Yes	Self							Good		5'8"	BV			Canada	Halifax		Aug 13	C.P.R.	Aug 13
25	Yes	Self							Good		5'8"	BV			Canada	Halifax		Aug 13	C.P.R.	Aug 13
26	Yes	Self							Good		5'8"	BV			Canada	Halifax		Aug 13	C.P.R.	Aug 13
27	Yes	Self							Good		5'8"	BV			Canada	Halifax		Aug 13	C.P.R.	Aug 13
28	Yes	Self							Good		5'8"	BV			Canada	Halifax		Aug 13	C.P.R.	Aug 13
29	Yes	Self							Good		5'8"	BV			Canada	Halifax		Aug 13	C.P.R.	Aug 13
30	Yes	Self							Good		5'8"	BV			Canada	Halifax		Aug 13	C.P.R.	Aug 13

C. P. R. = Canadian Pacific Ry.

CLASS E  
 Charles E. Deley  
 Inspector  
 Peter O. Gouin  
 Inspector in Charge



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 21.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination		Of what a citizen before
	Family Name	Given Name										Yrs. Mos.	State.	
1	Holland - C. E. S.	James	63	M	Married	W. M. M. Y. P. S.		English	Canadian	Edmonton	Don. Walter W. Davison, Edmonton, Canada	Calif.	Los Angeles	None
2	Russard	Ernest	19	M	Single	Student		German	"	Saskatoon	No relative	Ore	Portland	"
3	James	Alvin	18	M	Single	Student		"	"	Regina, Sask.	Brother, James James, Sask., Canada	Wash	Spokane	"
4	Sacree	James W.	18	M	Single	Student		"	"	Regina, Sask.	Brother, James James, Sask., Canada	"	Spokane	"
5	Wright	James	14	M	Single	Student		"	"	Regina, Sask.	Brother, James James, Sask., Canada	"	Spokane	"
6	Wright	William	14	M	Single	Student		"	"	Regina, Sask.	Brother, James James, Sask., Canada	"	Spokane	"
7	Wright	Edward	14	M	Single	Student		"	"	Regina, Sask.	Brother, James James, Sask., Canada	"	Spokane	"
8	Wright	Robert A.	11	M	Single	Student		"	"	Regina, Sask.	Brother, James James, Sask., Canada	"	Spokane	"
9	Wright	Alvin	11	M	Single	Student		"	"	Regina, Sask.	Brother, James James, Sask., Canada	"	Spokane	"
10	Wright	Henry	11	M	Single	Student		"	"	Regina, Sask.	Brother, James James, Sask., Canada	"	Spokane	"
11	Wright	Louise	15	F	Single	Student		"	"	Regina, Sask.	Brother, James James, Sask., Canada	"	Spokane	"
12	Wright	Edward	15	M	Single	Student		"	"	Regina, Sask.	Brother, James James, Sask., Canada	"	Spokane	"
13	Wright	Anna	16	F	Single	Student		"	"	Regina, Sask.	Brother, James James, Sask., Canada	"	Spokane	"
14	Wright	Anna	16	F	Single	Student		"	"	Regina, Sask.	Brother, James James, Sask., Canada	"	Spokane	"
15	Wright	Marion	24	F	Single	Student		"	"	Regina, Sask.	Brother, James James, Sask., Canada	"	Spokane	"
16	Wright	Marion	20	F	Single	Student		"	"	Regina, Sask.	Brother, James James, Sask., Canada	"	Spokane	"
17	Wright	Jean Marguerite	14	F	Single	Student		"	"	Regina, Sask.	Brother, James James, Sask., Canada	"	Spokane	"
18	Wright	Robert	14	M	Single	Student		"	"	Regina, Sask.	Brother, James James, Sask., Canada	"	Spokane	"
19	Wright	Simon	44	M	Single	Student		"	"	Regina, Sask.	Brother, James James, Sask., Canada	"	Spokane	"
20	Wright	Albert	48	M	Single	Student		"	"	Regina, Sask.	Brother, James James, Sask., Canada	"	Spokane	"
21	Wright	Navy	23	M	Single	Student		"	"	Regina, Sask.	Brother, James James, Sask., Canada	"	Spokane	"
22	Wright	William	28	M	Single	Student		"	"	Regina, Sask.	Brother, James James, Sask., Canada	"	Spokane	"
23	Wright	James	28	M	Single	Student		"	"	Regina, Sask.	Brother, James James, Sask., Canada	"	Spokane	"
24	Wright	Margaret	50	F	Single	Student		"	"	Regina, Sask.	Brother, James James, Sask., Canada	"	Spokane	"
25	Wright	George	50	M	Single	Student		"	"	Regina, Sask.	Brother, James James, Sask., Canada	"	Spokane	"
26	Wright	Elizabeth	12	F	Single	Student		"	"	Regina, Sask.	Brother, James James, Sask., Canada	"	Spokane	"
27	Wright	Reg Louisa	11	F	Single	Student		"	"	Regina, Sask.	Brother, James James, Sask., Canada	"	Spokane	"
28	Wright	Reg Louisa	11	F	Single	Student		"	"	Regina, Sask.	Brother, James James, Sask., Canada	"	Spokane	"
29	Wright	Reg Louisa	11	F	Single	Student		"	"	Regina, Sask.	Brother, James James, Sask., Canada	"	Spokane	"
30	Wright	Reg Louisa	11	F	Single	Student		"	"	Regina, Sask.	Brother, James James, Sask., Canada	"	Spokane	"

DEBARRED

DEBARRED

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



BE INDUCED WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN COUNTRY  
 WITHIN THE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE INSPECTED BY THIS OFFICE.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF \_\_\_\_\_, 1913 CLASS E

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 or more in less than 10 days?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												
1	Yes	Sister	No	1900	Calif.	Sep. 1900	Sgt. Mrs. Henry Buchanan, Los Angeles, Calif.	No	No	Good	None	51	Dark Blue	Canada	Charlottetown	Aug 18 1914	C.P.R.	Aug. 18.
2	"	Self	No	1900	Miscan	Oct. 1900	Det. John Albert Bussard, Portland Oregon	"	"	"	"	57	Med	"	Berlin	"	"	18.
3	Yes	L.P.C.	No	1902	Ohio	1902	Dr. Dwight K. Kildal, Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	62	Dark	"	St. Louis	Aug 19 1914	"	19.
4	"	"	No	1914	Nash	Apr. 1914	Mrs. A. J. Case, 495 - 14th St. Wash.	"	"	"	"	510	Med	"	Datonaquche	"	"	19.
5	"	Self	No	1914	"	1914	Mother Mrs. E. J. Case, Brown Ave, Wash.	"	"	"	"	54	"	U.S.A.	St. Louis	Aug 19 1914	"	19.
6	"	Self	No	1908	Darwin	"	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	Port Henry	Aug 20 1914	"	20.
7	"	"	No	1897	Maine	"	No address	"	"	"	"	59	"	Canada	St. Francis	Aug 20 1914	"	20.
8	"	Self	No	1908	Nash	"	Uncle - James Buchanan, 400 - 14th St. Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Portland	Aug 20 1914	"	20.
9	"	Self	No	1910	"	"	Mrs. E. J. Case, Pullman, Wash.	"	"	"	"	56	"	U.S.A.	Pullman	Aug 20 1914	"	20.
10	"	"	No	1910	"	"	Bro. Otto Steinbach, Cornwell, Idaho	"	"	"	"	59 1/2	"	"	Salisbury	Aug 20 1914	"	20.
11	"	Self	No	1908	"	"	Bro. Andrew Rodman, 100 - 14th St. Wash.	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	St. Louis	Aug 20 1914	"	20.
12	"	Self	No	1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	U.S.A.	St. Louis	Aug 20 1914	"	20.
13	"	Self	No	1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	St. Louis	Aug 20 1914	"	20.
14	"	Self	No	1900	"	"	Bro. John Mary, 100 - 14th St. Wash.	"	"	"	"	63	"	Canada	Ottawa	Aug 20 1914	"	20.
15	"	"	No	1900	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	St. Louis	Aug 20 1914	"	20.
16	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	St. Louis	Aug 20 1914	"	20.
17	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	St. Louis	Aug 20 1914	"	20.
18	"	Self	No	1890	"	"	Uncle - Bradford, 100 - 14th St. Wash.	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	St. Louis	Aug 20 1914	"	20.
19	"	"	No	1894	"	"	Bro. Charles, 100 - 14th St. Wash.	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	St. Louis	Aug 20 1914	"	20.
20	"	"	No	"	"	"	Bro. Charles, 100 - 14th St. Wash.	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	St. Louis	Aug 20 1914	"	20.
21	"	"	No	"	"	"	Bro. Charles, 100 - 14th St. Wash.	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	St. Louis	Aug 20 1914	"	20.
22	"	"	No	"	"	"	Bro. Charles, 100 - 14th St. Wash.	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	St. Louis	Aug 20 1914	"	20.
23	"	Self	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53 1/2	"	"	St. Louis	Aug 20 1914	"	20.
24	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	St. Louis	Aug 20 1914	"	20.
25	"	L.P.C.	No	"	"	"	Bro. Archibald & Morton, 100 - 14th St. Wash.	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	St. Louis	Aug 20 1914	"	20.
26	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	St. Louis	Aug 20 1914	"	20.
27	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	St. Louis	Aug 20 1914	"	20.
28	"	L.P.C.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	St. Louis	Aug 20 1914	"	20.
29	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	St. Louis	Aug 20 1914	"	20.
30	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	St. Louis	Aug 20 1914	"	20.

C.P.R. Canadian Pacific Ry.

Charles E. Selby  
 Frank H. Stanley  
 Charles J. Davis  
**CLASS E**  
 Immigrant Inspector.  
 Inspector in Charge

(OVER)



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 25.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

No. 1-3 since combined in 1906.

# Passenger Manifest August 1914

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

- |                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.   |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.   |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.  |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.   |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                                   |
| Cuban.           | Polish.   |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.  |
| East Indian.     | Russian.  |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                               |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).       |
| Flemish.         | Scotch. <span style="margin-left: 20px;">312</span> |
| French.          | Servian. <span style="margin-left: 20px;">75</span> |
| German.          | Slovak.   |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.  |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.  |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                                   |
| Irish.           | Syrian.   |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.  |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.  |

	TOTAL	EMIGRATED	REJECTED	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B	15	13	2			1
CLASS C	16	14	2			
CLASS D	41	31	10			
CLASS E	11	8	3			
TOTAL	72	67	5			
CLASS B	786	745	41			
CLASS E	301	314	21			1

CLASS B										
Age	Sex	Marital Status	Occupation	Education	Religion	Birthplace	Parents' Birthplace	Parents' Occupation	Parents' Education	Parents' Religion
4	M	2	12	2	1	2	1	2	1	1
1	F	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

NON-EMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	1
Tourists	8
Residents of United States	7
<b>Total</b>	<b>16</b>

RECEIVED  
 SEP 1 1914  
 U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
 BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION  
 MONTREAL, CANADA.

- - - - - Class B - Sheet 1, Page 18.

CW

Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LAPOUCHEVIERE ST. WEST, MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor of the United States,

SHEET NO. 1

14-20

PORT OF EASTPORT, IDAHO

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination		Of what a citizen before becoming citizen of
	Family Name	Given Name							Country	City or Town		State	City or Town	
1	Jedric	Edward E	20	M	Contractor		Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver	Bro. Ernest & sister 5 Niagara, Manchester England	Wash. Spokane	Engl	
2	Weldon	James Roy	25	M	Bookkeeper					Calgary	Bro. & Mrs. A. Woodson Hamilton Ont	Ida Belmont	Engl	
3	Prang	Israel	20	F	Miner			Scotch			Wife - Albert C. Prang 207-5th St., Calgary Alta	Calif Los Angeles		
4	Prang	Edys	5	F										
5	Lundgren	Carl	25	M	Bookkeeper			Scand	W.S.A.	San D. Alberta	Bro. Adolph Lundgren Port Hammond B.C.	Idaho Coeur d'Alene	Scand	
6	McEand	Alvin	25	M	Coal Miner			Scotch	Canada	Scotch	Bro. J. McEand Fauldhouse Scotland	Wash Spokane	Scotch	
7	NOT USED													
8	NOT USED													
9														
10														
11														
12	NOT USED													
13	NOT USED													
14														
15														
16														
17														
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20														
21														
22														
23														
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26														
27														
28														
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													
31	NOT USED													

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

under Acts of Congress approved February 20, 1907, and March 4, 1913.

MONTH OF \_\_\_\_\_, 1914

CLASS E

(OVER)

IF INSIGNATURE WAS ARRIVED AT A CAROUSE UNDER THIS TICKET & PASSED INSPECTION WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF ARRIVAL THIS HAS NO EFFECT ON THIS FORM.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
				Yes	No	Where?							Year or period of years.	Date of last departure from U. S.		Hair.	Eyes.					Country.
1	Yes	Self	no				No Address	No	No	Good	Time	6 2	Med	Br	Blue	None	England	Birmingham	St John	Mar 9 11	OPR	1914
2		Contract Laborer	no	12	En	Mar 12	Grand - Harvey Lewis St Belmont - Ida			Yes		5 11				Canada	Toronto	Eastport	Aug 23 14	OPR	23	
3		16 /	no	10	En	7 14	103 St Lake - Irving Self			No		5 1								OPR	23	
4		no	no																		OPR	23
5		20-14	no	11	En	Aug 10	Safe - Constantine Simeonov New - Silas Isakov					5 11				Sweden	Gottenberg	Swedes	1886	1886	OPR	23
6		14	no				No Address					5 8				Scotland	Thuldhous	Halifax	Jan 25 11	OPR	24	

OPR - Canadian Pacific

CLASS E. *Abel S. Davis*  
*Paul H. Stanley*  
 Immigrant Inspector.  
*Edna E. Brown*  
 INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*A farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 33.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

Note 1 - a small number of...





Form 1-Canada

WHEN USED RETURN TO 337 LA SAGUENAYE ST. WEST,  
MONTREAL, AT END OF EACH MONTH

Department of Commerce and Labor  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET No. 1

11-1294

PORT OF Port Kent, Maine.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.		Of what a citizen or before born citizen of	
	Family Name.	Given Name.					Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.	State.	City or Town.		State.
1	<i>Landry</i>	<i>Theodore</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>s</i>	<i>Labourer</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Ledges</i>	<i>N.B. Father Theodore Ledges, N.B.</i>	<i>St. John's</i>	<i>Me</i>	<i>Millinocket</i>		
2	"	<i>Margaret</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>n</i>	<i>None</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	<i>Peter Levasseur</i>	"	"	"		
3	"	<i>Elvina</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>n</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
4	<b>NOT USED</b>																	
5	<b>NOT USED</b>																	
6	<b>NOT USED</b>																	
7	<b>NOT USED</b>																	
8	<b>NOT USED</b>																	
9	<b>NOT USED</b>																	
10	<b>NOT USED</b>																	
11	<b>NOT USED</b>																	
12	<b>NOT USED</b>																	
13	<b>NOT USED</b>																	
14	<b>NOT USED</b>																	
15	<b>NOT USED</b>																	
16	<b>NOT USED</b>																	
17	<b>NOT USED</b>																	
18	<b>NOT USED</b>																	
19	<b>NOT USED</b>																	
20	<b>NOT USED</b>																	
21	<b>NOT USED</b>																	
22	<b>NOT USED</b>																	
23	<b>NOT USED</b>																	
24	<b>NOT USED</b>																	
25	<b>NOT USED</b>																	
26	<b>NOT USED</b>																	
27	<b>NOT USED</b>																	
28	<b>NOT USED</b>																	
29	<b>NOT USED</b>																	
30	<b>NOT USED</b>																	

\*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF **AUG** 1914, 191

**CLASS E**

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.				
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?						Ft.	Ins.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.								
1	yes	self	15	yes	1911	Patton	1911	no	left	Brother Joe	Millinocket Me.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Br	Blue	Canada	N.B. Pt. Ledges, N. Kent	Jul 31/14	Ferry Boat	Jul 31/14
2	"	Brother	17	yes	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	Husb	5	yes	1895	Various	1907	"	"	Husband's	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

7 Pt. Ferry Boat

CLASS E

Ray J. Kent  
Immigrant Inspector.

W. E. Shaver  
Inspector in Charge.

(OVER.)

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*live 1-3 copy and -*  
**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 33.**—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.



*St. John's, Me.  
August 1914*

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

	TOTAL	ADMITTED	BY BARRER	PENDING	DIS-APPEARED	IN TRANSIT
CLASS B						
CLASS C						
CLASS CC						
CLASS D						
CLASS E						
TOTAL	12	12				#

- |                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.                                      |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                  |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                      |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                     |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                 |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                    |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                            |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                      |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                  |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                   |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                     |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                      |
| French.          | Servian.                                     |
| German.          | Slovak.                                      |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                   |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                     |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                            |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                      |
| Italian (North). | Turkish.                                     |
| Italian (South). | Welsh.                                       |
| Japanese.        | West Indian.                                 |

*312  
277*

CLASS B											
ALBAN.	ARMEN.	ATL.	AV.	BAL.	BOSN.	BULG.	CHINESE.	CROAT.	CUBAN.	DUTCH.	MISCEL.

NON - IMMIGRANTS.	
In Transit	_____
Tourists	_____
Residents of United States	_____
Total	<i>None</i>

RECEIVED  
AUG 27 1914  
U. S. Commissioner of Immigration  
MONTREAL, CANADA.

*111*

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the

SHEET NO

11-1594

9

PORT OF Fort Fairfield, Me.

(12)

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.		Of what a citizen before be citizen of
	Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Campbell	Harry S.	23	m	Labourer	yes	Canada	English	Canada	Millville	NB Father Rufus H. Millville, N.B.	Can Me	St Fairfield	
2	Henderson	Boris	23	f	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Ortonville	Ortonville, "	"	Millinocket	
3	Godwin	Horace	30	m	carpenter	"	"	"	"	Fredericton	Fredericton, "	"	Washburn	
4	"	Herman	12	"	None	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle D	"	"	
5	Winslow	Henry	29	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Kilburn	Kilburn, "	"	St Fairfield	
6	"	Bertha	26	f	None	"	"	"	"	"	in law D	"	"	
7	McComb	Helen	26	"	Domestic	"	"	Scotch	"	Milltown	Milltown, "	"	Dover	
8	Archer	Harvey	40	m	largeyman	"	"	English	"	Woodstock	Woodstock, "	"	St Fairfield	
9	"	Ella M	38	f	None	"	"	"	"	"	in law D	"	"	
10	Stringham	Samuel	19	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Kilburn	Kilburn, "	"	"	
11	Hoyt	Charles A.	27	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Jawbone	Jawbone, "	"	"	
12	Mosher	Margaret	29	f	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	Perth	Perth, "	"	Presque Isle	
13	NOT USED													
14	NOT USED													
15	NOT USED													
16	NOT USED													
17	NOT USED													
18	NOT USED													
19	NOT USED													
20	NOT USED													
21	NOT USED													
22	NOT USED													
23	NOT USED													
24	NOT USED													
25	NOT USED													
26	NOT USED													
27	NOT USED													
28	NOT USED													
29	NOT USED													
30	NOT USED													

\* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

CLASS E.



NO PASSENGER WHO ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR OF DATE OF EXAMINATION MAY BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

# TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907

MONTH OF AUG 1914, 191

CLASS E

11-1594

(OVER.)

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, firm, or individual, or by any other means.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50.00 or more, if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether ever in possession of any arms, or explosives, or any other dangerous or prohibited articles, or whether he is a member of any organization which advocates the commission of any crime.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				Yes	No	Where?							Year or period of years.	Date of last departure from U. S.	Ft.	Inch.		Hair.	Eyes.				
1	Self	Self	No				Friend Joe Good St. Fairfield, Me.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Pr	Pr		Canada	Millville	July	25/14		July 25/14
2	"	"	"				Aunt Hannah Henderson Millinocket, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Pr	Blue		"	Ortonville	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"				No Address	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Dk	Blk	Blk		"	Fredericton	"	"	"	"
4	"	Father	"				With Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Self	"				Friend Adrian Walker St. Fairfield, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	5 7 1/2	Fair	"	"		"	Kilburn	"	"	"	"
6	"	Husb	"				With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Blue		"	Woodstock	"	"	"	"
7	"	Self	"				Cousin Marion Browning Dover, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 1/2	Dk	Blk	Pr	Mole on left cheek	"	Milltown	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"				Friend Henry S. Stockwood St. Fairfield, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fair	Gr	"		"	Yarmouth	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"				With Husband	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Pr	Blue		"	Woodstock	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"				No Address	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Dk	Blk	Pr		"	Kilburn	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"				Cousin Jesse Hoyt St. Fairfield, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fair	Pr	Blue		"	Jawbone	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"				Aunt Kate Mosher Presque Isle, Me.	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Pr		"	Perth	"	"	"	"

b.P.R. - Canadian Pacific Railway  
W.R. - Wagon Road

Richard B. Porter  
Immigrant Inspector.

Inspector in Charge.

CLASS E.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).*—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—The entries in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race be shown.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), place, and date of last departure from the United States; as 1894-97; Philadelphia; Dec. 6, 1897.

*Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 23.*—The answers in these columns should be complete, as indicated by the several headings.

The 1-12 Incl. copied by S.L.S.

G-159  
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF ST. ALBANS, VT. (CANADIAN BORDER PORTS,  
CANADIAN ATLANTIC & PACIFIC SEAPORTS)

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INCOMING PASSENGER MANIFESTS

3. REEL NO.

4. STARTING DATE

AUG. 1914

5. CARRIER

6. ENDING DATE

AUG. 1914

7. CARRIER

312

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

150

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

June 14, 1957

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

*[Signature]*



